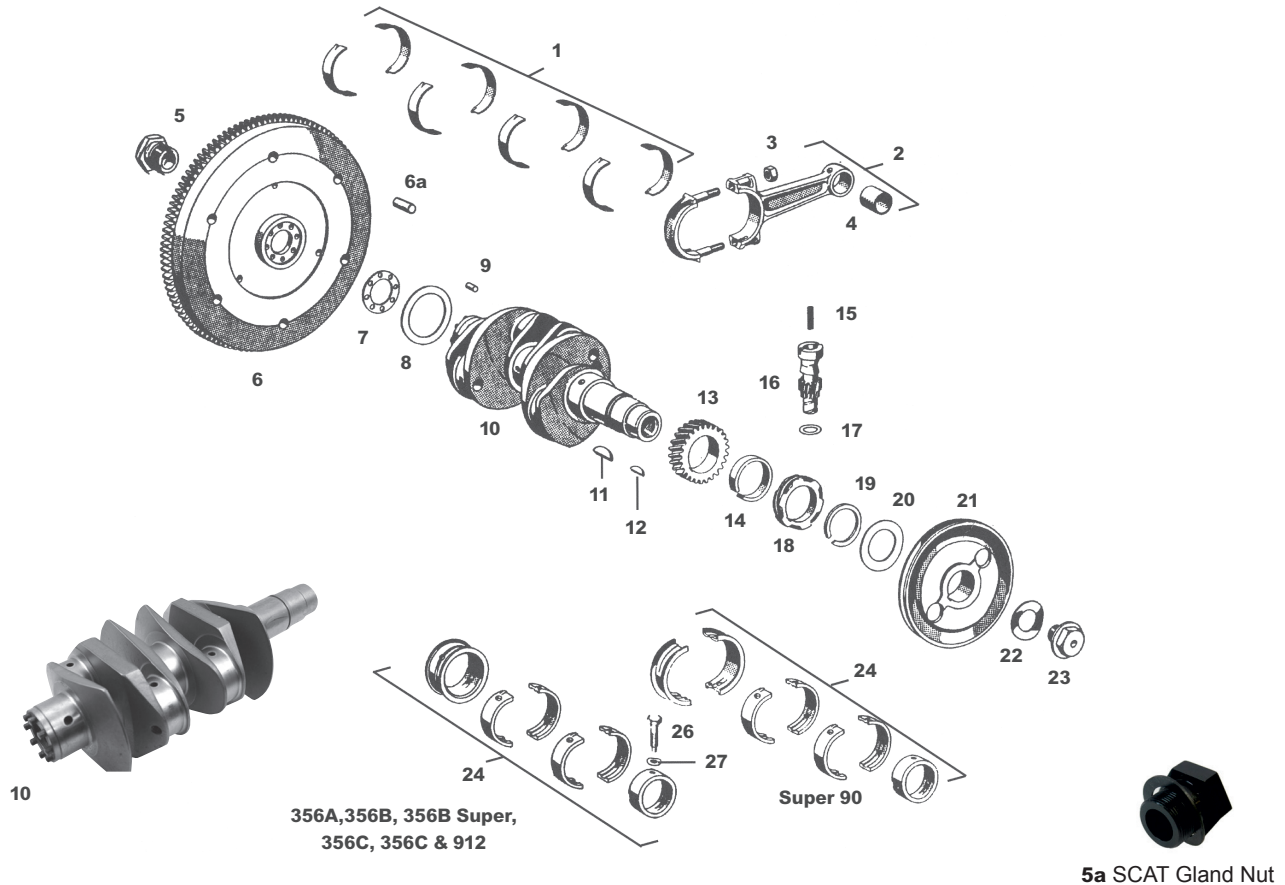


1 - 16	Engine Crankshaft Parts, Engine Lubrication, Engine Sheet Metal, Pistons, Rings, Cylinders, and Valve Train.
17 - 20	Heat & Exhaust Heating System Parts: Air Hoses, Vent and Defroster Covers and Heater Slides. Exhaust System: USA and European versions, Clamps, Gaskets, Mufflers and Chrome Exhaust Tips.
21 - 30	Fuel System Fuel Pump and Carburetor Components, Gaskets, Conversion Kits, Rebuild Kits, Air Filters, Fuel Cocks and Fuel Tank Components.
31 - 38	Transmission Transmission Parts; Transaxle Mounts, Speedi Sleeves, Repair Sets, Bearings, Differential Components, Clutches and Clutch Components.
39 - 48	Suspension Front Suspension Parts; Bushings, Grease Fittings, Tie Rods, Steering Box Parts, and Steering Wheel Components. Rear Suspension Parts, Wheels, Hubcaps, Jacks and Accessories.
49 - 58	Wheels/Brakes Brake Lines, Bridge Pipes, Wheel Cylinders, Drum Brake System Components, Mastercylinders and Disc Brake System Components.
59 - 64	Cables & Levers Pedals, Cable Housings, Brake Cables, Heater and Hood Cables, Shift Couplers and Boots, Shift Lever Components.
65 - 119	Body Rubber Seals, Exterior Body Panels, Structural Body Parts, Door and Window Parts and Seals, Glass, Bumpers and Parts, Exterior Trim, Emblems, Badges, Decals, Convertible Tops, Carpet Sets, Upholstery, Seat and Interior Parts.
120 - 138	Electrical Engine & Tune Up Parts, Starters, Switches, Generators, Battery and Fuse Boxes, Dashboard and Interior items, Knobs, Windshield Wiper, Washer Parts, Front and Rear Lights and Reflectors, Bulbs and Fuses.
139 - 162	Other Product and Services Hardware Sets, Tool Kits, Travel Kits, Technical Books, Chemicals, Special Tools, Color Chart, Body and Engine Identification Table, Ordering Policy and Warranty.

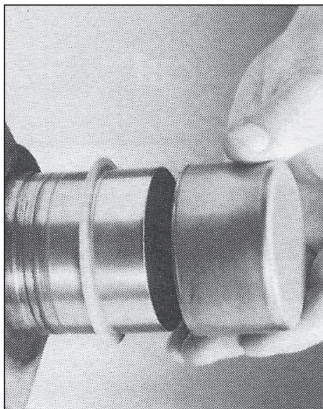


Stoddard's Heavy Duty Flywheel Gland Nut

NLA.102.025.01

Machined from 4140 steel and tested to 700 lb-ft of torque. (Porsche Factory recommended torque is 400-450 lb-ft) Special washer included. Fits all 356 & 912 engines.

Note: Each time the gland nut is removed, it must be replaced with a new one.



"Speedi Sleeves" to Repair Worn, Grooved Seal Surfaces

Over time, sealing surfaces will become grooved, making a good seal impossible. The most economical and fastest method of shaft repair is to install the CR Speedi Sleeve. Speedi Sleeve is a precision engineered piece of stainless steel. Its ultra-thin wall design allows it to be used without changing the seal size, and its finish is perfect for lip sealing applications. Speedi Sleeve is built with a removable installation flange. The installation tool included in every box allows the seal to be put on. This avoids the possibility of distortion from heat or other installation methods.

Note: A speedi sleeve for the transmission main shaft is also available. Please see the transmission section.

SIC.102.991.89..... Crankshaft (pulley end)all 356, 912
SIC.102.992.41..... Crankshaft (flywheel end)all 356, 912

Crankshaft Parts

Parts not listed may be available. Please inquire or check our website.

1 Rod Bearing Sets

Note: 356, 356A rod bearings are no longer available. The 356B, C, SC & 912 rod bearings have tabs on the opposite side. In order to use the later bearings on an earlier car, a notch must be machined into the connecting rods. The only other option is to replace the connecting rods (the later, stronger style is all that is available).

616.103.142.02.SET	..... Rod bearings, standard.....	356B, 356C, SC, 912
616.103.142.52.SET	..... Rod bearings, 1st under (0.25mm)	356B, 356C, SC, 912
616.103.142.62.SET	..... Rod bearings, 2nd under (0.50mm)	356B, 356C, SC, 912
616.103.142.72	..... Rod bearing, 3rd under (0.75mm) Sold Individually, 8 req'd	356B, 356C, SC, 912
2 616.103.012.02	..... Connecting rod, late style, 4 req'd	all 356, 912
NLA.103.012.05	..... Connecting rod set, Crower "I" beam.....	all 356, 912
NLA.103.012.06	..... Connecting rod set, Crower "H" beam	all 356, 912
3 502.03.114	..... Connecting rod nuts, Factory, 8 req'd	all 356, 912

Note: Connecting rod nuts must be replaced every time they are removed. Do not reuse old rod nuts.

4 SIC.103.131.01	.....Solid wrist pin connecting rod bushings, 4 req'd.....	all 356, 912
5 NLA.102.025.01	.....Stoddard Flywheel gland nut, with special washer	all 356, 912
5a NLA.102.025.02	..... SCAT gland nut, with roller bearing.....	356, 912

Note: The gland nut must be replaced every time it is removed. Do not reuse the old gland nut. Recommended torque is 400-450 lb-ft.

6 502.102.116.00	..... Flywheel, 180mm.....	356, 356A, 356B
616.102.201.04	..... Flywheel, Porsche Classic Part	Super 90
NLA.102.201.02	..... Flywheel, 200mm.....	Super 90
NLA.102.201.03	..... Flywheel, 200mm.....	356C, SC
616.102.201.03	..... Flywheel, 200mm.....	356C, SC
616.102.204.01	..... Flywheel, 200mm.....	912
6a 999.012.014.00	..... Pressure plate dowel pin.....	912

Note: If you resurface your 912 flywheel, put a steel washer of the same thickness as the material removed under the release fork pivot ball to insure proper clutch operation.

7 502.02.301 Metal flywheel seal to crankshaft	all 356, 912
--------------	---	--------------

8 Flywheel Spacer

Note: Use only one flywheel spacer to achieve proper crankshaft end play, for Super 90 only.

All 356, 912 (except Super 90)

369.02.107.1	..... 0.8 mm	369.02.107.5	..... 1.0mm
369.02.107.2	..... 0.85 mm	369.02.107.6	..... 1.05mm
369.02.107.3	..... 0.9 mm	NLA.02.107.7	..... 1.1mm
369.02.107.4	..... 0.95 mm	NLA.02.107.8	..... 1.15mm

9 900.109.004.00	..... Dowel pin for flywheel, 8 req'd	all 356, 912
10 616.102.013.03	..... Crankshaft, no counterweights.....	356C
NLA.102.015.01	..... Crankshaft, with counterweights.....	356SC, 912
NLA.102.015.05	..... SCAT Crankshaft, forged billet	356SC, 912

Note: The aftermarket 356SC, 912 crankshaft is an economical replacement for the original. It is Brazilian forged and German machined.

[continued on page 3]



Reno 1-800-438-8119

[see diagram on page 1]

Parts not listed may be available. Please inquire or check our website.

11	901.102.147.00	Woodruff key for timing gear	all 356, 912
12	N.O12.709.1	Woodruff key for pulley	all 356, 912
13	539.02.105	Steel crankshaft timing gear	all 356, 912
14	539.102.106 00	Spacer	all 356, 912
15	539.09.103	Spring for distributor drive	all 356, 912
16	539.09.101	Shaft for distributor drive	all 356, 912
17	539 09 102	Shim for distributor drive	all 356, 912
18	546.102.110.01	Bronze crankshaft distributor drive gear	all 356, 912

Note: Replace the bronze distributor drive gear during engine rebuild to reduce ignition timing wander.

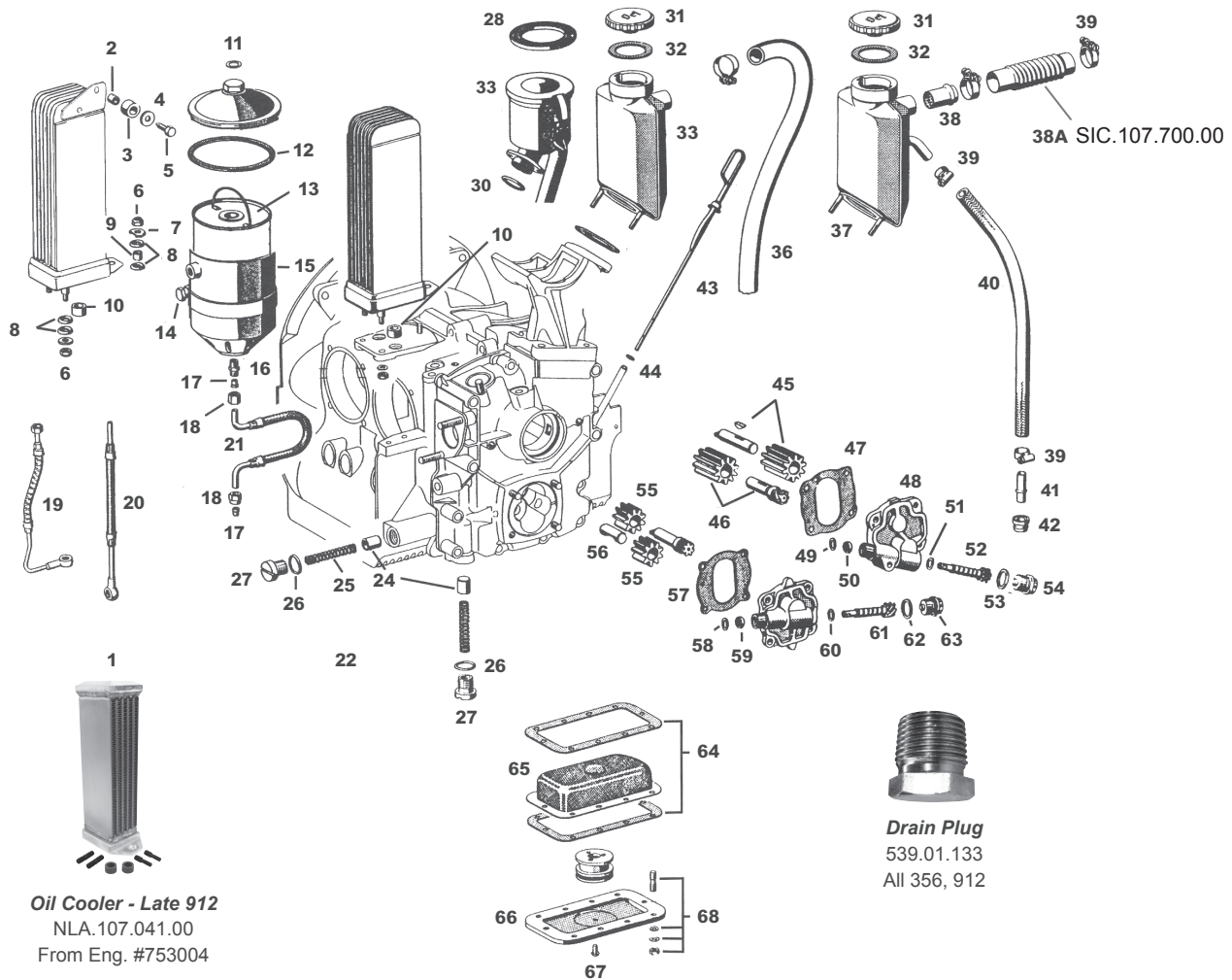
19	901.102.148.00	Lock ring	all 356, 912
20	616.102.163.01	Sealing washer for pulley	all 356, 912
21	NLA.02.113	4-hole crank pulley	356A, B, C, 912
22	539.02.111	Spring washer	all 356, 912
23	539.02.112	Bolt	all 356, 912
24	Main Bearing Sets		

Note: Original style and non-standard bearings are now more difficult to obtain. 356 two piece case main bearing sets are no longer available. We have a limited number of 2nd and 3rd cut line-bore bearings. Check for latest bearing availability.

Crankshaft/Crankcase	Alloy Main Bearings			Steel Backed Main Bearings	
	356,356A, B	Super 90	356, SC, 912	356, 356A, B	356C, SC, 912
Standard /Standard	546.101.901.00	616.100.130.00	616.100.138.00	NLA.101.901.00	NLA.100.138.00
inside .25mm / outside standard	546.101.901.50	(inquire)	616.100.138.50	NLA.101.901.50	NLA.100.138.50
inside .50mm / outside standard	546.101.901.55	(inquire)	616.100.138.55	NLA.101.901.55	NLA.100.138.55
inside standard / outside .25mm	546.101.901.60	(inquire)	616.100.138.60	NLA.101.901.60	NLA.100.138.60
inside .75mm / outside standard	546.101.901.65	(inquire)	616.100.138.65	NLA.101.901.65	NLA.100.138.65
inside .25mm / outside .25mm	546.101.901.70	(inquire)	616.100.138.70	NLA.101.901.70	NLA.100.138.70
inside .50mm / outside .25mm	546.101.901.75	(inquire)	616.100.138.75	NLA.101.901.75	

25	539.01.110	Dowel pin for bearing #1	356A/B Normal, Super
	616.101.172.00	Dowel pin for bearing #1	356C, SC
26	539.01.115	Set screw for bearing #4	356A, B, C, 912
27	900.028.024.01	Washer for above set screw	356A, B, C, 912





Parts not listed may be available. Please Inquire

Items 2 through 10 fit late 912's (from engine #753004) with the tab top oil cooler.

1	NLA.107.041.00	Oil cooler	6	900.910.012.02	Nut, 3 req'd
2	616.107.542.00	Distance bushing	7	616.107.545.00	Special washer
3	N.A.107.543.00	Rubber bushing	8	999.701.142.40	O-ring, 6 req'd
4	999.025.048.02	Washer	9	616.107.541.00	Bushing
5	900.75.017.02	Special bolt	10	999.704.132.50	Seal ring

Note: 356's & 912's used three brands of oil filters. The Mann filter was used on the early 356 (or "Pre-A") and possibly a few very early 356 A's. This filter canister is identified by a 10mm bolt. The rest of the cars used either the H-filter (which is identified by a 16mm bolt) or the Fram filter (which is identified by a 12mm bolt). Since there are no chassis or engine breaks which denote the use of these filters, it is best to measure the bolt when identifying your filter. H-filter canisters are generally either all silver or silver with a black cover while Fram canisters are orange with a black cover. See the chemical section for a complete list of filter cannister spray paint.

Items 11 through 18 fit all 356's & 912's

11	900.123.006.25	Copper washer for cover, Fram 12x18mm size
12	900.123.019.20	Copper washer for cover, H-filter 16x22mm size cartridge
13	NLA.07.827	Filter cartridge, includes gasket, fits all 3 brands
14	546.09.301	Strap for oil canister
15	546.07.800	Complete oil filter assembly, with cartridge
16	900.105.001.02	Fitting, outlet oil line to oil canister, 2 req'd

17	900.102.001.02	Sleeve, 2 req'd 356 - early 356A, 3 req'd	late 356A - 912
18	900.104.001.02	Nut for sleeve, # req'd same as item #18	
19	539.07.818	Inlet oil line with sleeve & nut, original braided covering	356, 356A (1600 to eng. #67000, 1600S to eng. #81200)
20	616.07.818	Inlet oil line with sleeve and nut, original braided covering	356A, 356B, 356C, 912 (1600 from eng. #67001, 1600S from eng. #81201)
21	539.07.826	Outlet oil line with sleeve and nut, original braided covering	all 356, 912
22	PCG.107.912.50	Oil cooler kit	all 356, 912

Note: This is a kit from Porsche Cars NA which includes all necessary parts to adapt to any 356 or 912 engine. Please note that it is different in appearance from the original coolers (see photo). This is currently the only oil cooler available for 356's and early 912's (up to engine #753003). Instructions included.

23	616.01.123	Seal ring, early style oil cooler, 2 req'd	all 356, early 912 (to eng. #753003)
24	616.107.511.00	Oil pressure relief piston, 2 req'd	356B, 356C & 912
25	999.521.016.00	Oil pressure relief spring, 2 req'd	356B, 356C & 912
26	900.123.025.70	Copper washer, 2 req'd	356B, 356C & 912
27	999.064.010.02	Plug, 2 req'd	356B, 356C & 912
28	539.07.726	Oil breather cover gasket	356, 356A, 356BT5, 356BT6 (with American heater system)
29	539.07.075	Oil breather	356, 356A, 356BT5, 356BT6 (with American heater system)
30	000.97.301	Oil breather base seal	356, 356A, 356BT5, 356BT6 (with American heater system)
31	PCG.207.271.00	Oil cap with gasket	356BT6 (with European heater system), 356C, 912
	999.211.004.00	Oil cap, "OEL"	356C, 912
32	901.201.272.00	Gasket for oil cap	356BT6 (with European heater system), 356C, 912
33	616.107.079.02	Oil breather, early	356C (with American heater system)
34	616.107.792.01	Oil breather base gasket	356BT6 (with European heater system), 356C, 912
35	N.024.115.1	Clamp	356BT6, 356C (with European heater system)
	999.512.346.00	Clamp	356C (with American heater system)
36	616.107.791.00	Hose	356BT6, 356C (with European heater system)
37	616.107.079.03	Oil breather (late)	912
38	901.107.729.00	Fitting, screen	912
38A	SIC.107.700.00	Breather hose	912

Note: This hose can be used on the 356C by super gluing part #999.704.173.50 into the large end & then clamping it to the breather. Be sure that the glue is completely dry before installing.

39	999.512.134.02	Clamps, 2 req'd	912
40	N.020.359.1	Hose, sold by the meter	912
41	616.107.727.00	Connecting pipe, breather hose to cylinder head	912
42	999.702.047.50	Grommet	912
	616.104.393.00	Metal plug for left cylinder head - inserts into grommet	912
43	616.07.070	Dip stick all	356, 912
44	539.07.709	Dip stick seal all	356, 912

Items 45 through 54 fit the late style "large" oil pump. 356B, 356C, 912 from engine #601995 (1600), 85941 (1600S), 800150 (1600 Super 90)

- | | | | | | |
|----|----------------|---------------------------|----|----------------|----------------------------------|
| 45 | 616.107.016.01 | Upper oil pump gear | 50 | 539.07.117 | Oil seal, tach drive shaft |
| 46 | 616.107.015.01 | Lower oil pump gear | 51 | 369.05.718 | Spacer, 0.8mm, quantity as req'd |
| | 356B, 356C | w/mechanical tach | | 369.05.719 | Spacer, 0.6mm, quantity as req'd |
| | NLA.107.017.00 | Lower oil pump gear | | 369.05.720 | Spacer, 0.5mm, quantity as req'd |
| | | 356C w/electric tach, 912 | 52 | 616.118.205.01 | Tach drive shaft |
| 47 | 616.107.902.01 | Gasket for oil pump cover | 53 | 900.123.010.20 | Seal ring for plug |
| 48 | 616.107.107.01 | Oil pump cover | 54 | 616.107.109.00 | Plug for tach drive |
| 49 | 369.05.707 | Shim, tach drive shaft | | | |

Items 55 through 63 fit the early style "small" oil pump. 356 through early 356B up to engine #601994 (1600), 85940 (1600S), 800149 (1600 Super 90)

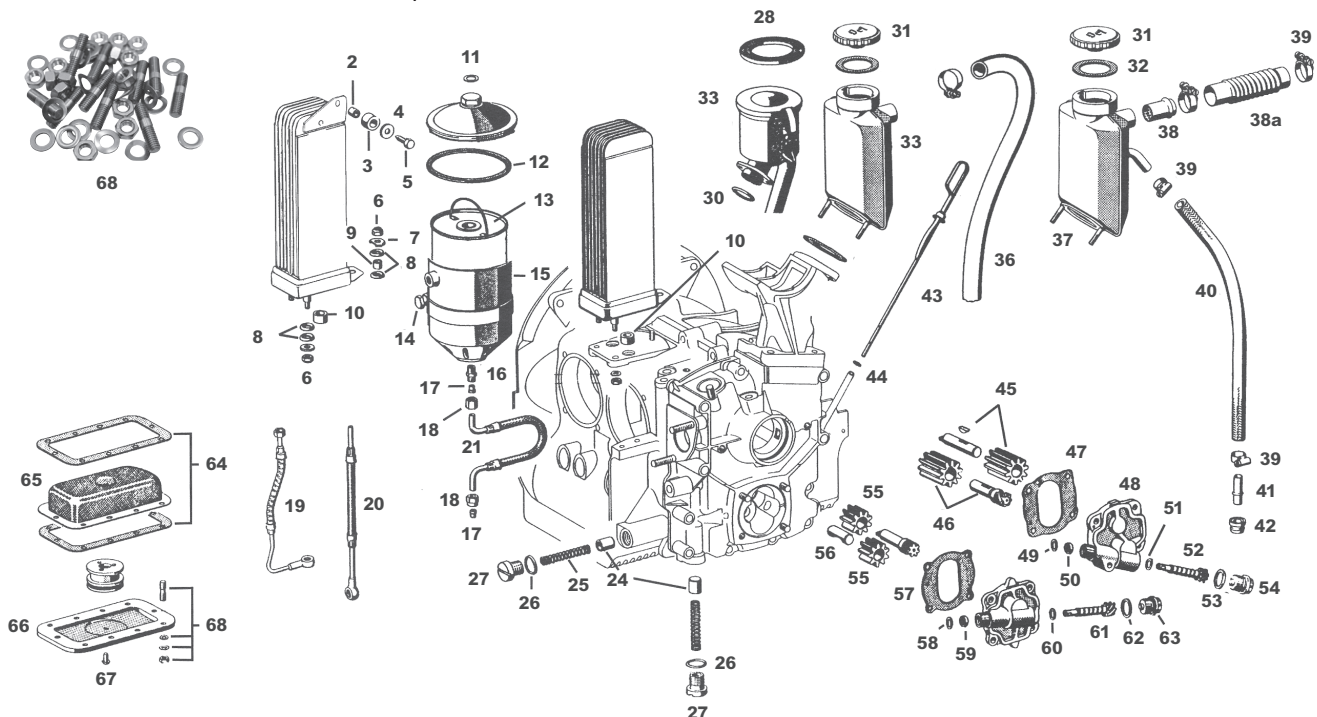
- | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----------------------------|----|----------------|----------------------------------|
| 55 | 539.07.115 | Oil pump gear, 2 req'd | 60 | 539.07.117 | Oil seal, tach drive shaft |
| 56 | 539.07.116 | Oil pump shaft | | 369.05.718 | Spacer, 0.8mm, quantity as req'd |
| 57 | 539.07.109 | Gasket for oil pump cover | | 369.05.719 | Spacer, 0.6mm, quantity as req'd |
| 58 | 369.05.707 | Shim, tach drive shaft | | 369.05.720 | Spacer, 0.5mm, quantity as req'd |
| 59 | 539.07.117 | Oil seal, tach drive shaft | 61 | 616.118.205.01 | Tach drive shaft |
| | | | 62 | 900.123.010.20 | Seal ring for plug |
| | | | 63 | 616.107.109.00 | Plug for tach drive |

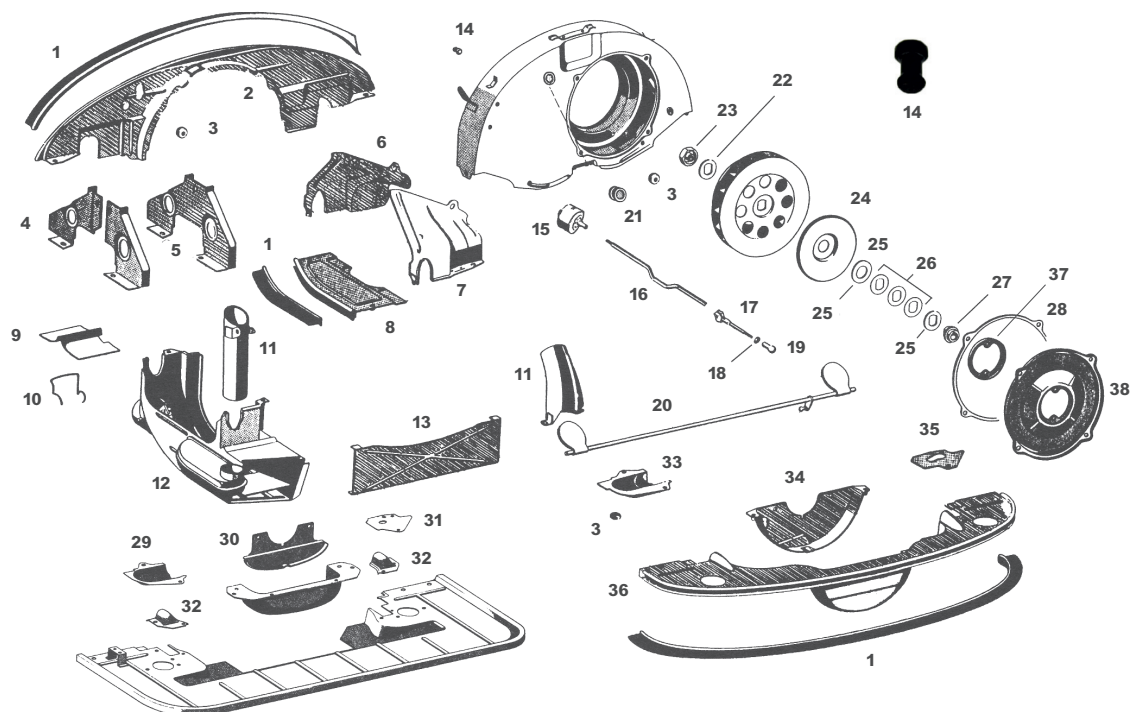
Items 64 through 68 fit all 356, and all 912 engines to 1969

- | | | |
|----|----------------|---------------------------------|
| 64 | 539.01.152 | Oil sump gasket, 2 req'd |
| 65 | 616.101.380.00 | Oil sump screen, with 16mm hole |
| 66 | 539.01.150 | Oil sump cover |
| 67 | 900.055.033.20 | Oil sump magnet rivet |
| 68 | NLA.061.054.01 | Oil sump hardware kit |



NLA.101.039.99
Deep Sump with
performance oil pick up





Parts not listed may be available. Please inquire.

Note: All 356 & 912 engine sheet metal should be painted black. The fan shrouds, however, were painted either black, silver or gray. All 356 Normal & 912 engines had black fan shrouds. Early Super & Super 90 engines had silver fan shrouds, although some very early Super 90's had a very light gray, almost white fan shroud. Late Super, Super 90 & 356C/SC engines had gray fan shrouds. None of this information, is documented and Porsche has no records of which colors were used for the fan shrouds. Use our handy spray paints: NLA.095.200.30-fan shroud gloss black (also for engine sheet metal), NLA.095.040.00- fan shroud silver, NLA.095.043.00- fan shroud gray.

- 1 NLA.369.001.00..... Engine ducting seals, USA version, one piece (2600mm) for a complete engine, trim to fit.
- NLA.369.003.00..... Engine ducting seals, European version, one 850mm length of USA profile, two 300mm lengths of European profile, and one 1000mm length of the European profile.
- 547.06.308..... Engine ducting seal 1500GS Carrera & Carrera 2
2000mm of Carrera profile, and 1100mm of USA profile, trim to fit.

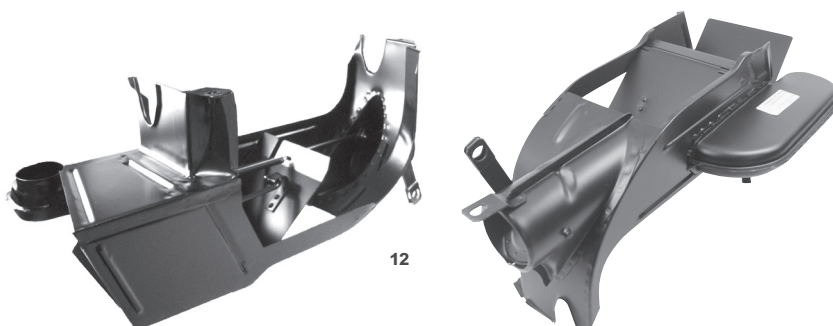
Note: See the illustration of the USA and European version engine ducting seals on page 9.

- 2 369.06.119..... Cover plate, flywheel end of engine all 356 w/USA style heater
- 3 539.06.528..... Grommet for fuel line & choke wire, 2 req'd 356, 356A
- 539.06.605 Grommet for fuel line 356B, 356C
- 4 PCG.106.901.00 Side cover, engines with Solex 40 PII carbs, 2 req'd Super, Super 90, 356SC, 912
- 5 539.06.547 Side cover, engines with Zenith carbs, 2 req'd 356A, 356B, 356C
- 6 539.06.637 Cover plate, left, flywheel end of engine all 356, 912
- NLA.06.637..... Cover plate, left, flywheel end of engine all 356, 912
- 539.06.638 Cover plate, right, flywheel end of engine all 356, 912
- 7 539.06.639 Cover plate, left, pulley end of engine all 356, 912
- 539.06.640 Cover plate, right, pulley end of engine all 356, 912
- 8 369.06.140 Side cover plate, left all 356
- NLA.06.140..... Side cover plate, left all 356
- 369.06.141 Side cover plate, right all 356
- 9 506.06.105 Deflector plate, left all 356, 912
- 506.06.106 Deflector plate, right all 356, 912
- 10 506.06.108 Retaining spring, 2 req'd all 356, 912

11	546.06.063	Air guide tube, left	all 356, 912
	546.06.064	Air guide tube, right	all 356, 912
12	616.106.041.03	Flapper box, left,	912
	616.106.042.03	Flapper box, right,	912
	NLA.106.001.00	Flapper box repair kit, single flap (early style)	
	NLA.106.002.00	Flapper box repair kit, double flap (Super 90/SC type)	

Note: The 912 type flapper box is the latest style and can be adapted for 356s.

13	539.06.526	Bottom flange cover	all 356, 912
14	539.06.116	Rubber plug for fan shroud ,3 req'd for 356A, 2 req'd for 356B, 356C & 912	
15	NLA.06.590	Thermostat for carb preheat	all 356, 912
16	546.06.591	Rod connecting thermostat	all 356, 912
17	546.06.069	Lower thermostat rod without ball socket	all 356, 912
18	N.011.005.14	Lock nut	all 356, 912
19	900.169.001.02	Ball socket	all 356, 912
20	546.06.065	Operating shaft with flaps	all 356
	616.106.067.00	Operating shaft with flap, left	912
	616.106.068.00	Operating shaft with flap, right	912
	NLA.06.066	Operating shaft repair kit	all 356
21	999.703.070.50	Rubber plug	912
22	546.06.203	Thick washer	all 356, 912(w/350W generator)
23	616.106.181.00	Nut for fan	all 356, 912(w/350W generator)
	547.09.303	Nut for fan	912(w/420W generator)
24	616.106.337.00	Cover plate, fan	912(w/420W generator)
25	546.06.202	Washer, as needed for all 356's, 1 req'd for 912	all 356, 912
26	539.09.314	Shims, 10 req'd	912
27	616.106.201.00	Hub for fan	912(w/420W generator)
28	616.106.125.00	Fiber spacer	356B, 356C, 912
29	616.106.077.00	Cover plate for fuel pump	all 912
30	616.106.812.00	Cover plate below crankshaft pulley	all 912
31	616.106.647.00	Cover plate	all 912
32	616.106.743.00	Covering cap, left	all 912
	616.106.744.00	Covering cap, right	all 912
33	616.106.831.00	Plate under fuel pump	all 356
34	616.106.083.00	Plate below pulley	all 356
35	539.06.645	Cover plate	356, 356A, 356B
	616.106.645.00	Cover plate	356C
36	546.06.562	Cover plate, engine to body	all 356
37	616.106.339.00	Generator flange	420W
38	616.106.115.00	Generator cover plate	912(w/420W generator)



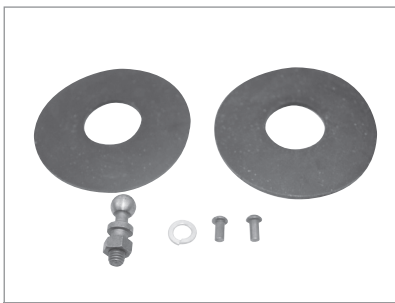
Engine Ducting Screw Set**Engine Tin Ducting Screws**

NLA.369.002.00

Pan head screws and washers (25 ea) to attach engine sheet metal for all 356 & 912.

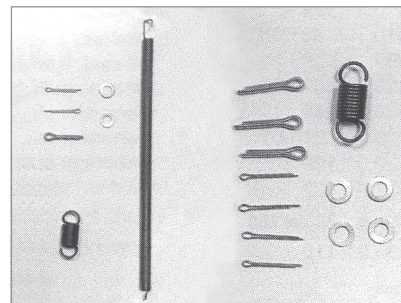
900.025.004.80

Washers only (25) REQ'D

Operating Shaft Repair Kit**Carb Pre-Heat Flap Repair Kit**

NLA.06.066

Rubber seals and hardware to repair carburetor pre-heat flap system, all 356 & 912.

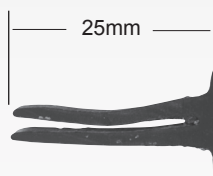
Flapper Box Repair Kits**Flapper Box Repair Kit**

NLA.106.002.00

Double flapper box repair set, springs, split pins and hardware, for Super 90 & SC

NLA.106.101.00

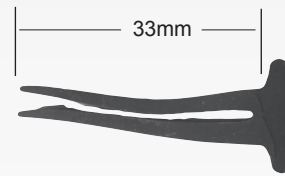
Single flap set for early 356

**Engine Ducting Seals**

USA Profile

NLA.369.001.00

USA Version - One piece (2600mm) for a complete motor - Trim and cut to fit.



Euro Profile

NLA.369.003.00

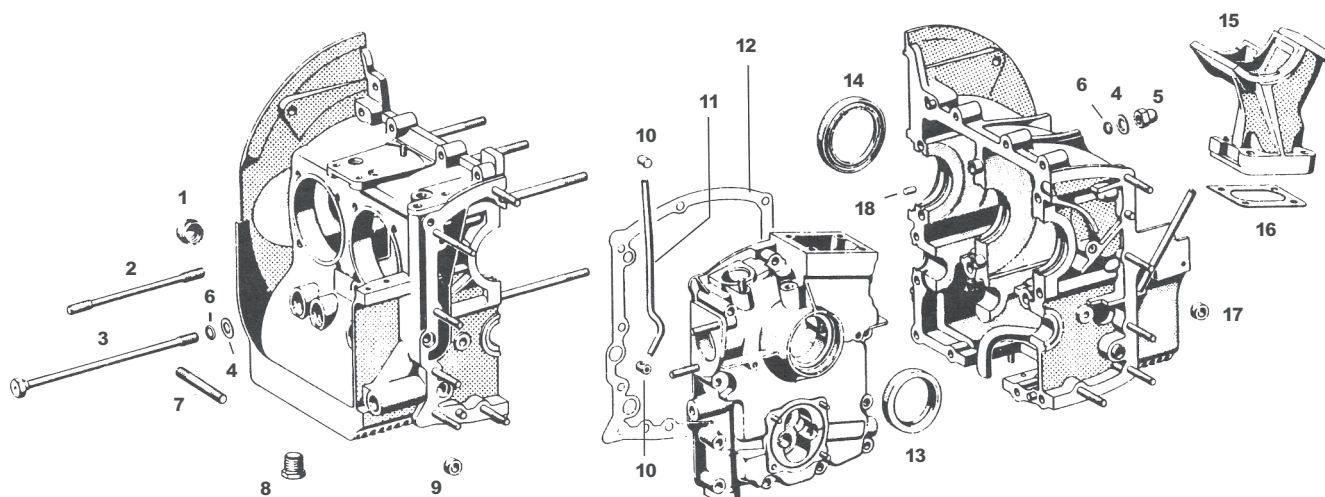
European Version - One 850mm length of USA profile, two 300mm lengths of European profile, and one 1000mm length of European profile.



Carrera 4-Cam Profile

547.06.308 - 1500GS Carrera and Carrera 2 engine ducting seal
2000 mm of Carrera profile and 1100 mm of USA seal
for complete car. Can be used on 356C cars for better sealing of
engine tin to body interface.

Rubber profiles shown are full size cross sections of actual part



1	539.01.132.....	Cam cover end plug	all 356, 912
2	539.01.118	Stud, cylinder head 16 req'd,	356B, 356C, 912
3	616.101.171.00	Engine case tie bolt	all 356, 912
4	616.101.191.00	Beveled case washer, 7 req'd	356A, B, C, 912
	369.01.111	Copper washer, 6 req'd	early 356
5	SIC.070.004.02.....	Engine case acorn nut.....	356/912
6	999.701.006.40	O-ring, 7 req'd	all 356, 9127
7	539.01.114	Stud, engine to transmission	2 req'd, all 356
	999.061.034.01	Stud, engine to transmission	2 req'd, 912
8	NLA.01.133	Oil drain plug	all 356, 912
9	616.01.123*	Rubber seal for oil galley 2 req'd,	356, 356A

Note: The above seal fits all three piece case 1300 & 1500 engines as well as 1600 engines up to engine #67000 and 1600 Super engines up to engine #81200.

	911.101.123.00	Rubber seal for oil galley, 2 req'd	356A, 356B, 356C, 912
10	616.01.115*	Rubber seal for oil tube 2 req'd	356B, C, 912
11	616.01.114	Oil tube	356B, 356C, 912
12	539.01.124*	Gasket	356A, 356B
	616.101.391.00*	Gasket	356C, 912

Note: The above gasket fits all three piece case 1300 & 1500 engines as well as 1600 engines up to engine #67000 and 1600 Super engines up to engine #81200.

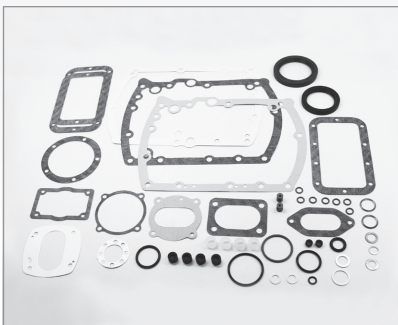
13	999.113.012.50.....	Oil seal, pulley end	all 356, 912
14	999.113.029.50*	Oil seal, flywheel end	all 356, 912
15	539.01.145	Generator stand	all 356
	616.101.216.01	Generator stand 350W generator,	912
16	539.01.125*	Generator stand gasket	all 356, 912
17	539.01.122.....	Rubber seal in cover.....	356, 912

***Note:** All the above individual parts are included in the engine case gasket set listed page 11.

18	539.01.110.....	Dowel Pin, 4 req'd	356A, B, C, 912
----	-----------------	--------------------------	-----------------



Top End Valve Grind Set
Valve grind gasket set.
Fits all 356, 912
616.100.184.03



Engine Case Gasket Set
Complete as shown.
Fits all 3 piece case 356
616.101.901.01



Cylinder Hold Down Nuts
T52.140.000
This tool holds cylinders in place when heads are removed.
Porsche recommends four for the dealer tool set.
Sold individually.

Piston & Cylinder Sets	356A, 356B (1720 cc) Big Bore Kit	356C (1600cc, 75hp)	356 SC/912 (1600 cc)	356B, C, SC, 912 (1720 cc) Big Bore Kit
Set of 4	NLA.103.901.86	616.103.906.01.SET	616.103.904.06.SET	NLA.103.901.88
Compression ratio	9.2:1	8.3:1	9.3:1	9.2:1
Cylinder material	Biral-Cast Iron-Alloy Fins	Gray Cast Iron	Nikasil Alloy	Biral-Cast Iron-Alloy Fins
Piston design	3 ring-short skirt	3 ring-long skirt	3 ring-short skirt	3 ring-short skirt
Manufacturer	JE	Mahle	Mahle	JE

Note: When using 356C pistons & cylinders in an earlier engine, you must check the piston to valve clearance and piston to head clearance. Adjust as necessary.



NLA.103.901.88



616.103.906.01.SET

Copper Cylinder Base Gaskets

539.04.209..... 25mm thick
 616.104.191.00 1.00mm thick

**Piston Pins & Clips - All 356, 912**

616.103.321.01 Standard size with white color code
 616.103.321.00 Standard size with black color code
 900.178.002.00 Circlip for piston pin, original type

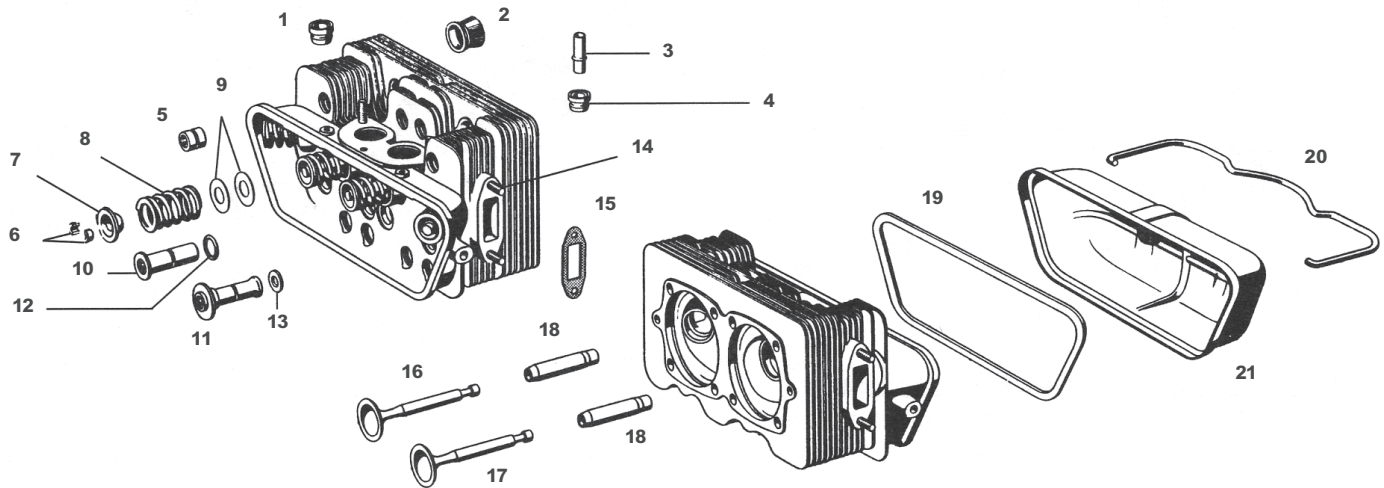
Deves Piston Rings**Note:** Please check ring widths before ordering

Part #	Engine Size	Model	Bore/Ring Width	Number of Rings
SIC. 103.135.70B	1500	356	80.00mm-3.00, 3.00, 5.00	3 Ring Pistons
SIC.103.135.80	1600	356A, 356B, Super	82.50mm-3.00, 3.00, 5.00	3 Ring Pistons
SIC.103.135.90	1600	356A, 356B, N, S90	82.50mm-2.00, 2.00, 2.00, 5.00	4 Ring Pistons
SIC.103.185.80	1600	356C, 912	82.50mm-1.50, 2.00, 4.00	3 Ring Pistons
SIC.103.186.00	1600	Big Bore	85.00mm-2.00, 2.00, 2.00, 5.00	4 Ring Pistons
SIC.103.186.00.020	1600	Big Bore	85.50mm-2.00, 2.00, 2.00, 5.00	4 Ring Pistons
SIC.103.186.00.040	1600	Big Bore	86.00mm-2.00, 2.00, 2.00, 5.00	4 Ring Pistons

**Piston Ring Compressor Tool**

T52.157.852 Efficient and easy to use, quick clamping type. 82.5 to 87.0 mm for 356





Cylinder Head Components

1	616.104.393.00	Plug for left cylinder head	912
2	616.105.491.02	Intake valve seal, 4 req'd	912
3	616.107.727.00	Connector tube, breather hose to right head	912
4	NLA.702.047.50	Grommet for above connector tube, 2 req'd	912

Note: The above grommet is also used for the left cylinder head plug

5	901.104.382.02	Cylinder head nut, 8 req'd	all 356, 912
6	369.05.204.1	Valve keeper, smooth, 16 req'd	356, 356A, 356B
	901.105.417.00	Valve keeper, grooved, 16 req'd	356C, 356SC, 912
7	616.105.421.01	Spring retainer, 8 req'd	all 356
	616.105.422.01	Spring retainer, 8 req'd	912
8	616.105.432.03	Valve spring, 8 req'd	all 356, 912
9	369.04.218	Valve spring shim, as req'd (up to 24)	all 356, 912
10	616.104.383.00	Cylinder head nut, small head, 4 req'd	356B, 356C, 912
11	616.104.381.01	Cylinder head nut large head, 4 req'd	356B, 356C, 912

Note: The quantities required for the above cylinder head nuts are as follows: 356B Normal (with cast iron rocker arm support) uses 4 each of items #11 & #12. 356B Super, Super 90, 356C, 356SC & 912 (which all have the alloy rocker arm support) use 2 of item #11 and 6 of item #12.

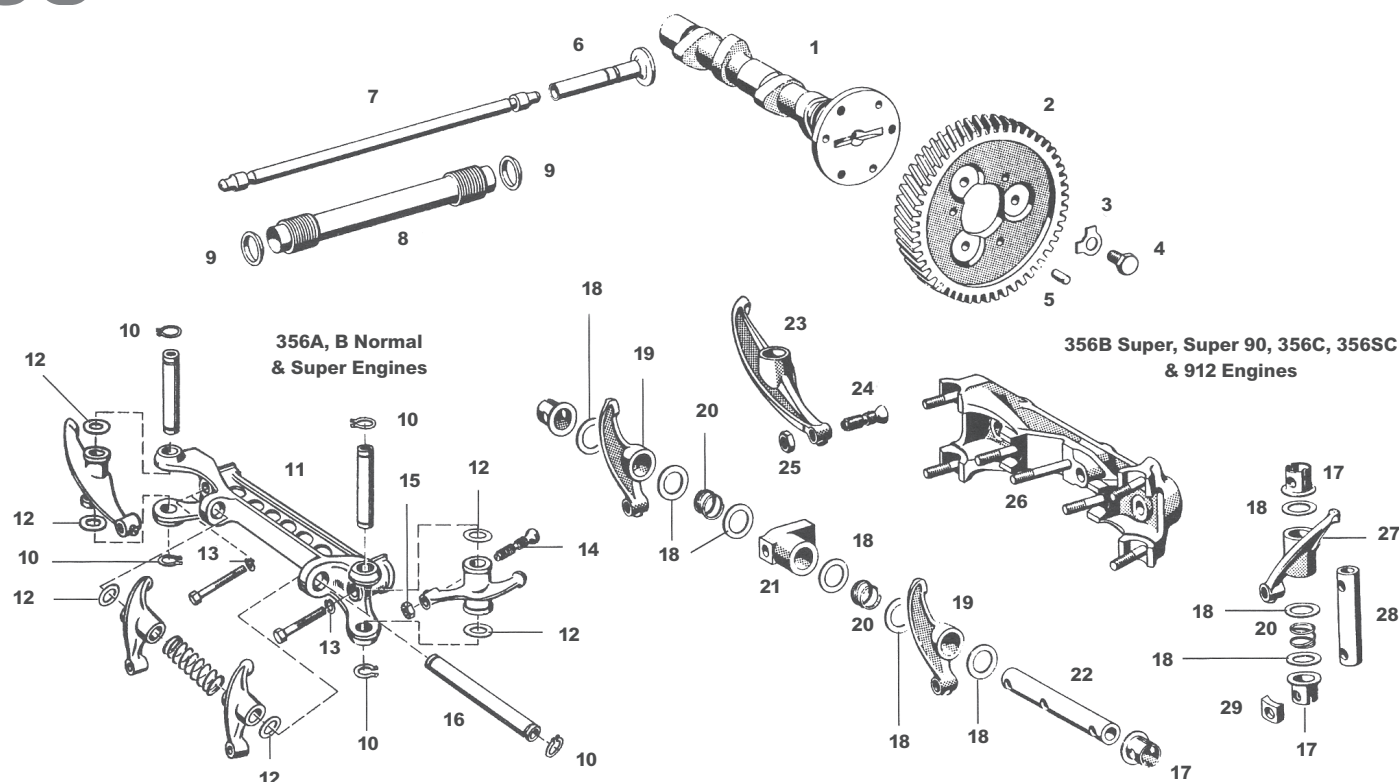
12	539.04.203	.....	O-ring for cylinder head nut, 8 req'd	.....	all 356, 912
13	999.031.062.02	.....	Washer for cylinder head nut, 16 req'd	.....	356B, 356C, 912
14	NLA.062.005.02	.....	Exhaust stud, 8 req'd, (8X18mm)	.....	all 356, 912
	999.076.003.02	.....	Nut for exhaust stud, 4 req'd	.....	all 356, 912
15	616.111.291.00	.....	Exhaust flange gasket, 4 req'd	.....	all 356, 912
16	546.05.203	.....	Intake valve, ATE No. 3030, 4 req'd	.....	356A, B Normal B Super
	616.105.401.00	.....	Intake valve, ATE No. 3041, 4 req'd	.....	356B Super 90 only
	NLA.105.401.00	.....	Intake valve, ATE No. 3041, 4 req'd	.....	356B Super 90 only
	616.105.402.00	.....	Intake valve, ATE No. 3044, 4 req'd	.....	356C, SC, 912
	NLA.105.402.00	.....	Intake valve, ATE No. 3044, 4 req'd	.....	356C, SC, 912
17	616.105.405.01	.....	Exhaust valve, old ATE No. 3043, new ATE No. 30114, 4 req'd	.....	356A/B Normal, Super & Super 90
	616.105.406.01	.....	Exhaust valve, ATE No. 3048	.....	356C, SC, 912

Note: All Porsche valves have the ATE part numbers stamped near the top of the stem. The number on your old valve may differ with a 9 instead of a 0 for the second digit. There is no difference in specification. ATE 3930 is the same valve as ATE 3030. Many Porsche valves are now supplied by TRW.

18	616.104.321.00	.....	Intake valve guide, 4 req'd, (silicon bronze)	.....	356B Super 90, 356C, SC, 912
	NLA.104.321.00	.....	Intake valve guide, 4 req'd, (silicon bronze)	.....	356B Super 90, 356C, SC, 912
	616.104.321.51	.....	Intake valve guide, 1st over size	.....	356C, SC, 912
	616.104.322.00	.....	Exhaust valve guide, 4 req'd (Super 90, S, SC, 912)	.....	all 356, 912
			8 req'd (356A, B Normal B Super)		
	NLA.104.322.56		Exhaust valve guide, oversize, 4 req'd (Super 90, S, SC, 912)	.....	all 356, 912
			8 req'd (356A, B Normal B Super)		

Note: The 356A/B Normal & Super engines use 616.104.322.00 for both the intake & the exhaust valve guides.

19	616.104.951.00	.....	Valve cover gasket, original type (cork only), 2 req'd	.....	all 356, 912
	NLA.104.951.00	.....	Valve cover gasket, improved type made of cork/rubber	.....	all 356, 912
			composite with a steel core, no adhesive necessary - <i>set of 2</i>		
20	NLA.04.240	.....	Valve cover retaining spring, 2 req'd	.....	all 356, 912
21	597.104.305.00	.....	Steel valve cover, yellow cad, Porsche Classic part	.....	all 356, 912



Parts not listed may be available. Please inquire.

1	616.105.105.00	Camshaft, 356SC-912 type, Porsche Classic Part	all 356, 912
	NLA.105.105.00	Camshaft, 356SC-912 type	all 356, 912
	NLA.05.010	Camshaft, made in Europe to original Okrasa spec	356 Pre-A
	NLA.105.105.00	Camshaft, Neutek SX1 grind, big bore w/Weber or Solex	356, 912
	NLA.105.104.00	Camshaft, Neutek ZX2 grind, hot street/vintage racing	356, 912
	NLA.105.103.00	Camshaft, Neutek ZX1 grind, street performance for Zenith carburetors	356, 912
	NLA.105.107.00	Camshaft, Neutek SX3 grind, race only	356, 912
	NLA.105.106.00	Camshaft, Neutek SX2 grind, street and vintage race	356, 912
	NLA.105.012.00.GER	Camshaft, German production	356SC, 912
	NLA.105.012.00	Camshaft, Neutek, stock grind	356SC, 912
2	PCG.105.103.02	Cam shaft gear, size "0"	all 356, 912
	616.105.103.32	Cam shaft gear, size "+1"	all 356, 912
3	999.039.001.00	Locking plate, 3 req'd	all 356, 912
4	900.075.453.00	Hex bolt, 3 req'd	all 356, 912
5	N.013.199.1	Dowel pin, 3 req'd	all 356, 912
6	539.05.210	Valve lifter, 8 req'd	all 356, 912
7	616.105.028.02	Push rod, 8 req'd	all 356, 912
	NLA.105.028.02.SET	Pushrod set, standard leingth	all 356, 912
	NLA.105.028.99.SET	Pushrod set, short for decked cylinder heads, 256.7 LW	all 356, 912
8	616.105.231.00	Push rod tube, factory style, 8 req'd	all 356, 912
9	539.05.207	Push rod tube seals, 16 req'd	all 356, 912

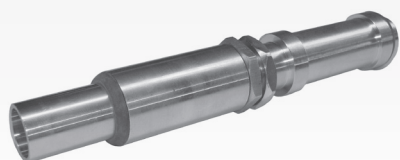
Note: The camshaft gears may come without dowel pin holes. The gear must be fitted to the individual camshaft and the holes for the dowel pins must be drilled.

Items 10 through 17 are for 356A, B Normal & Super engines with the cast iron rocker arm support.

- 10 N.012.416.1 Lock ring, 12 req'd
- 11 539.05.223 Rocker arm support, cast iron, 2 req'd
- 12 539.05.237 Spacer for rocker arm, .60mm thick
- 13 N.012.242.3 Spring washer, 4 req'd
- 14 369.05.243 Adjusting screw, 8 req'd
- 15 900.078.011 Nut for adjusting screw, 8 req'd
- 16 539.05.225 Rocker arm shaft, long, 2 req'd

Items 17 through 29 are for 356B Super, Super 90, 356C, 356SC & 912 engines with the alloy rocker arm support.

- 17 616.105.312.00 Spacer on rocker shaft, 12 req'd
- 18 539.05.236 Spacer for rocker arm, 40mm thick
- 539.05.237 Spacer for rocker arm, 60mm thick
- 19 616.105.037.01 Rocker arm, intake, 4 req'd, per engine
- 20 616.105.331.00 Spring for rocker arm, 8 req'd
- 21 616.105.305.00 Center bearing block, 2 req'd
- 22 NLA.105.321.00 Rocker shaft, long, 2 req'd
- 23 616.105.034.02 Rocker arm, exhaust, long, 2 req'd,
- 24 369.05.243 Adjusting screw, 8 req'd
- 25 900.078.011.00 Nut for adjusting screw, 8 req'd
- 26 616.105.031.03 Rocker arm support, alloy, 2 req'd
- 27 616.105.033.01 Rocker arm, short, 2 req'd,
- NLA.105.033.01..... Rocker arm, short, 2 req'd
- 28 NLA.105.325.00 Rocker shaft, short, 4 req'd
- 29 616.105.314.00 Washer
- NLA.105.314.00..... Support washer



Collapsible Push Rod Tubes

NLA.105.231.00
All 356, 912 (8 req'd)

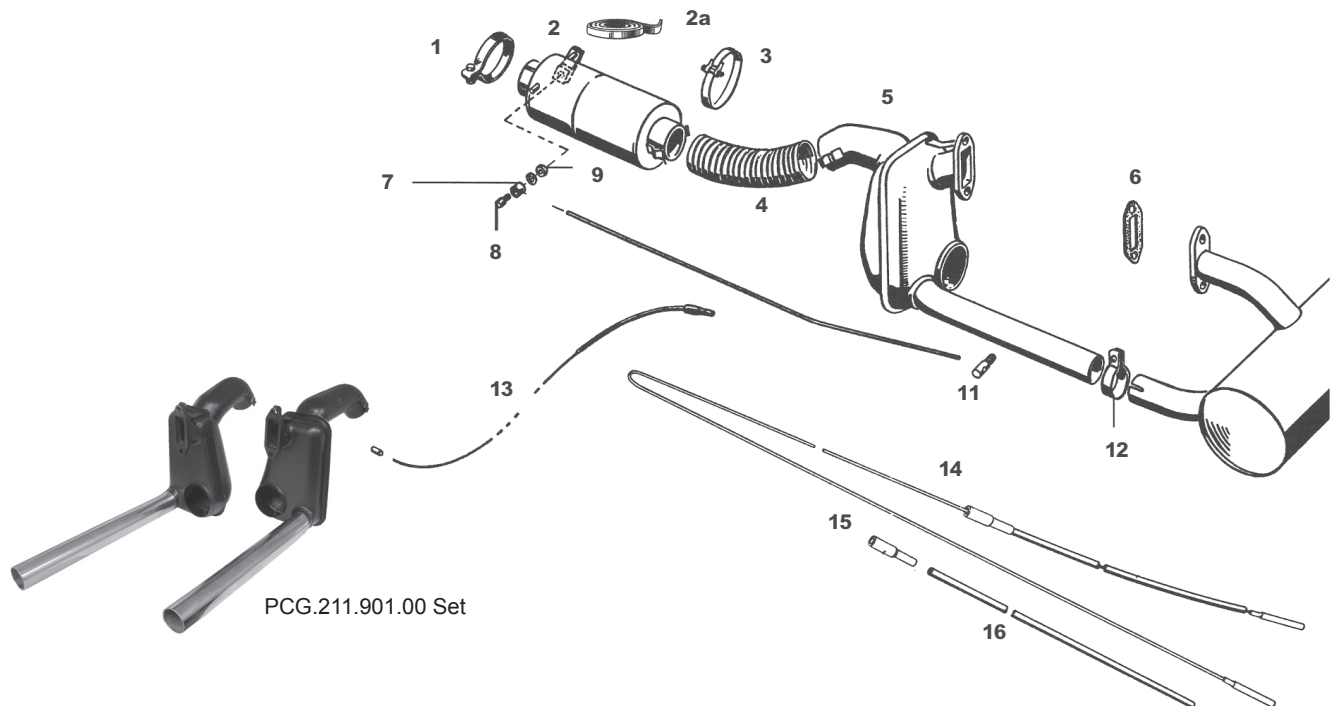
Note: Collapsible push rod tubes can be installed without removing the cylinder heads. They come complete with seals, which are different from the seals listed above for the factory push rod tubes. Seals for the collapsible push rod tubes are not available separately.



NLA.105.231.01

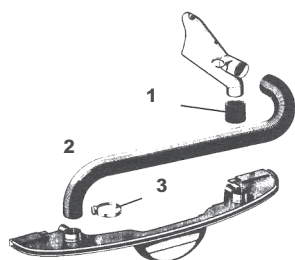


616.105.231.00

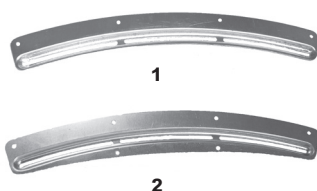


Parts not listed may be available Please inquire.

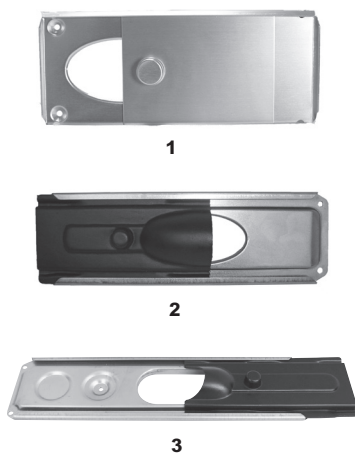
1	644.211.251.00	Clamp, heater valve to body, 2 req'd,	all 356
2	644.211.021.00	Heater valve, left	356A
	NLA.211.021.01	Heater valve, left	356A
	644.211.022.00	Heater valve, right	356A
	NLA.211.022.01	Heater valve, right	356A
	644.211.025.05	Heater valve, left	356B, 356C
	644.211.026.05	Heater valve, right	356B, 356C
2a	644.211.231.07	Heater valve return spring, 2 req'd	356's with European heater system
3	999.512.104.02	Metal strap with key, 9 x 25mm, 4 req'd,	all 356
4	644.211.921.00	Heater hose, 2 req'd	356A
	644.211.921.05	Heater hose, 2 req'd, (50mm-270mm length)	356B, 356C
5	PCG.211.901.00	Factory heat exchanger set	all 356 (USA heater system)
6	616.111.291.00	Gasket, heat exchanger/muffler to cylinder head, 4 req'd	all 356, 912
7	644.211.751.00	Sleeve, 6 req'd	all 356
8	644.211.755.00	Hex bolt, 2 req'd	all 356
9	900.076.010.02	Nut, 6 req'd	all 356
10	644.211.701.00	Control rod, left	all 356
	644.211.702.00	Control rod, right	all 356
11	644.211.755.01	Smooth bolt, 4 req'd	all 356
12	369.54.109	Clamp, muffler to heat exchanger, 2 req'd	all 356, 912
13	644.24.415	Heater cable, 1701mm, 2 req'd	356A
14	695.424.071.00	Heater cable, 1562mm, 1 req'd	356B
	695.424.071.01	Heater cable, 1588mm, 1 req'd	356C
	901.424.701.05	Heater cable, for cars with European heater system	356B, C
15	356.24.408	Rubber boot for heater cable cover, 2 req'd	all 356
16	695.424.711.00	Heater cable cover, 464mm, 2 req'd	356B, 356C
	616.211.003.01	Heat exchanger, left, Porsche Classic	912
	616.211.004.01	Heat exchanger, right, Porsche Classic	912

**Air hoses for 356/912 With European Exhaust Heater System**

- 1 616.211.296.00Rubber hoseall 356/912 with European exhaust
 2 616.211.295.01Paper hoseall 356/912 with European exhaust
 3 999.512.349.02 ...Clampall 356/912 with European exhaust
 911.211.522.00Hoseall 356/912 with European exhaust
 644.572.971.00.....Hot air tube.....all 356/912 with European exhaust

**Defroster Vent Covers**

- 1 644.552.411.40Speedster
 NLA.552.001.40....Screw Kit for Speedster (1 Kit per car)
 2 644.552.411.45.....Convertible D & Roadster
 NLA.552.002.45....Screw Kit for Convertible D & Roadster (1 kit per car)

**Heater Slides**

- 1 NLA.572.075.00 ...Heater slide, 2 req'd, 356, 356A
 NLA.572.076.00....Screw set for heater slides, 1 req'd, 356, 356A
 2 NLA.572.710.03 ...Heater slides, 217mm length, 2 req'd, 356B(T-5)
 NLA.572.077.00....Screw set for heater slides, 1 req'd, 356B(T-5)
 3 SIC.572.710.00284mm length, 2 req'd, 356B(T-6), 356C
 SIC.572.001.00.....Screw set for heater slides, 1 req'd, 356B(1-6), 356C

Note: The change in 356B heater slides occurs roughly at the change from T-5 to T-6 body styles. To be certain, measure the length of your original heater slides and compare to the lengths listed above.

**Rear Defroster Cover**

- 644.572.443.06
 356C Coupe

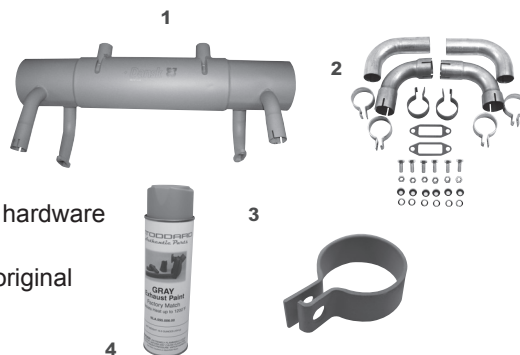
This is our production, made of tough nylon,
 Color and shape are original.

356A

The proper muffler for all late 356A models (with the dual pipe exhaust). The exit pipes are 290mm apart, as contrasted to the 356B-C version.

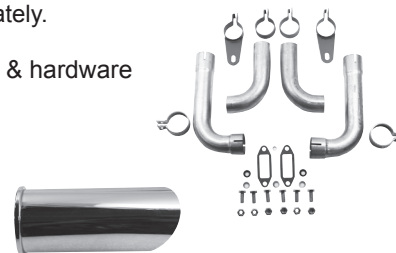
The tailpipe kit must be ordered separately.

- 1 NLA.111.010.00 Dual pipe 356A muffler
- 2 NLA.111.005.00 Tailpipe kit, complete with clamps, gaskets & hardware
- 3 369.54.109 Exhaust clamp, muffler to heat exchanger
NLA.54.109..... Stoddard exhaust clamp, our production, as original
- 4 NLA.095.006.00..... Exhaust paint, factory match gray

**356BT5, 356C & 912 USA Version**

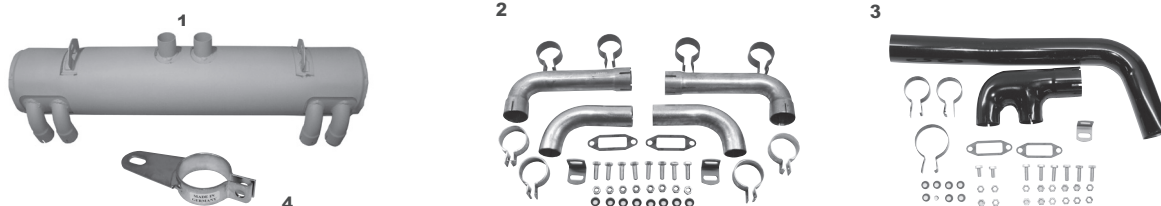
Used on all USA 356B, 356C & 912's. Note that the pipes exit the muffler close together and that curved pipes are used to mate up with the bumper guards. Also, the 912 used a different tailpipe arrangement (see illustration). The tailpipe kits and the chrome tip for the 912 must be ordered separately.

- NLA.111.006.00 356B, 356C USA tailpipe kit, complete with clamps, gaskets & hardware
- NLA.111.010.05 356B, 356C & 912 USA version muffler
- NLA.111.004.00 912 tailpipe kit, complete with clamps, gaskets & hardware
- 616.111.247.00 912 chrome tip
- NLA.106.740.00 912 muffler support, attaches to support tabs on muffler
- 369.54.109 Exhaust clamp (see #3, above)
- 999.076.003.02..... Exhaust flange nuts

**356B, 356C & 912 European Version**

This muffler must be used with the European type heat exchanger. It has a pair of inlet pipes at each end, tangent to the bottom. Outlet pipes are similar to the USA version. The tailpipe kits must be ordered separately. Note that the European 912 uses the same tailpipe and chrome tip as the USA 912.

- 1 NLA.111.016.05 356B, 356C & 912 European version muffler
- 2 NLA.111.007.00 356B, 356C European tailpipe kit, complete with clamps, gaskets & hardware
- 3 NLA.111.004.00 912 tailpipe kit, complete with clamps, gaskets & hardware
999.511.039.03..... Exhaust clamp, European muffler
616.211.240.00..... Exhaust bracket, European heat exchangers
- 4 616.111.025.00 Exhaust clamp to secure tail pipe

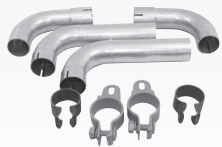
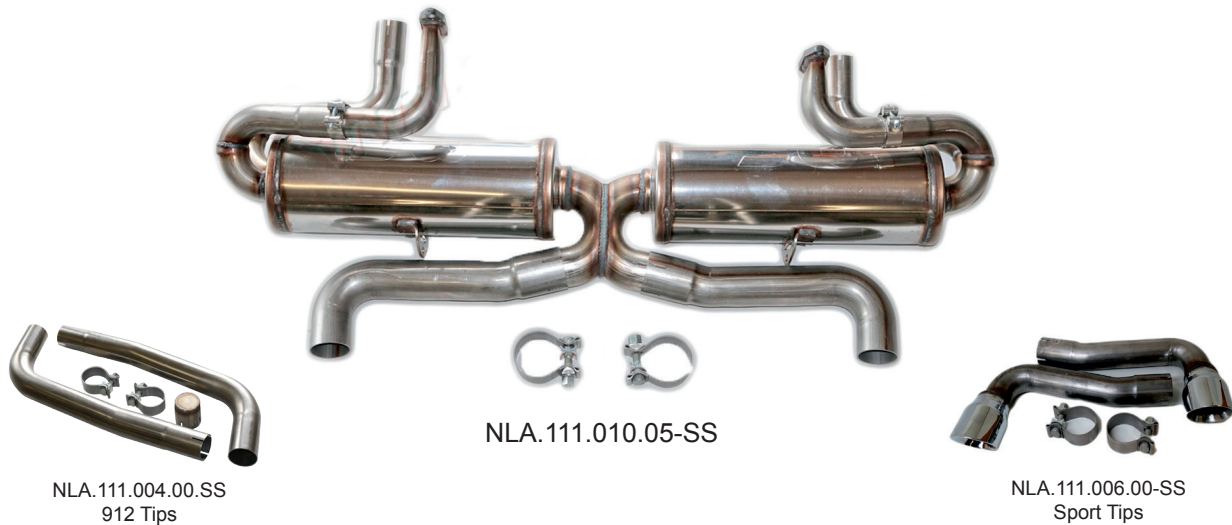
**Exhaust Clamps & Gaskets**

These clamps and gaskets fit 356 and 912 exhaust systems, including the 356 Sport Muffler.

- 369.54.109 Clamp, Porsche part, muffler to heat exchanger
- NLA.54.109..... Exhaust clamp, our production, as original
- 616.111.291.00 Gasket, muffler to heat exchanger/head
- 999.511.039.03 Clamp, muffler to heat exchanger for European heater, 356, 912
- NLA.062.005.02 8 x 20mm stud for exhaust at cylinder head
- 999.512.034.02 Clamp around 356/912 European muffler
- 999.093.010.02..... Clamp bolt M8X20
- 502.08.310..... Clamp nut M8
- 547.54.221.SET..... Brass exhaust nut set, M8, 8 nuts, 12mm hex

356BT5, 356C & 912 Stainless Steel Sport Muffler System

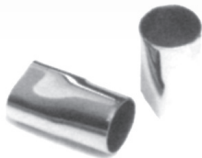
A Stoddard exclusive made in the USA for us by Magnaflow.
See our website for details.



Exhaust Tail Pipe Kit

Tail pipe kit with correct clamps.

NLA.111.108.00356B, 356C



Stainless Exhaust Tips

Recreation of an original accessory, protects chrome bumper guards from soot, press fits into bumper guard. Polished stainless steel.

NLA.111.548.00 Exhaust tip, 2 req'd356B, 356C



Exhaust Funnels

Original cast aluminum and stamped and welded steel, as original

644.505.305.00..... Aluminum exhaust funnel, 2 req'd 356A

644.505.037.06..... Steel exhaust funnel, 2 req'd.....356B, 356C



356 Sport Muffler

Add power and sound to any 356 with this original equipment style sport muffler. Factory engineered for better performance, simple bolt on installation.

616.54.103..... Sport muffler (tips not included) all 356



Chrome Exhaust Tips

Sport muffler chrome exhaust tips, correct square rolled edge detail, slip on fitment

546.54.101..... Chrome tip, 45.5mm IDA, 2 req'd..... all 356

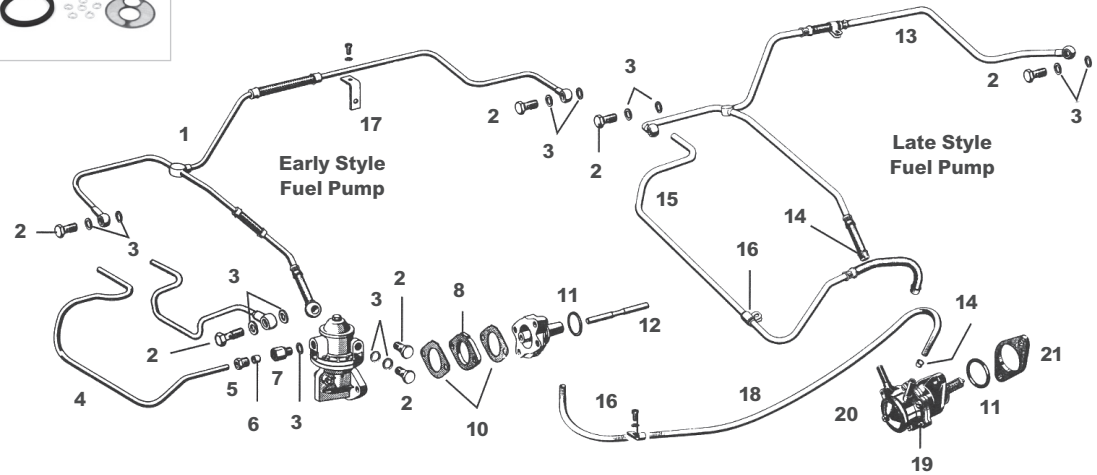
587.111.261.00 Chrome tip, 2 req'd.....Carrera 2, & Carrera 1500 GS

Fuel Pump Rebuild Kits

NLA.108.903.00

Rebuild kit, early
style pump 356A, 356B

616.108.903.01

Rebuild kit, late
style pump 356B/C, 912

SIC.110.900.00 Bosch inline fuel filter, metal housing

Parts not shown may be available. Please inquire.

Note: The early style fuel pump was used up to engine Nos. 611000 (1600), 706000 (1600S) & 807000 (Super 90). The late style fuel pump was used from these engine #'s on. The split occurs during the 1963 BT6 model year. The late pump can be fitted to earlier cars by removing the early pump spacer flange and bolting the pump directly to the engine case, using the late style fiber insulator (part #616.108.441.00). Fuel lines must be modified.

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 616.108.055.03..... | Fuel line, fuel pump to Zenith 32 carbs, early pump w/banjo fitting | 356A,356B |
| 2 | N.021.071.7 | Hollow banjo bolt, early 356, 356A w/Solex carburetors, Zenith 32NDIX | 356A, 356B |
| | 616.100.867.00..... | Hollow banjo bolt, Solex 40PII | 912 |
| 3 | 616.108.423.00 | Washer, 8 req'd (Early 356, 356A w/Solex carburetors), 6 req'd | all 356, 912 |
| | | (356A w/Zenith carburetors, 356B w/early fuel pump), 4 req'd | |
| | | (356B w/late fuel pump, 356C, 912) | |
| 4 | 616.108.533.00 | Fuel line, tank to pump..... | 356B(w/early fuel pump) |
| 5 | 900.193.001.02 | Fitting | 356B (w/early fuel pump) |
| 6 | 539.08.201 | Sleeve | 356B (w/early fuel pump) |
| 7 | 546.08.202 | Union | 356B (w/early fuel pump) |
| 8 | 616.108.440.00 | Fiber insulating spacer with gaskets | 356A, 356B (w/early fuel pump) |

Note: Use additional gaskets as needed to adjust fuel pressure. Fuel pressures must be as follows: 1.3 -1.9 PSI for 1950 -1957 engines with single throat carburetors; 1.9 - 2.6 PSI for 1957 -1964 engines with Zenith 32NDIX or Solex 40PII-4 carburetors.

- | | | | |
|----|----------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| 9 | NLA.08.405 | Additional gasket for insulating spacer, .5mm thick | 356A, 356B (w/early fuel pump) |
| 10 | 999.701.043.50 | O-ring (not included in rebuild kit) | 356A, late 356B, C, 912 |
| 11 | 539.08.408 | Actuating rod for fuel pump | 356A, 356B (w/early fuel pump) |

Note: The fuel pump to carburetor fuel line (on cars with either the early or late style fuel pump) can be repaired by replacing the hose sections. Use NLA.180.001.00 bulk hose (sold by the meter) and ferrule SIC.801.145.0 and have them crimped. On the late 356B, C & 912, use ferrule #901.108.219.00 where the fuel hose slips on to the fuel pump. This fitting is not to be crimped.

- 12 NLA.108.059.01..... Fuel line, pump to carburetor, for Solex 40P11 carbs, late pump w/slip fitting 356SC, 912
 13 901.108.219.00 Fuel hose cap, 2 req'd 356B (w/late fuel pump), 356C, 912
 14 NLA.108.559.00 Fuel line, tank to pump 356B (w/late fuel pump), 356C
 15 999.511.007.02 Clip for fuel line 356B (w/late fuel pump), 356C, 912
 16 616.108.570.00 Bracket for fuel line 356B (w/late fuel pump), 356C, 912
 17 999.180.030.50 Fuel hose, tank to pump, gray w/blue stripe, sold by the meter, (7mm inner) 912
 18 616.108.904.17 Fuel pump body screw, 6 req'd 356B (late fuel pump), 356C, 912
 19 NLA.108.401.R Late style fuel pump, restored, (core required) 356B (w/late fuel pump), 356C, 912

Note: The above pump can be used in place of the earlier fuel pump. See the top of this page for details.

- 20 616.108.441.00..... Fiber insulating spacer 356B (w/late fuel pump), 356C, 912

Note: Use spacer #539.08.402 as needed to adjust fuel pressure on late style fuel pumps.
 See the note between item #'s 8 & 9 above for correct fuel pressure.

Carburetor Gaskets

Note: 356 & 912 engines used four different types of carburetors. The Solex 32PBIC & 40PJCB carburetors were used on the 356 & early 356A engines. Late 356A, 356B & 356C engines used the Zenith 32NDIX carburetors. Super 90, 356SC & 912 engines used the Solex 40P11-4 carburetors, of which there are two types. Gaskets for the various carburetors are listed below.

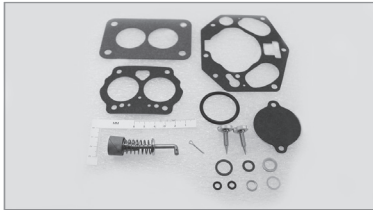
- 597.108.310.00 Carburetor to manifold gasket, 2 req'd Zenith 32NDIX
 616.108.390.00 Carburetor to manifold spacer, 4 req'd Solex 40P11-4
 616.108.901.02 Gasket on either side of carburetor to manifold spacer, 8 req'd Solex 40P11-4
 502.08.110 Manifold to head gasket, 2 req'd Solex 32PBIC, 40PJCB, Zenith 32NDIX
 616.108.905.00 Manifold to head gasket, 2 req'd Solex 40P11-4

WEBER Carburetor Conversion Kits

Kits contain two Weber 40IDF dual throat carburetors, manifolds or adapters, two complete K&N air filters and all necessary gaskets and hardware. Earlier 356's require carburetor linkage modification.
 In stock, please call with complete engine and model information.

- NLA.108.356.00..... Conversion kit to replace 356 Zenith 32NDIX carburetors. Complete with manifolds.
 NLA.108.912.00..... Conversion kit to replace 356/912 Solex 40P11 carburetors.
 Complete with manifold adapters.
 NLA.108.500.00..... Insulator gasket for Weber conversion – 2 per carburetor.
 NLA.108.912.44..... Weber 44IDA carburetor conversion kit



**Zenith Rebuild Kit**

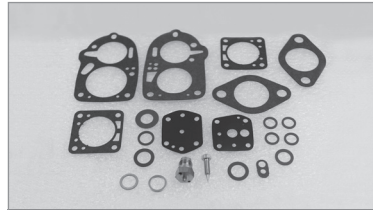
616.108.902.01

Zenith 32NDIX

includes accelerator pump

Zenith Base Gasket

597.108.310.01

**Solex Rebuild Kits**

616.08.901 – Solex 32PBIC

616.08.902 – Solex 40PJCB

616.108.902.02 –
Solex 40PII-4 single shaft616.108.902.03 –
Solex 40PII-4 split shaft**Weber Rebuild Kit****(1 per carb)**

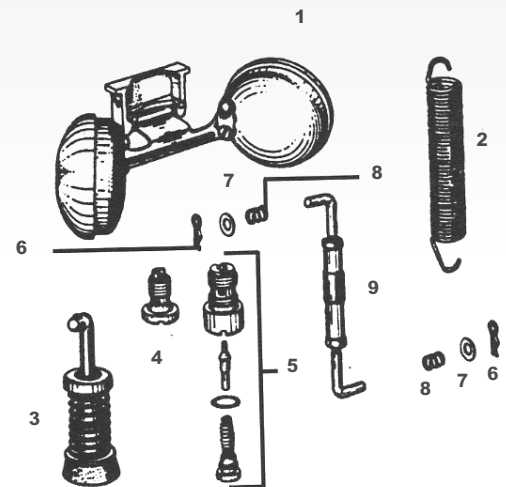
NLA.108.902.04 –

Weber 40IDF used in
356/912 conversion kits
listed on page 22**Injection Vial**

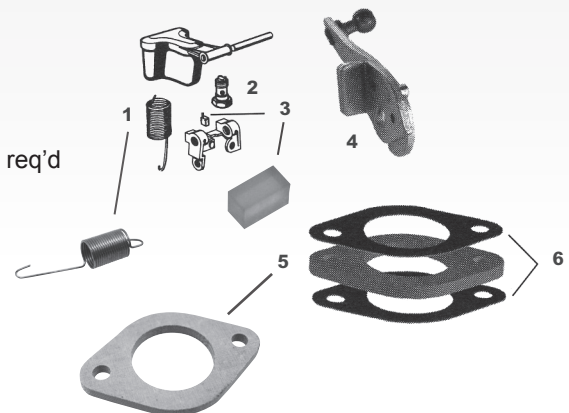
000.721.025.10.....For checking accelerator pump volume.....all 356

Zenith 32NDIX Parts*Please inquire for parts not listed.*

- 1 616.100.823.01Float, 2 req'd
- 2 616.08.119Carburetor return spring, 2 req'd
- 3 616.100.850.00Zenith 32NDIX accelerator pump,
included with rebuild kit, 2 req'd
- 4 616.100.856.00Accelerator pump suction valve, 2 req'd
- 5 616.100.858.00Accelerator pump check valve, 2 req'd
- 6 616.100.812.00Lock, 4 req'd
- 7 616.100.811.00Washer, 4 req'd
- 8 616.100.810.00Spring, 4 req'd
- 9 616.100.809.00Zenith pump control link, 2 req'd
- 10 616.100.867.00Hollow bolt at carburetor, 2 req'd
- 11 900.028.004.01.....Lock washer, (8mm)
- 12 900.028.008.02.....Lock washer, (6mm)

**Solex 40PII-4 Parts***Please inquire for parts not listed.*

- 1 999.522.003.02Carburetor return spring, 2 req'd
- 2 616.100.943.01Accelerator pump check valve, 2 req'd
- 3 692.100.993.01Buffer block for split shaft carburetors, 2 req'd
- 4 616.100.977.00Left side throttle lever with thrust block 1
- 5 616.108.390.00Insulator flange, 4 req'd
- 6 616.108.901.02Gasket, 8 req'd



Bell Crank Bushings

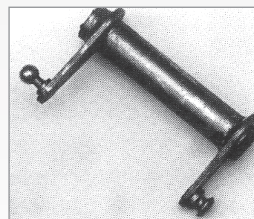
Worn bell crank bushings are the cause of play in the accelerator linkage. White nylon bushings were used originally, the bronze bushings are a more durable replacement. 356B, 356C, 912.

914.423.211.00 White nylon, 2 req'd
 NLA.423.211.00 Special lubricated bronze, 2 req'd

Bell Crank Repair kits

Kits include ball pins and mushroom head pins which are the two components that normally wear on the transmission mounted bell crank.

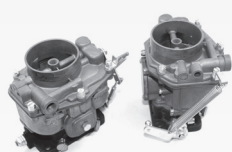
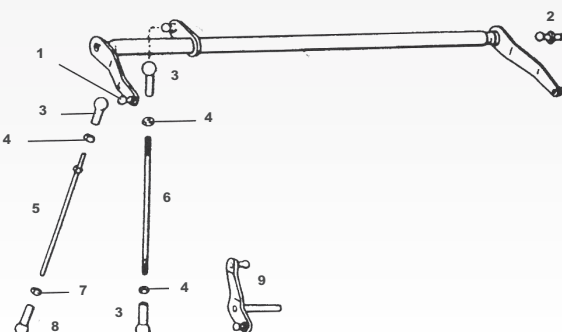
NLA.423.020.8M Bell crank repair kit, 356, 356A
 NLA.423.020.3M Bell crank repair kit, 356B, 356C, 912



Carburetor Linkage

Zenith 32NDIX & Solex 40PII-4

- 1 SIC.167.022.02 Ball pin for linkage, 2 req'd
- 2 999.167.012.02 Pivot ball for cross shaft, 2 req'd
- 3 900.169.001.02 Ball socket, right hand thread, 4 req'd
- 4 N.011.005.14 Lock nut, right hand thread, 4 req'd
- 5 616.08.012 Rod to carburetor, 2 req'd
- 6 616.108.620.00 Rod, rear of fan housing
- 7 900.076.029.02 Lock nut, left hand thread, 2 req'd
- 8 900.169.010.02 Ball Socket, left hand thread 2 req'd
- 9 616.108.071.00 Bell crank rear of fan housing



Zenith 32NDIX Carburetors

Restored to "as new" condition, new gaskets, seals and wear items. (pair)

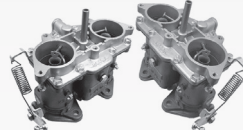
NLA.108.108.CX



Solex PII-4 Single Shaft Carburetors

Restored to "as new" condition, new gaskets, seals and wear items. (pair)

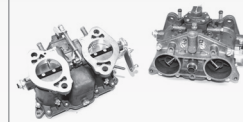
NLA.108.103.06



Solex Single Shaft Carburetors

Restored to "as new" condition, new gaskets, seals and wear items.

NLA.108.902.02X



Solex PII-4 Split Shaft Carburetors

Restored to "as new" condition, new gaskets, seals and wear items.

NLA.108.103.CX

Engine Air Cleaner Assemblies*Parts not listed may be available. Please inquire*

K&N air filter for Solex
32PBIC & 32PBJC carburetors,
356, 356A, 2 req'd
NLA.08.108



**Cartridge only for above
canister filter**
2 req'd 616.08.811.1



Oval wire mesh filter
For Solex 40P11-4 carburetors,
Super 90, SC, early 912, 2 req'd
616.108.203.01



Performance Air Filters
Solex 40 P11 for 356 Super 90 SC
and 912, European production
NLA.108.200.00



K&N Air filter
Solex 40 P11-4 carbs for
356SC, Super 90 and 912
NLA.100.500.00



Knecht Round Air Filters
Zenith 32NDIX carburetors,
with Knecht emboss, (pair)
NLA.108.200.01
Pinch bolt for above
NLA.108.007.00

K&N Air Filters

K&N filters have proven to be the finest replacement filter available. With annual maintenance K&N elements should last the lifetime of your Porsche.

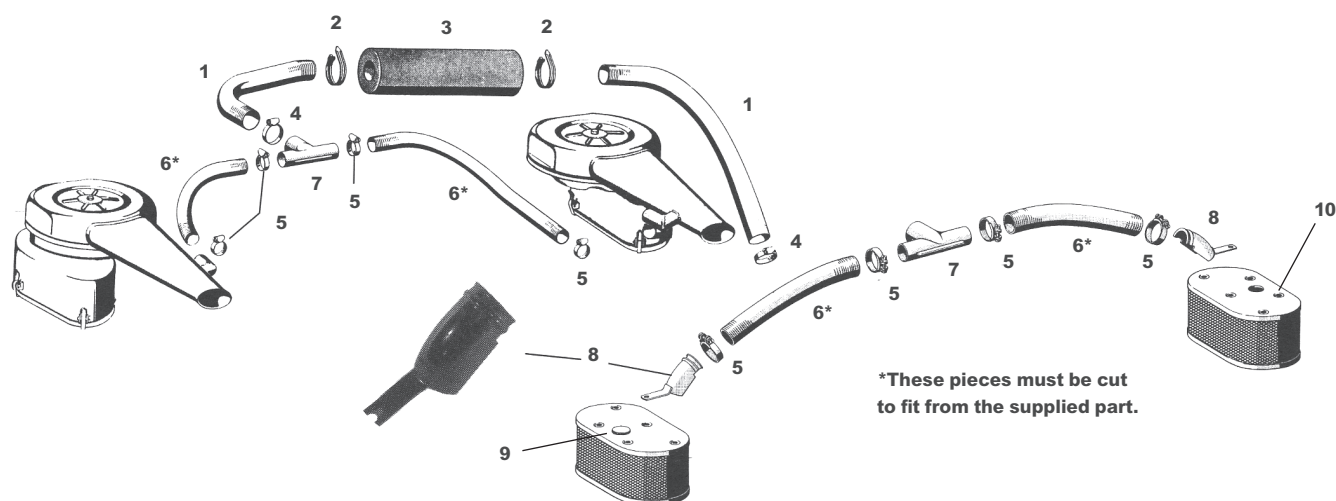
NLA.100.500.00K&N air filter for Solex 40P11-4 carburetors
NLA.100.501.00K&N refill cartridge for NLA.100.500.00
NLA.100.600.00K&N air filter for 356/912 Weber 40IDF conversions
NLA.100.601.00K&N refill cartridge for NLA.100.600.00
SIC.100.301.00K&N filter oil, 6 1/2 ounce aerosol can
SIC.100.302.00K&N filter cleaner, 32 ounce

Exclusive - Early Solex & Zenith K&N Air Filters

NLA.08.108K&N air filter for Solex 32PBIC & 32PBJC
NLA.08.801K&N air filter for Zenith 32NDIX



K&N air filter for Zenith
NLA.08.801
Round Style Element
6 1/4" x 3" high, late 912
616.108.932.00

**912 Air Cleaner Hoses**

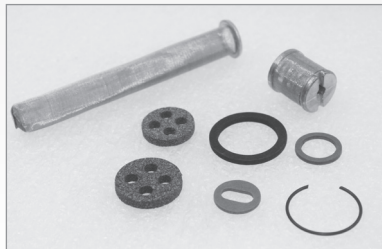
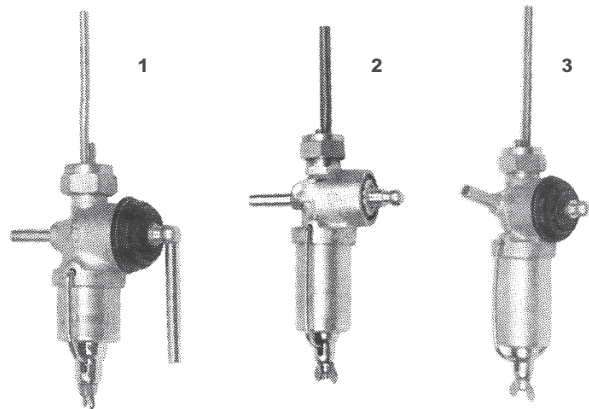
1	901.108.291.00	Hose	912
2	999.513.003.40	Hose clamp, 2 req'd	912
3	616.108.896.00	Hose for carburetor pre-heat	912
4	999.512.551.00	Hose clamp, 2 req'd	912
5	999.512.374.02	Hose clamp, 4 req'd	912
6	000.043.205.15	Hose, 2 req'd	912
7	616.108.830.00	T-piece	912
8	616.108.840.00	Preheat Nozzle	356SC, 912
9	616.108.938.00	Plug, oval air filter, 2 req'd	356SC, 912
10	N.010.354.1	Bolt for mounting air cleaner, 10 req'd	356SC, 912

Fuel Cock Assemblies

- 1 356.56.022 Fuel cock assembly without filter & gaskets fits early 356 to chassis #53526(Coupe) & 60815(Cab.)
- 2 644.201.021.00 Fuel cock assembly with filter & gaskets fits 356 (from above chassis #'s), 356A, 356BT5

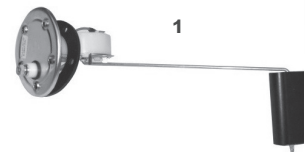
Note: All 356 Speedsters use the 644.201.021.00 fuel cock.

- 3 644.201.021.07 Fuel cock assembly with filter & gaskets fits 356BT6, 356C
- 4 NLA.201.241.00..... Fuel petcock rod, 356BT5
- 5 NLA.201.241.06..... Fuel petcock rod, 356BT6 and 356C

**Fuel Cock Repair Kit**

644.201.951.00

Fits the 644.201.021.00 & 644.201.021.07 fuel cocks. Because age and contaminated fuel cause the casting of the fuel cock to deteriorate beyond rebuilding we recommend replacement of the fuel cock in most cases.

**Fuel Tank Sending Units**

- 1 NLA.201.801.00 Sending unit, arm type..... 356 "Pre A" (late), 356A, 356BT5
- 2 NLA.201.801.07 Sending unit, arm type..... 356BT6 (from above chassis #'s), 356C
- 3 914.201.891.00 Sending unit gasket, included with all of the above sending units, cork as original 356, 356A, 356B, 356C
- 4 477.919.133 Sending unit gasket, rubber/plastic material.
- 5 SIC.201.891.00 Sending unit cork gasket, reproduction
- 914.201.891.00..... Sending unit cork gasket, factory
- NLA.201.891.00..... Sending unit nitrol rubber gasket.



Repair Parts For Fuel Cock

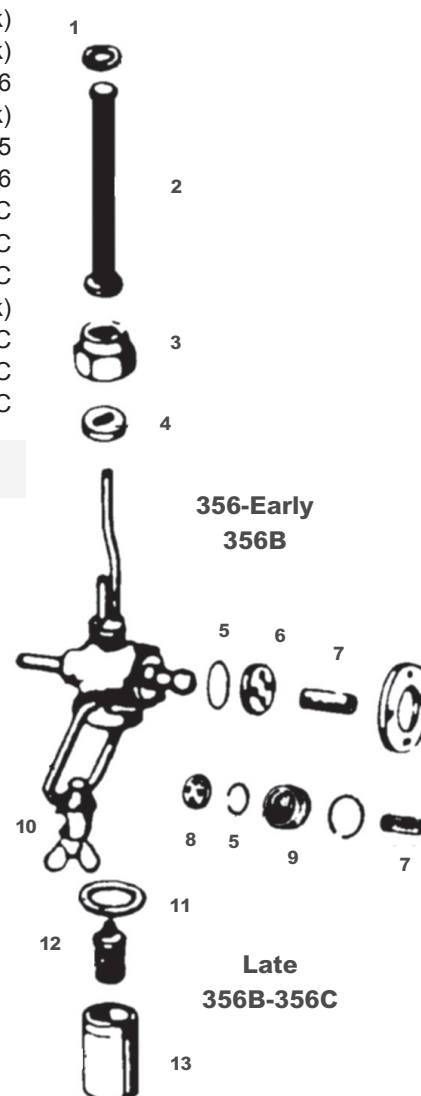
Note: In the parts listed below, the early fuel cock refers to 356.56.022 and the late fuel cock refers to 644.201.021.00.

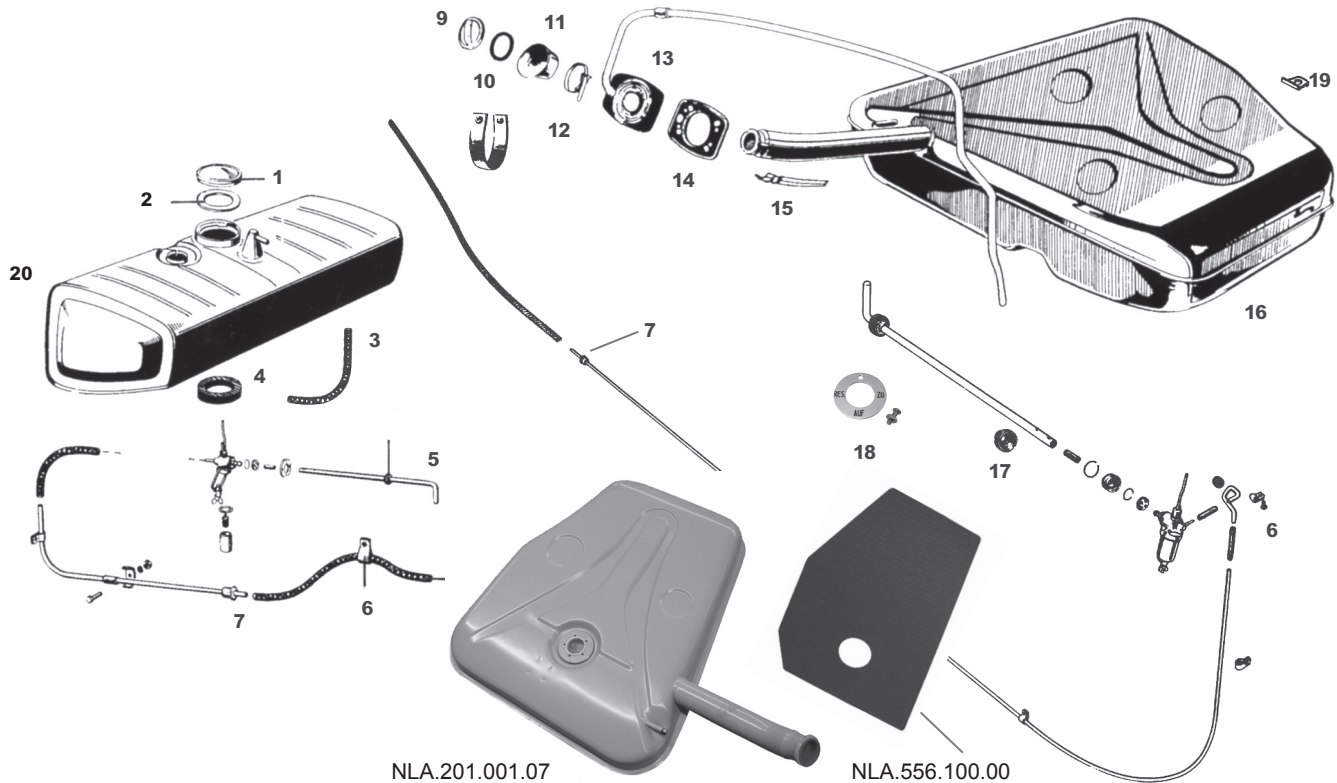
- 1 N.013.818.4 Gasket..... 356 (w/early fuel cock)
 644.201.291.00* Gasket 356 (w/late fuel cock), 356A, B, C
 2 356.56.203 Filter screen in tank 356 (w/early fuel cock)
 644.201.225.00* Filter screen in tank 356 (w/late fuel cock), 356A, B, C

Note: This filter has a cork support inside. When installing, make sure the tallest standpipe of the fuel cock goes entirely through the cork support.

- 3 644.201.221.00 Nut 356 (w/late fuel cock)
 4 644.201.292.00* Gasket 356 (w/late fuel cock)
 5 644.201.217.00* Circlip all 356
 6 356.56.206 Neoprene gasket, 23mm 356 (w/early fuel cock)
 644.201.207.00 Cork gasket, 22mm 356 (w/late fuel cock), 356A, 356BT5
 7 644.201.243.00 Rubber insert all 356
 8 644.201.293.00* Cork gasket, 26mm 356BT6, 356C
 9 644.201.294.00 Rubber cap 356BT6, 356C
 10 644.201.215.00 Turnbuckle 356 (w/late fuel cock), 356A, 356B, 356C
 11 356.56.208 Gasket for cup 356 (w/early fuel cock)
 644.201.203.00* Gasket for cup 356 (w/late fuel cock), 356A, 356B, 356C
 12 644.201.204.00* Filter 356 (w/late fuel cock), 356A, 356B, 356C
 13 644.201.205.00 Cup 356 (w/late fuel cock), 356A, 356B, 356C

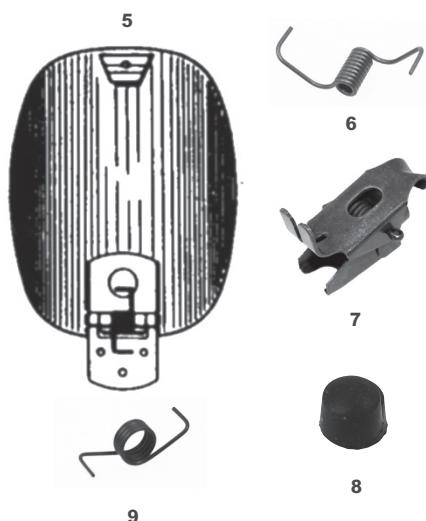
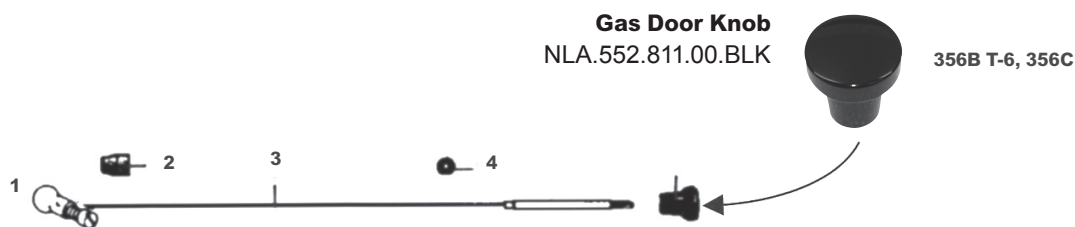
***Note:** All of the above listed parts are included in the fuel cock repair kit 644.201.951.00





Parts not listed may be available. Please inquire

1	644.201.270.00	Filler cap with gasket	356, 356A, 356BT5
2	644.201.279.00	Gasket for cap	356, 356A, 356BT5
	NLA.201.279.00	Original blue rubber gasket for cap	356, 356A, 356BT5
3	NLA.180.032.50	Breather hose for tank, sold by the meter	356, 356A, 356BT5
4	644.504.922.00	Tank drain seal	356, 356A, 356BT5
5	644.025.611.00	Fuel cock lever grommet	356, 356A, 356BT5
6	NLA.180.001.00	Fuel hose, sold by the meter	all 356
7	914.356.201.00	Grommet where the fuel line exits the body	356, 356A, 356B, 356C
8	999.706.009.80	Support strap, 100mm	356, 356A, 356B, 356C
9	901.201.271.00	Filler cap with gasket	356BT6, 356C
10	901.201.272.00	Gasket for cap	356BT6, 356C
11	644.201.177.00	Rubber filler neck collar	356BT6, 356C
12	999.512.104.02	Strap	356BT6, 356C
13	NLA.201.175.01	Drain tube gasket	356BT6, 356C
14	644.201.173.00	Drain tube plate	356BT6, 356C
15	644.201.179.00	Drain channel for filler neck	356BT6
16	644.201.001.07	Fuel tank	356BT6, 356C
	NLA.201.001.07	Fuel tank, our production, correct gray finish	356BT6, 356C
	NLA.556.100.00	Sound deadening for late tank	356BT6, 356C
17	644.201.242.00	Sleeve for fuel cock lever	356BT6, 356C
18	NLA.201.261.00	Fuel rod plate, early	356, 356A, 356B
	644.201.261.06	ZU-AUF grommet	356BT6, 356C
	NLA.201.001.00	Fuel gauge dampner	356
19	644.201.233.00	Gas tank clamp, 4 req'd	356BT6, 356C
	NLA.201.176.00	Gas tank filler kit	356BT6, 356C
20	NLA.201.010.00	Early fuel tank	356, 356BT5

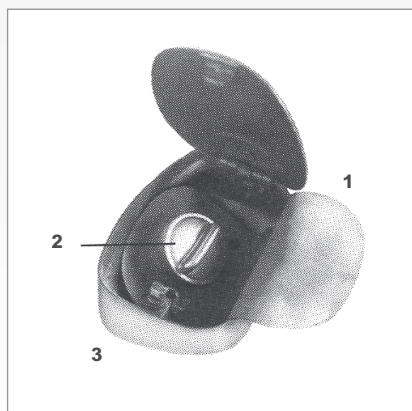


356BT6 & 356C Fuel Filler Parts

1	999.230.002.02	.....	Cable end
2	914.504.319.00	.....	Cable sleeve
3	901.504.317.21	.....	Cable
4	901.511.791.21	.....	Cable Grommel
5	644.504.031.00	.....	Filler cover
6	644.504.309.01	.....	Hinge spring
7	901.504.034.20.GRV	.....	Latch assembly
8	911.025.679.00	.....	Buffer for latch
9	911.504.331.00	.....	Latch spring

356 "Pre A" Fuel Filter Insert

539.108.909.00



Fender Protection Flap

1 NLA.201.277.08

Black rubberized flap, used on all 356BT6 and 356C models. Necessary to prevent chipped paint around the gas filler neck.

356BT6, 356C Fuel Cap

2 901.201.271.00 - cap with gasket
901.201.272.00 - gasket only

Metal Cup Around Filler Neck

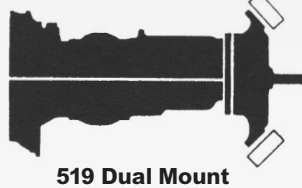
3 644.503.303.00.GRV



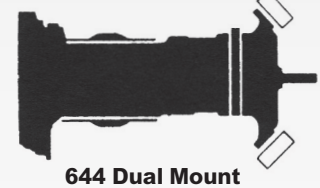
Note: 519 Single and Dual mount transmissions were used on 356 & 356A models up to transmission #1099. Because the transmissions were numbered sequentially, there is no transmission # break between the single and dual mount transmissions.



519 Single Mount



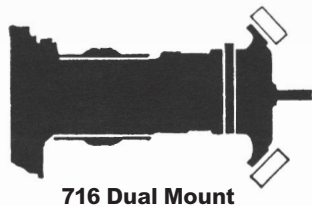
519 Dual Mount



644 Dual Mount

356 & 356A
up to transmission #1099

356A
transmission #'s 11001-24999



716 Dual Mount

356A
transmission #'s 25001 – 31999

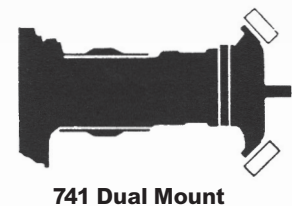


741 Single Mount

356B
transmission #'s 32001 – 34999



744.305.021.00



741 Dual Mount

356B, 356C
transmission # 35001 and up



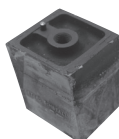
Front Mount
Fits early 356,
through 1955
356.21.118



Rear Mount Set
Sold By The Pair
NLA.20.095



Dual Front Mounts
Sold Individually
2 req'd
519.200.016



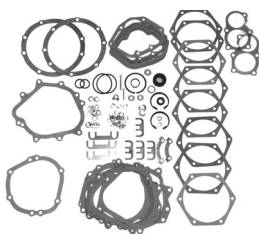
Square Mount
912 transmission
902.305.492.00

Note: The recommended lubricant for all 356/912 transaxles is GL-5 (80/90 wt.) Use only a quality brand such as Swepco NLA.043.050.00

Transaxle Mounts

Most 356's now need new mounts. Originals deteriorate with age and grease and allow engines to droop causing poor clutch and shift action.

356.20.515	.....	Rear mount, 2 Req'd	.....	519 Single Mount
356.21.118	.....	Front mount, 1 req'd	.....	519 Single Mount
NLA.20.095	....	Rear mount set, pair left & right,	.....	519 Dual Mount,
				644,716,741 (See Photo)
356.21.105	.....	Front Mount	.....	519 Single mount (1951-1952)
519.20.522	.....	Front mount	.....	519 Single mount (1953 on)
519.20.016	.....	Front Mount, 2 req'd	.....	644, 716, 711
741.305.021.00	.....	Front mount, single	.....	741
519.20.539	.....	Locking plate, 6 req'd (519&644),	.....	all dual mount
		transmissions 4 req'd (716&741)		
519.20.555	.....	Rubber gasket, front of transmission	.....	519 Single Mount

**Transmission Repair Set**

741.300.111.00

For all 356

Type 519, 644, 716 & 741

Each set contains all
gaskets, most shims,
locktabs and hardware.

741.300.111.01....gaskets

741.300.111.02....hardware

**Operating Sleeve**

716.302.411.01

Type 716 & 741

transmissions 2 req'd

**Synchro Rings**

519.20.313 for 519/644

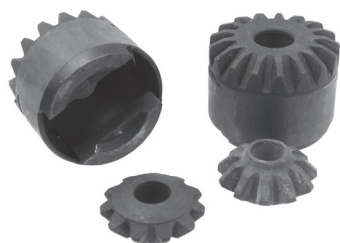
716.302.301.06 for 716/741

These are a new production
of formerly unavailable
parts, 4 req'd

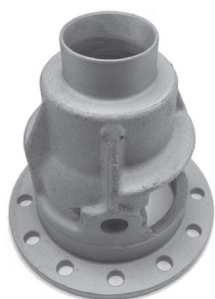
More internal transmission parts are available... please see web site.

Transaxle Bearings

900.052.003.00	Rear mainshaft bearing	519 transmission
644.20.207	Rear mainshaft bearing	644, 716, 741 transmissions
900.110.002.00	Rear pinion shaft bearing	519 transmission
915.302.399.05	Rear pinion shaft bearing	644, 716, 741 transmissions
519.20.250	Mainshaft bearing in the intermediate plate	519 transmission
900.053.002.00	Mainshaft bearing in the intermediate plate	644, 716, 741 transmissions
519.20.211	Pinion shaft bearing in the intermediate plate	519 transmission
900.053.003.00	Pinion shaft bearing in the intermediate plate	644, 716, 741 transmissions
900.052.005.00	Differential bearing	519, 644, 716, 741 transmissions

**Differential Spider Gear Set**

644.332.043.00

**Differential Housing**

NLA.332.101.01

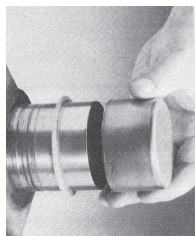
**Ring & Pinion Set**

7:31

NLA.302.906.01

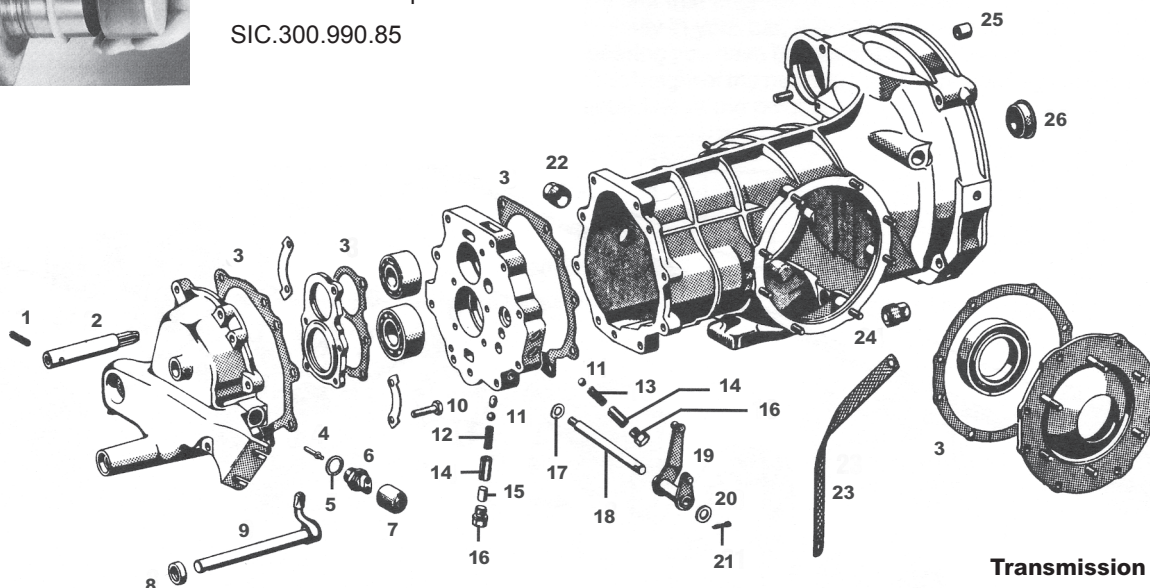
**Deep Groove Ball Bearing**

900.052.005.00

**Speedi Sleeve For Transmission Main Shaft**

Repairs the worn surface on the transmission main shaft for better sealing. Comes complete with installation tool. See page one for more information on Speedi Sleeve.

SIC.300.990.85

**Transmission Bolts**

N.010.500.3

M10x110

900.074.065.02

N10x70

Parts not listed may be available, please Inquire.

Note: Since the changes in transmission types do not follow model year changes, the following transmission parts are listed by transmission type. See page 32 for more information on the different transmission types.

- | | | | |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | N.013.317.1 | Roll pin | 644, 716, 741 |
| 2 | 644.20.022 | Shaft for reverse sliding gear | 644, 716, 741 to trans. #60861 |
| | 741.302.220.00 | Shaft for reverse sliding gear | 741 trans. from trans. #60862 |

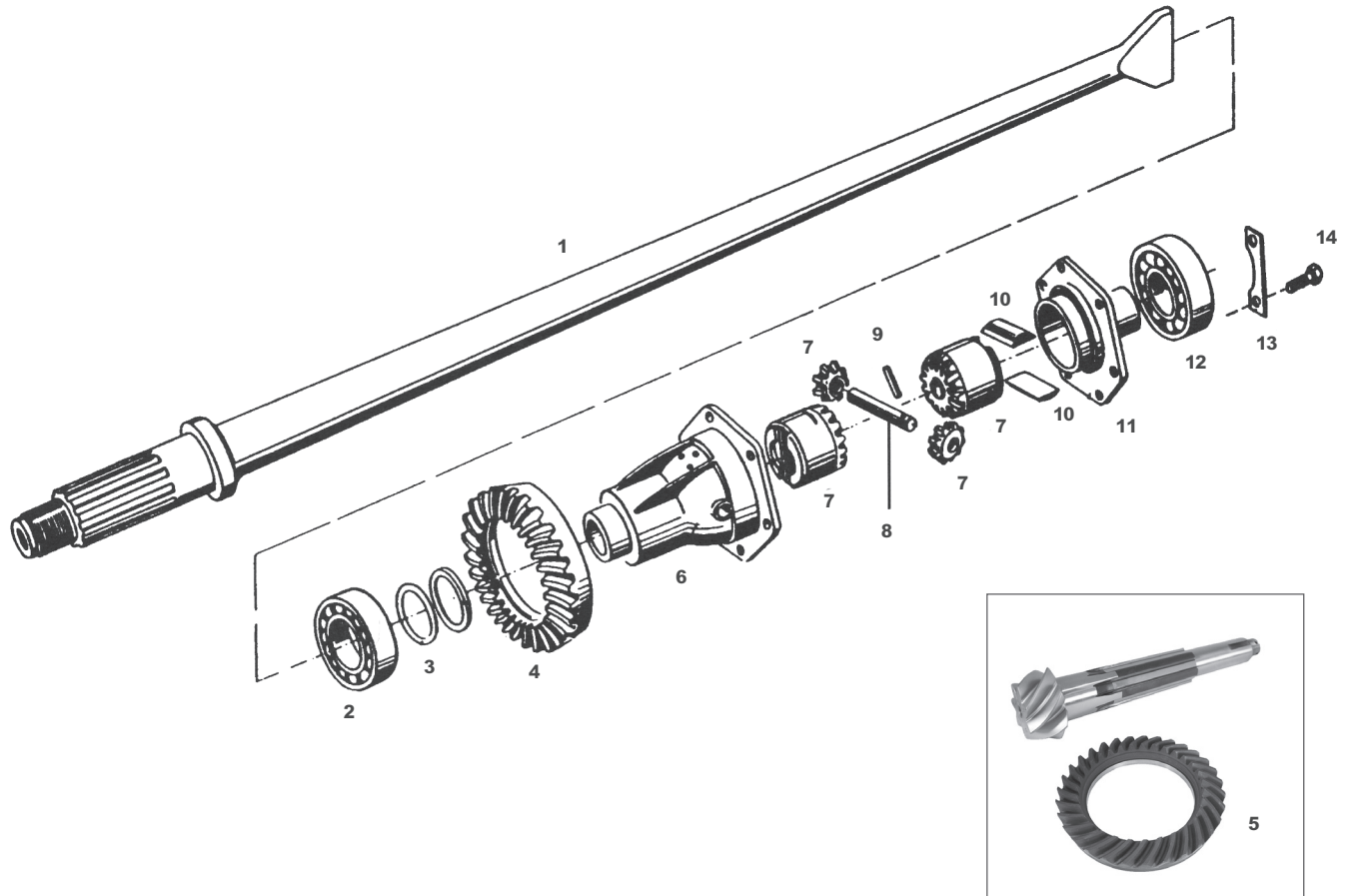
3 Note: These parts are included in the transmission gasket set listed on page 32. Please inquire for individual gaskets.

- | | | | |
|----|----------------|---|------------------------|
| 4 | 741.303.017.00 | Pin for reverse light switch - check for availability | 741 |
| 5 | 900.123.009.20 | Seal for reverse light switch | 741 |
| | 644.613.541.00 | Reverse light switch | 519, 644 |
| 6 | 914.613.541.02 | Reverse light switch | 741 |
| 7 | 914.613.491.00 | Boot for reverse light switch | 741 |
| 8 | 900.112.001.50 | Oil seal | 741 |
| 9 | 519.20.342 | Gear change lever | 519, 644, 716 |
| | 741.303.016.01 | Gear change lever | 741 from trans. #35001 |
| 10 | 519.20.331 | Plunger for gear lock, 2 req'd | 519, 644, 714, 741 |

11	N.025.667.2	Locking ball, 3 req'd	644, 716, 741
12	519.20.330	Spring for gear lock, reverse gear	519, 644, 716, 741
13	519.20.265	Spring for gear lock - check for availability	519, 644, 716, 741
14	644.20.108	Bushing for locking ball, 2 req'd	644, 716, 741
15	900.012.038.00	Dowel pin - check for availability	644, 716, 741
16	999.065.001.02	Drain plug, 3 req'd	44, 716, 741
17	900.028.024.01	Washer	644, 716, 741
18	695.301.307.00	Stud for bell crank	741 single mount
	914.301.307.00	Bolt for bell crank	741 dual mount
19	695.423.021.00	Bell crank	741 single mount
	901.423.027.02	Bell crank	741 dual mount (356BT6 and up)

Note: We also carry replacement bell crank bushings (in original white nylon and bronze) for the 741 transmissions and bell crank repair kits (which include ball pins and mushroom head pins) for the all 356 transmissions.

	914.423211.00	White nylon bell crank bushings, 2 req'd	741
	NLA.423.211.00	Bronze bell crank bushings, 2 req'd	741
	NLA.423.020.8M	Bell crank repair kit	356, 356A
	NLA.423.020.3M	Bell crank repair kit	356B, 356C, 912
20	900.025.008.09	Washer	644, 716, 741
21	N.012.530.1	Pin	644, 716, 741
22	999.064.019.02	Oil fill plug, magnetic, 2 req'd (519), 1 req'd all others	519, 644, 716, 741
	999.064.019.OC	Oil fill plug, 2 req'd (519), 1 req'd all others	519, 644, 716, 741
23	644.612.305.00	Ground strap, 177mm	519, 644, 716
	741.612.305.00	Ground strap, 280mm	741
24	999.064.020.02	Magnetic oil drain plug	519, 644, 716, 741
25	644.09.401	Starter bushing	all 356
26	113.311.113.A	Main shaft seal	all 356
	519.20.318	Needle bearing roller cage for 3rd gear	519
	519.20.218	Needle bearing roller cage for 1st and 2nd gear	519
	519.20.350	Needle bearing roller cage for 4th gear	519
	519.32.104	Pinion shaft lock pin	all 356
	519.20.959	Third gear set cluster	519, 644 up to #25000
	519.20.520	Spacer for transmission	all 356
	519.20.298	Transmission bushing sleeve for 3rd gear	519
	519.20.133	Oil deflector baffle plate	519
	519.20.135	Copper sealing washer for transmission baffle, 8mm x 22mm	519
	519.32.216	Spacer for transmission	all 356
	519.20.539	Transaxle mount locking plate, 6 req'd 519, 644, 4 req'd 716, 741	356

**For All 356**

- 1 644.332.221.03Rear axle shaft, 2 req'd
- 2 900.052.005.00Bearing on differential housing
- 3 519.32.103Shim for differential bearing
- 4 741.302.906.00Ring and pinion
- 5 NLA.302.906.00Aftermarket ring and pinion, German manufacture.
- 6 741.332.101.01Differential housing, 12 bolt

Note: The aftermarket ring and pinion does not use the same settings as the factory part. Use the settings which are provided.

Note: The 6 bolt differential housing and cover are no longer available. The 12 bolt version can be used.

A washer (741.332.261.00) must also be used.

- 7 644.332.043.004 piece gear set
- 8 519.32.102Differential pinion shaft
- 9 519.32.104.A.....Lock pin for pinion shaft
- 10 690.321.232.00Fulcrum plate for rear axle shaft, 4 req'd
- 11 741.332.111.00Differential cover, 12 bolt version

Note: A washer disc (741.332.261.00) must be used with the above part (741.332.111.00).

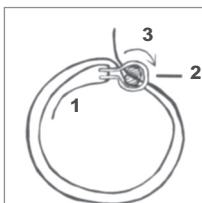
- 12 900.053.004.00Bearing on housing cover
- 13 741.332.281.00Lock tab for 6 bolt carriers, 3 req'd
- 741.332.281.01Lock tab for 12 bolt carriers, 6 req'd
- 741.332.271.07Ring gear bolt, 6 or 12 req'd.
- NLA.332.271.05.....Ring gear bolt, 6 or 12 req'd
- 644.331.931.01Gasket, (.3mm)
- 644.331.931.00Gasket, (.2mm)
- 356.34.143Gasket
- 519.32.219Spacer for differential ring gear, 4.2mm
- 519.32.218Spacer for differential ring gear, 4.1mm
- 519.32.215Spacer for differential ring gear



Axle Boots

We offer both the solid original type axle boots and the split replacement type. Split axle boots allow for replacement of the boot without removing the axle, however the solid boots were used originally and offer better sealing. See the photos above of both types of boots. They fit all 356's.

- NLA.34.191.....Solid original equipment boots, without straps, 2req'd
- 999.512.104.02.....Strap with key for solid boot, 9 x 450mm, 2 req'd
- 999.512.103.02Strap with key for solid boot, 9 x 700mm, 2 req'd
- 644.34.191.1Split replacement type boot, with screws & clamps, 2 req'd



Correct Assembly For Axle Boot Clamps

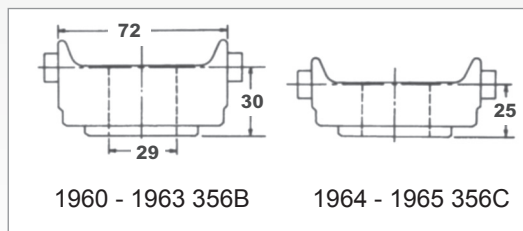
- 1 Make loop.
- 2 Insert the other end of band through clamp.
- 3 Rotate the cotter pin in the direction indicated

Note: The clutch components shown below are new units manufactured to original equipment specifications as required by Porsche AG.

IMPORTANT: The type of clutch used is determined by the method of release bearing operation. Type 741 transmissions (used in 356B, 356C) have a tube on which the release bearing is guided. This tube supports the bearing, ensuring even contact on the fingers of the diaphragm clutch. The earlier 519, 644 and 716 transmissions do not have such a guide tube. A pressure plate with a large contact ring is used to provide the proper release bearing alignment.

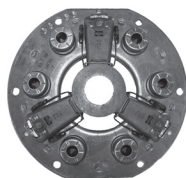
Type 741 Release Bearing Comparison

Due to the fact that engines and transmissions are often changed from those originally in your car, it is sometimes necessary to confirm which release bearing you have before ordering. To identify your release bearing, note the height of the bearing from the pressure plate contact surface to the center line of the pivot stud.



Pressure Plates

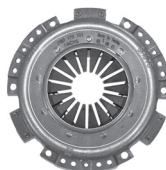
Note: A coil spring type pressure plate is recommended for 356 & 356A cars. The 6 spring plate should be used for normal driving. The sturdier 9 spring plate should be used for heavier driving.



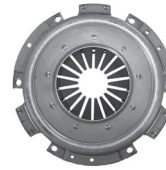
356, 356A
6 Spring Type
502.16.014
180mm



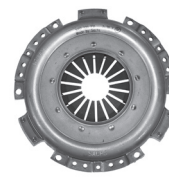
356, 356A
9 Spring Type
NLA.16.016
180mm



356B
Normal & Super
616.116.012.01
180mm



356B
Super 90, 356C, SC
616.116.014.02
NLA.116.014.00
200mm



356C, 912
616.116.019.00
200mm

Clutch Discs



356, 356A, 356B
Normal & Super
111.141.031.E
180mm
Brazilian



Super 90, 356C,
SC & 912
692.116.016.01
200mm



356, 356A, 356B
Normal & Super
NLA.141.031.G
180mm
German



356, 356A
6 Spring pressure
plate, clutch disc,
throwout bearing &
alignment tool
NLA.16.199
180mm



356 Sport clutch
and pressure plate
(3.6 lb)
NLA.116.002.00
200mm

Release Bearings



356, 356A
644.16.305



356B
741.116.081.00



356C, 356SC
901.116.081.01



912
901.116.081.11

Release Bearing Retaining Clips & Bushings

716.116.831.00	Clips, 2 req'd	356, 356A
901.116.825.11	Bushings, 2 req'd	912

Clutch Alignment Tool

Make Clutch installation easy! Made from high strength plastic, won't harm parts. SIC.116.006.60

Clutch Fork Kit

644 Clutch Fork Kit

NLA.16.031 Includes clutch fork, cross shaft and 4 roll pins.
Does not include bushings for case. For all 644 transmissions.

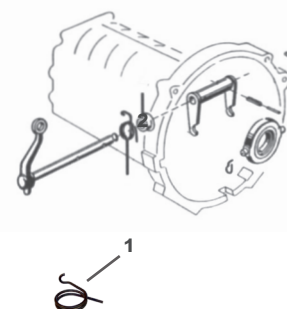
741 Clutch Fork Kit

NLA.116.073.00 Includes clutch fork, smooth shaft,
2 bushings for case and 4 roll pins. For all 741 transmissions.

Transmission



3



Clutch Release Mechanism

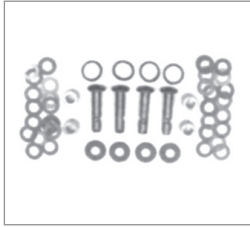
1 644.16.304	Cross shaft return spring for 519 & 644 transmission	356, 356A
999.522.005.01	Cross shaft return spring for 741 transmission	356B, 356C
2 644.20.117	Cross shaft bushing in case, for 644, 716 & 741 trans	356A, B, C
3 741.116.087.01	Clutch release bearing guide tube, for 741 transmission	356B, 356C

Clutch Cables

356.23.058	Clutch cable with housing, 2085mm long with 6mm ends	356
------------	--	-----

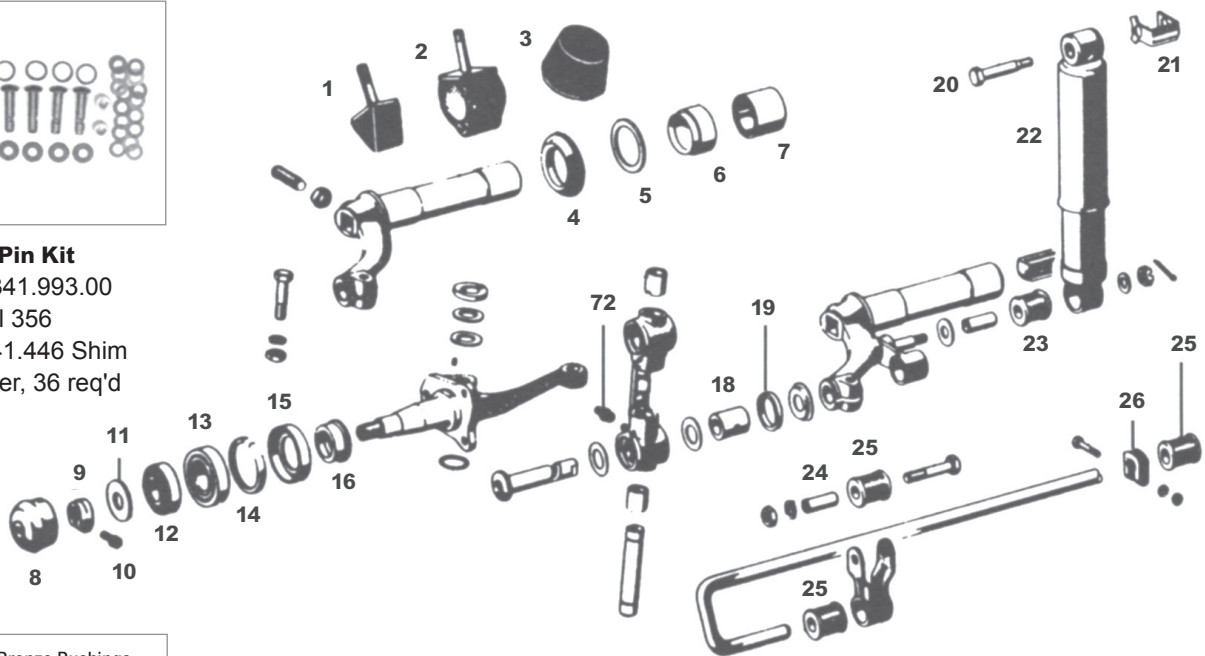
Note: In the following section, early 356A applies to type 519 dual mount and type 644 gearboxes. Late 356A applies to gearbox type 716. Early 356BT6 applies up to chassis numbers 120623 (Reutter Coupe), 210693 (Karmann Coupe), 156898 (Cabriolet/Hardtop). Late 356BT6 applies from those numbers on.

644.23.208.1	Clutch cable, 2057mm long with 6/8mm ends	early 356A
NLA.23.208.1	Clutch cable, 2057mm long with 6/8mm ends	early 356A
644.423.401.00	Clutch cable, 2015mm long with 6mm ends	late 356A, 356BT5, early 356BT6
NLA.423.401.00	Clutch cable, 2015mm long with 6mm ends	late 356A, 356BT5, early 356BT6
644.423.401.01	Clutch cable, 1905mm long with 6/7mm ends	late 356BT6, 356C
NLA.423.401.01	Clutch cable, 2025mm long with 6/7mm ends	late 356BT6 and 356C
356.23.213.6M	Adjusting nut, 6m, ID	all 356
356.23.213.8M	Adjusting nut, 8m, ID	all 356
644.23.209	Clutch cable housing, 375mm	356A
695.423.421.01	Clutch cable housing, 490mm	356B, 356C

**Link Pin Kit**

695.341.993.00

fits all 356

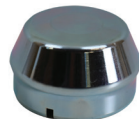
356.41.446 Shim
washer, 36 req'd

With Bronze Bushings

**King Pin Kit**

695.341.992.00

fits all 356

8a**Dust Cap**New production,
NLA.41.454
356 Right Side**8b****Dust Cap**New production,
NLA.41.453
356 Left Side**Grease Fitting Kit**25 pcs, misc. styles
NLA 163.001.00**Parts not listed may be available. Please inquire.**

1	644.41.010.1.....	Front axle stop, rubber, 2 req'd	356A
2	695.341.031.01.....	Front axle stop, rubber, 2 req'd	356B, 356C
3	NLA.41.208.....	Front axle stop, rubber, 2 req'd	356 Pre A
	356.41.403.....	Front axle stop, rubber, 2 req'd.....	all 356
4	644.41.403	Rubber gasket, 4 req'd	all 356
5	695.341.108.00.....	Spacer for needle bearing, 4 req'd	356A, 356B, 356C
6	695.341.014.00	Needle bearing for front suspension arms, 4 req'd	356A, 356B, 356C
	NLA.341.014.00.....	Needle bearing for front suspension arms, 4 req'd	356A, 356B, 356C

Note: Since the A & B type flanged needle bearings are discontinued, use the C type needle bearing and spacer listed above.

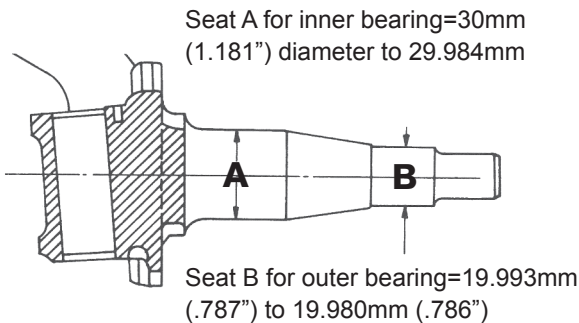
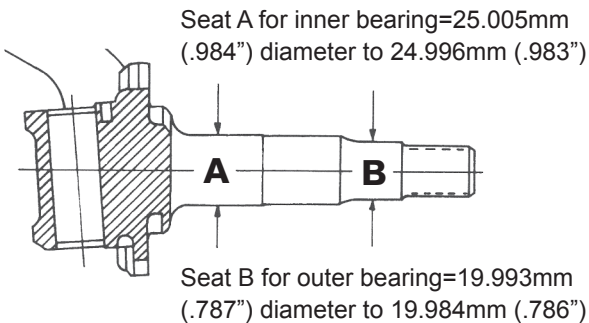
7	NLA.41.103	Fiber bushing, 8 req'd (early 356) 4 req'd (356A, B, C)	all 356
8	NLA.41.427	Rubber dust cap on front axle, 2 req'd	356, 356A
8a	NLA.41.454	Metal dust cap on front axle, right side only (no hole)	356C
8b	NLA.41.453	Metal dust cap on front axle, left side only (with hole)	356C
9	NLA.341.671.00	Clamping nut, 2 req'd	356A (w/late spindle), 356B, 356C

Note: The 356A with the early spindle used a pair of jam nuts and a lock plate on either side instead of the clamping nut used on the later spindle. Each side had opposing threads. Part numbers for the axle nuts and lock plates are listed below.

356.41.450	Right hand thread axle nut, 2 req'd	356, 356A (w/early spindle)
356.41.451	Left hand thread axle nut, 2 req'd	356, 356A (w/early spindle)
356.41.452	Lock plate for axle nuts, 2 req'd	356, 356A (w/early spindle)
10 999.119.001.0B	Allen head bolt for clamping nut, 2 req'd	356A (w/late spindle), 356B, 356C
11 644.341.667.00	Thrust washer, 2 req'd 356A (w/late spindle),	356B
999.025.043.00	Thrust washer, 2 req'd	356C
12 900.053.005.00	Outer wheel bearing, ball type, 2 req'd	356, 356A (w/early spindle)
900.059.002.00	Outer wheel bearing, roller type, 2 req'd	356A (w/late spindle), 356B
999.059.065.00	Outer wheel bearing, roller type, 2 req'd	356C
13 900.053.006.00	Inner wheel bearing, ball type, 2 req'd	356, 356A (w/early spindle)
900.059.001.00	Inner wheel bearing, roller type, 2 req'd	356A (w/late spindle), 356B
999.059.098.00	Inner wheel bearing, roller type, 2 req'd	356C
14 644.341.663.00	Intermediate ring for oil seal, 2 req'd	356, 356A, 356B
15 356.41.448	Oil seal, 2 req'd	356, 356A, 356B
477.405.641	Oil seal, 2 req'd	356C
SIC.405.641	Oil seal, 2 req'd	356C
16 356.41.447	Spacer, 2 req'd	356, 356A (w/early spindle)
644.341.661.00	Spacer, 2 req'd	356A (w/late spindle), 356B
695.341.661.01	Spacer, 2 req'd	356C
17 N.018.530.1	Grease nipple, 4 req'd	356, 356A
999.163.003.02	Grease nipple, 4 req'd	356B, 356C
18 644.41.407	Link pin bronze bushings, 4 req'd	all 356
19 644.41.409	Link pin seal, 4 req'd	all 356
20 644.41.511	Bolt for shock mount, 2 req'd	356A, 356B, 356C
21 644.343.58.00	Locking plate for shock mount, 2 req'd	356A, 356B, 356C
22 356.41.503	Front shock absorber, Koni, 2 req'd	356
644.343.501.10	Front shock absorber, Koni, 2 req'd	356A, 356B, 356C
644.343.501.13	Front shock absorber, Koni blue, OE, 2 req'd	356A, 356B, 356C
644.41.501.2	Boge front shock absorber, 2 req'd	356A, 356B, 356C
23 644.343.561.10	Koni shock bushing, 4 req'd (included with shock)	356A, 356B, 356C
901.333.795.00	Boge shock bushing, 4 req'd, (included with shock)	356A, 356B, 356C
24 644.41.601	Steel sleeve for sway bar shackle bushing, 2 req'd	all 356
25 644.41.602	Bushing, to fit 15 mm diameter bar, 6 req'd	356A, 356B, 356C
26 644.41.606	Clip on stabilizer, 2 req'd	356A, 356B, 356C
644.41.605	Sway bar mount - not pictured	356A, 356B, 356C
NLA.333.017.00	Sport sway bar kit, (17.5 mm bar) with hardware	356A, 356B, 356C
NLA.343.001.00	Front shock hardware kit	all 356
901.341.065.09	Front disc brake wheel hub, Porsche Classic Part	356C

Note: Items 9 through 13 on page 45 refer to the early and late spindle in the 356A. From chassis #'s 104852 (Coupe), 103785 (Coupe Carrera GS/GT), 103880 (Coupe Carrera GS), 150981 (Cabriolet), 150572 (Cabriolet Carrera GS), 85569 (Convertible D) the 356A used a larger spindle see specific dimensions below.

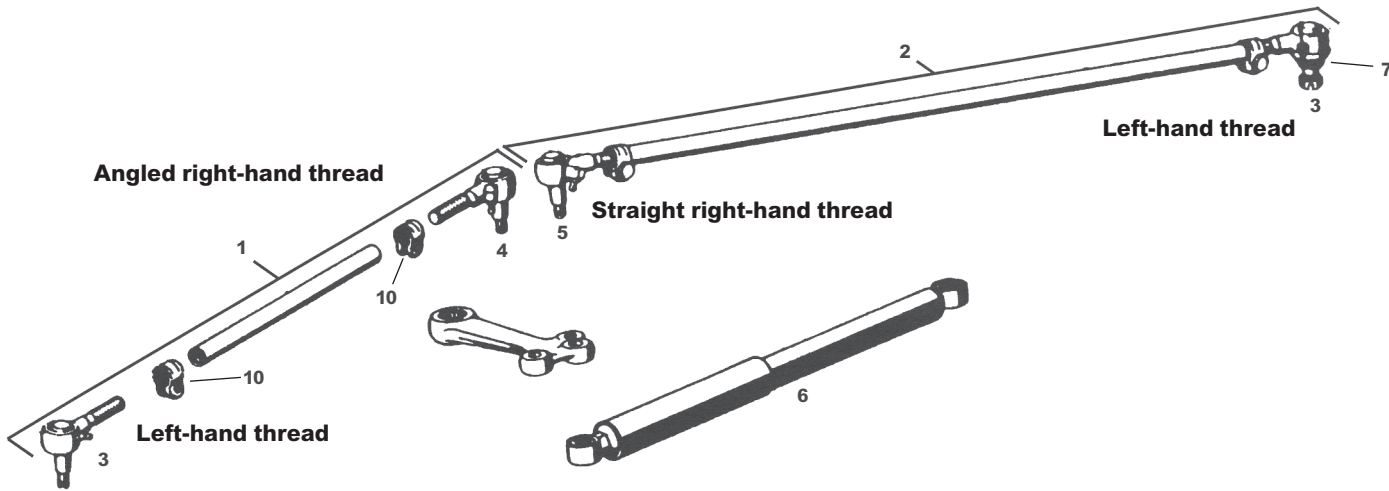
Axie Spindle Dimensions



Early

Late

Suspension



Tie Rods

1	644.347.311.01.....	Short tie rod assembly, left, complete with tie rod ends	356A, 356B, 356C
2	644.347.312.01	Long tie rod end assembly, right, complete with tie rod ends.....	356A, 356B, 356C
3	644.347.325.02	Outer tie rod end, left-hand thread, left or right, 2 req'd	356A, 356B, 356C
4	644.347.321.02	Inner tie rod end, angled, right-hand thread, left	356A, 356B, 356C
5	644.347.322.02	Inner tie rod end, straight, right-hand thread, right	356A, 356B, 356C
6	NLA.347.501.00	Boge replacement steering damper	356A, 356B, 356C
7	PCG.347.501.00.....	Factory steering damper	356A, 356B, 356C
8	695.347.501.10	Koni steering damper	356A, 356B, 356C
9	356.47.314.....	Tie rod boot	356A, 356B, 356C
10	N.011.210.1	Castle nut	356A, 356B, 356C
11	N.012.521.1	Split pin.....	356A, 356B, 356C
12	644.47.313.....	Tie rod clamp.....	356A, 356B, 356C



8



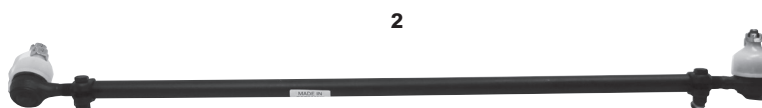
6



7



1



2



9



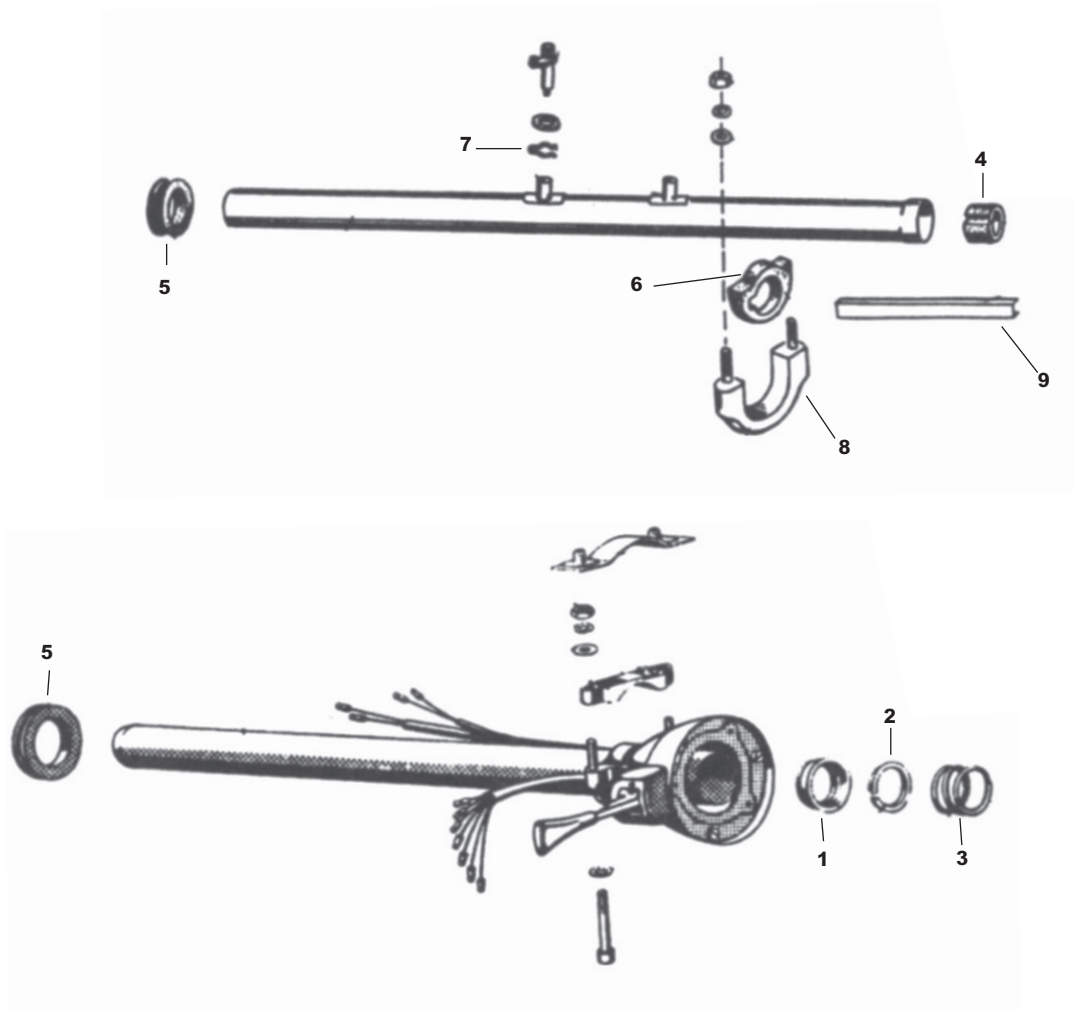
10



11



12



Steering Column Parts

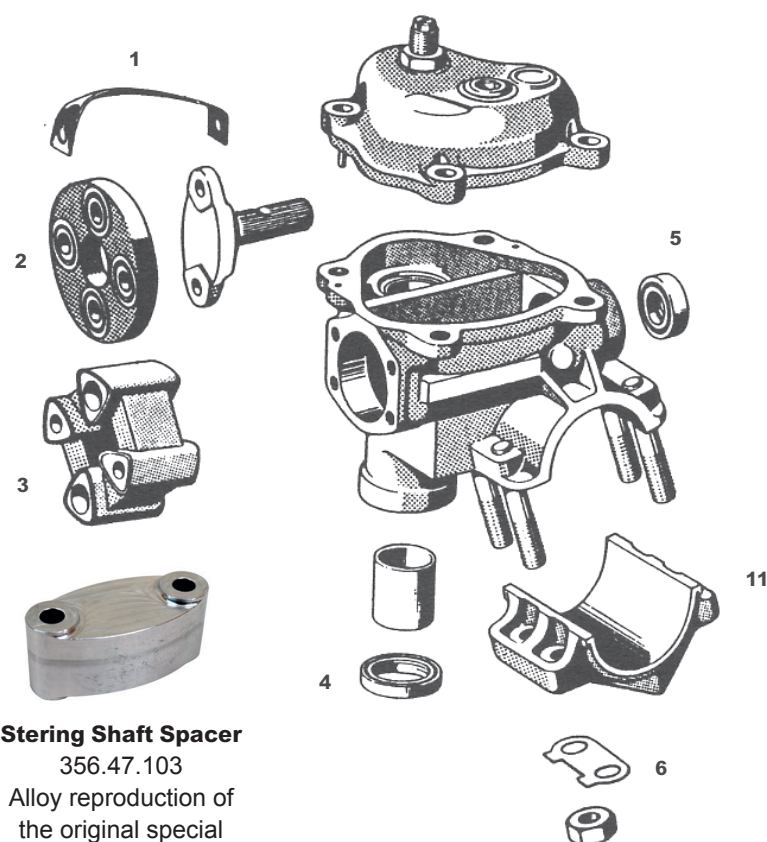
Parts not listed may be available. Please Inquire.

1	914.347.711.00	Steering shaft bearing.....	356B, 356C
2	695.347.725.00	Support ring only for steering shaft bearing	356B, 356C
	NLA.347.725.00	Support ring for steering shaft bearing	356B, 356C
3	914.347.713.00	Bearing spring 356B, 356C	
4	NLA.347.711.00	Steering column bushing	356 (from 1953), 356A
5	644.347.931.00	Lower steering grommet all	356
	NLA.62.100	Strap for cars with T/S wire outside of column	356
6	NLA.47.213	Upper steering column bushing	Speedster
	644.347.755.05	Upper steering column bushing	356, 356A
7	999.152.011.00	Retaining spring for steering column tube	356, 356A
8	NLA.47.026.2	Steering column mounting bracket, polished aluminum	356, 356A
9	644.61.245	Steering column wire cover	356A

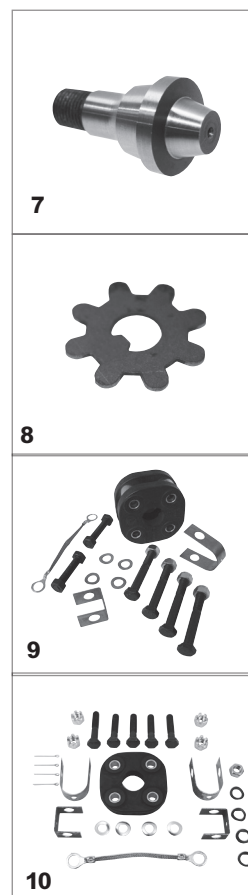
Steering Box Parts

Note: The ZF steering box was used on all 356's beginning with the 356AT2 (September of 1957) model. The "pre A" and early A (prior to September of 1957) used a VW type steering box. The diagram used below is of the ZF steering box.

1	644.47.104	Ground strap for steering coupler	all 356
2	644.347.201.02	Steering coupler	356, 356A 356B
	NLA.347.201.02	Steering coupler	356, 356A, 356B
3	695.347.201.01	Original Porsche steering coupler	356C
	NLA.113.002.51	Seal for early VW type steering box (28x40x7)	356 3
4	NLA.47.121	Seal for early VW type steering box (22x30x4)	356A (pre T2)
	900.113.004.50	Seal for ZF steering box 356A (T2),	356BT5, 356C
5	111.415.227	Upper VW steering box seal for worm gear	356A (preT2)
	900.113.003.50	Upper ZF steering box seal 356A (T2),	356B, 356C
6	644.347.149.01	Lock plate for mounting clamp on ZF steering box, 2 req'd	356AT2, 356B, 356C
7	644.347.134.01	Steering peg for ZF steering box	356AT2, 356B, 356C
8	644.347.136.01	Shim for steering box peg	356AT2, 356B, 356C
9	NLA.347.003.00	Steering coupler kit	356C
10	NLA.347.002.00	Steering coupler kit	356 Pre A, 356A, 356B
	NLA.347.001.00	Steering box rebuild kit (ZF)	all 356
	NLA.47.010	Steering box, TRW	Pre A, 356A up to 1957
11	644.347.141.01	Steering box mount, with nuts and lock plates	356A/B/C
	900.079.010.00	Castle nut for steering gear	356A



Steering Shaft Spacer
356.47.103
Alloy reproduction of
the original special
wishes factory part
356B/C





Horn Button
644.347.821.01
356, 356A
82mm center recess
NLA.347.813.00
Install kit



Horn Button
NLA.347.822.05
356B, 356C
Horn Button Gasket
644.347.829.05
356B, 356C
Foam Ring
NLA.347.820.00
356, 356A
1953-1959



Deluxe Chrome and Black Horn Ring
644.347.085.05
complete with horn button and mounting hardware



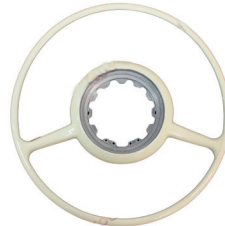
Horn Contacts
1 644.347.731.00 - 356A
2 NLA.347.732.00 - brush only - 356A
3 914.347.831.00 - 356B, 356C



356B, 356C Horn Button
644.347.803.05
Includes crested button, base mounting bezel, spring plate and hardware



Deluxe Chrome and Black Horn Ring
644.347.085.06
Correct chrome and black paint detail, bare



Horn Ring
NLA.347.811.01
Beige enamel finished, cast metal, fits 356A, Convertible D



Horn Ring Install Kit
NLA.347.813.00
Includes gasket, hardware, and foam spring, fits Pre-A, 356A



Rubber Horn Cuff
901.347.823.01
356B, 356C



Horn Button Spring Clip
NLA.039.005.00
retains horn button, fits 356B, 356C



Horn Button Mounting Ring
NLA.613.809.00
fits
356B, 356C



Steel Cap
NLA.347.736.00
Steel cap in horn ring, fits Pre-A, 356A

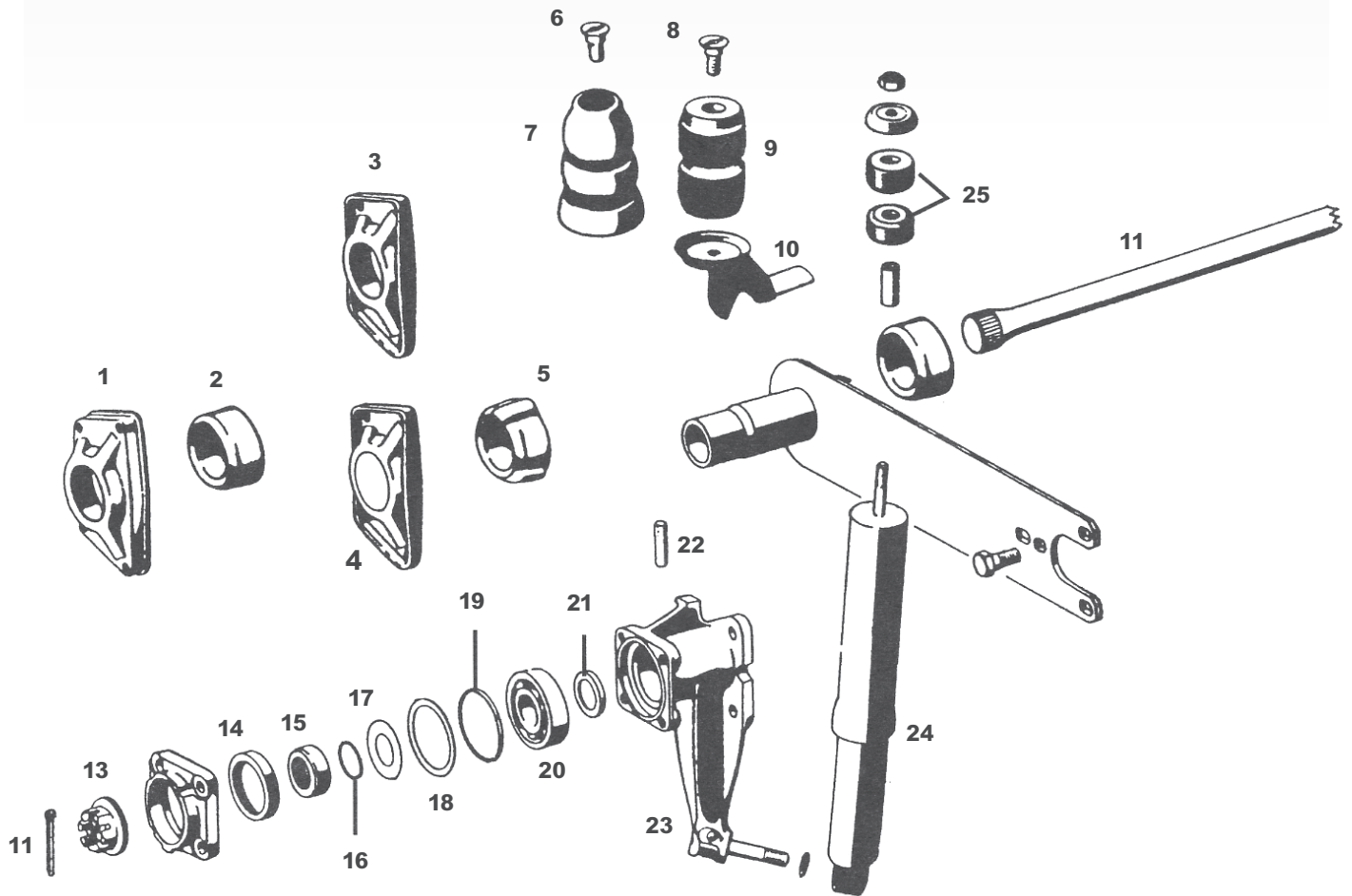
Rear Axle, Boots & Seal Kits

1	644.332.221.03	Rear axle drive shaft	.....aii 356
2	644.34.191	Solid original equipment axle boot, without straps, 2 req'd	.....all 356
	NLA.34.191	Solid axle boot	.....all 356
A	999.512.104.02	Strap with key for solid boot, 9 x 450mm, 2 req'd	.....all 356
B	999.512.103.02	Strap with key for solid boot, 9 x 700mm, 2 req'd	.....all 356
3	644.34.191.1	Split replacement type axle boot, with clamps & screws, 2 req'd	.....all 356

Note: The axle seal kits listed below include necessary seals, shims and O-rings for servicing rear axle bearings.

4	NLA.34.411	Rear axle seal kit for cars with drum brakes, 2 req'd	.....356,356A,356B
5	NLA.34.402	Rear axle seal kit for cars with disc brakes, 2 req'd	.....356C
6	NLA.34.031	Brake drum oil deflection slinger, 2 req'd	.....356, 356A
7	NLA.34.402	Oil slinger bearing spacer washer, 2 req'd	.....356, 356A
8	695.331.903.00	Rear axle flange	.....356C

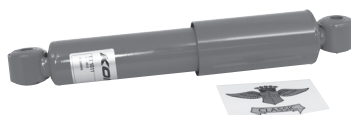




Parts not listed may be available. Please Inquire.

Note: The original radius arm covers for the 356, 356A & 356B required the same smooth bushings which are used for the inner torsion bar. This cover supersedes to the later style listed below, which uses ribbed bushings. Be sure to order the smooth bushings for cars with the original radius arm covers.

1	Original type radius arm cover, no longer available	356, 356A, 356B
2	644.333.131.00 Smooth bushing, 4 req'd (356, 356A, 356B w/original covers) 2 req'd (356, 356A, 356B w/replacement covers & all 356C)	all 356
3	644.333.151.01 Replacement radius arm cover, with hole, 2 req'd	356A, 356B
4	695.333.151.01 Radius arm cover, without hole, 2 req'd	356C
5	644.333.131.01 Ribbed bushing, 2 req'd	356, 356A, 356B (w/ replacement cover), 356C
6	695.333.513.00 Special bolt, 2 req'd	356C
	NLA.333.513.00 Special bolt, 2 req'd	356C
7	695.333.311.00 Rubber buffer, 2 req'd	356C
8	644.34.205 Special bolt, 2 req'd	356, 356A, 356B
9	644.34.206 Rubber butter, 2 req'd	356, 356A, 356B
10	644.34.024 Bump stop bracket on rear axle, right, Porsche Classic Part	356A, 356B
	644.34.023 Bump stop bracket on rear axle, left, Porsche Classic Part.....	356A, 356B
11	695.333.101.03 Torsion bar, left	356C
	695.333.102.03 Torsion bar, right	356C
12	900.021.025.00 Cotter pin, 2 req'd	all 356
13	644.332.271.00 Rear axle castellated nut, later style with integral washer, 2 req'd	all 356
14	644.34.192 Oil seal, 2 req'd	356, 356A, 356B
	999.113.038.50 Oil seal, 2 req'd	356C
15	356.34.401 Spacer, 2 req'd	356, 356A, 356B
16	356.34.142 O-ring, bearing to spacer, 2 req'd	all 356
17	356.34.402 Washer, bearing to spacer, 2 req'd	all 356
18	356.34.410 Shim, quantity as required	all 356
19	NLA.34.144 O-ring for bearing cover, 2 req'd	356, 356A, 356B
	999.701.092.50 O-ring for bearing cover, 2 req'd	356C
20	900.052.006.00 Rear wheel bearing, 2 req'd	all 356
21	644.331.231.00 Spacer for rear wheel bearing, 2 req'd	all 356
	NLA.331.231.00 Spacer for rear wheel bearing, 2 req'd.....	all 356
22	N.012.801.1 Groove pin for bearing housing, 2 req'd	all 356
23	644.34.011 Bearing housing, left	356A, 356B
24	356.34.155 Rear shock absorber, Koni, 2 req'd	356
	644.333.501.10 Rear shock absorber, Koni, 2 req'd	356A, 356B, 356C
	644.333.501.13..... Rear shock absorber, Koni, blue, Porsche Classic Part, 2 req'd ...	356A, 356B, 356C
	644.34.501.2 Rear shock absorber, Boge, 2 req'd	356A, 356B, 356C
25	911.333.521.00 Bushings (included with shock), 4 req'd	356
	NLA.34.140 Rear axle spacer.....	356, 356A





Borrani Turbo Sprint Wheel Set

NLA.RB1.SET.B

This set of 5 wheels, 4 are 15X5.5 and 1 is 15X4.5 for spare. This is a complete conversion for drum brake cars and includes 4 new drums, splines, winged knock-offs, all attachment hardware and special hammer. This is a continuing production using original drawings and manufacturing techniques created for Porsche in 1953 by Borrani. The outer hoop is spin forged aluminum and riveted to a pressed steel center.



This is our 1965 356C, a two owner California car with amazing documentation... even the original window sticker. The Borrani wheels transformed the car from a beautiful, to being truly striking.

The installation took about 6 hours and was a very straight forward disassembly and reassembly... we chose to add new bearings and races to the Borrani hubs to make the conversion that much easier.

Borrani Turbo Sprint Wheel Set

NLA.RB1.SET.C

This set of 5 wheels, 4 are 15X5.5 and 1 is 15X4.5 for spare. This is a complete conversion for disc brake cars and includes 4 splines, winged knock-offs, all attachment hardware and special hammer. The conversion can be completely reversed as all parts bolt on with no modifications to the car.



**Rudge Wheel Set Painted**

644.68.101.SET

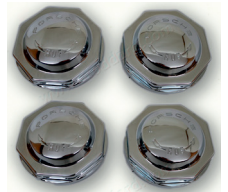
This set of 4-15X5.5 inch wheels include, hubs and knock-offs. All new production in Germany, exact in every way and can be used as a replacement for Factory Rudge equipped cars. This wheel set can be specified in 15X4.5 width as original and single 15X4.5 wheels can be ordered as a spare. Optional Octagonal knock-off sets are available.

Octagonal Knock-off Set

644.361.015.SET

New German production, can be used with O.E.

Rudge wheel splines, exact recreation of original part, 2 right, 2 left hand thread.

**Octagonal Knock-Off**

New German production, can be used with O.E. Rudge wheel splines, exact recreation of original part, available in left and right hand threads.

644.361.016.00 Left hand thread

644.361.015.00 Right hand thread

**Wing Style Knock-off Set**

356.68.121.SET

New German production, can be used with O.E. Rudge wheel splines, exact recreation of original part, 2 right, 2 left hand thread.

Wing Style Knock-Off

New German production, can be used with O.E. Rudge wheel splines, exact recreation of original part, available in left and right hand threads.

356.68.122 Left hand thread

356.68.121 Right hand thread

**Rudge Wheel Set Chrome**

644.68.101.CHR

This set of 4-15X5.5 inch wheels include, hubs and knock-offs. All new production in Germany, exact in every way and can be used as a replacement for Factory Rudge equipped cars.

This wheel set can be specified in 15X4.5 width as original and single 15X4.5 wheels can be ordered as a spare. Optional Octagonal knock-off sets are available.



Chrome Wheels • 356C & 912 Disc Brakes

These wheels are produced from original KPZ factory tools, stamped and assembled in USA. Fully DOT tested, triple chrome plated, correctly finished in grey paint on backside and center.

15X4.5 - **SIC.361.013.20** 15X5.5 - **SIC.361.022-20** 15X6.0 - **SIC.361.021.20**



Painted Wheels • 356C & 912 Disc Brakes

These wheels are produced from original KPZ factory tools, stamped and assembled in USA. Fully DOT tested, with the correct silver finish in powder coat.

15X4.5 - **SIC.361.013.10** 15X5.5 - **SIC.361.022-10** 15X6.0 - **SIC.361.021.10**



Chrome Wheels • 356A & 356B Drum Brakes

These wheels are produced to original dimensions, tooled and assembled in USA. Fully DOT tested, chrome plated, hubcap clips installed.

15X4.5 - **NLA.361.010.20** 15X5.5 - **NLA.361.012-20**



Painted Wheels • 356A & 356B Drum Brakes

These wheels are produced to original dimensions, tooled and assembled in USA. Fully DOT tested, Powder coated with correct silver finish, hubcap clips installed.

15X4.5 - **NLA.361.010.10** 15X5.5 - **NLA.361.012-10**



Painted Wheels • 356 & 356 Pre A Drum Brakes

These wheels are produced to original dimensions, tooled and assembled in Italy, TUV compliant in red primer with hubcap clips installed. Ready to paint.

16X3.25 - **356.68.021**

**356A & B Super Hubcaps**

This hubcap was standard equipment on all models with Super and Super-90 engines and optional on all other models. The center crest is gold-plated with fired enamel colors. Fits all drum brake wheels.

644.361.031.11 356A&B Super hubcap

**356 Normal, "Baby Moon" Hubcaps**

Standard equipment for all models with the Normal (60 hp) engine from 1950 -1963. Fits all drum brake wheels.

NLA.361.002.00 356 Normal "Baby Moon" hubcap

**356C, SC & 912 Hubcaps**

The hubcap with the gold plated enameled crest was standard equipment of the 356 SC and optional on the 356C. 912's and 356C's came with the hubcap with the raised chrome crest. Both types fit all disc brake wheels. **NLA.361.031.00** Disc brake hubcap with gold plated enameled crest **SIC.361.031.01** Disc brake hubcap with raised chrome crest

**Hubcap Crests**

644.559.801.00 Gold plated enameled crest, 60mm/2.375* 356A/B Super, 356 SC
901.559.801.01 Raised chrome crest (not pictured) 356C, 912
999.591.212.01 Clip for crest all 356

Wheel Studs & Lug Nuts

901.341.671.01 Wheel stud for drum & disc brake cars, standard size, 20 req'd all 356
 356.331.903.00 Oversized wheel stud for the repair of stripped drums, quantity as req'd ... 356, 356A, 356B
 N.020.112.1 Open-ended lug nut for steel wheels, 20 req'd, all 356

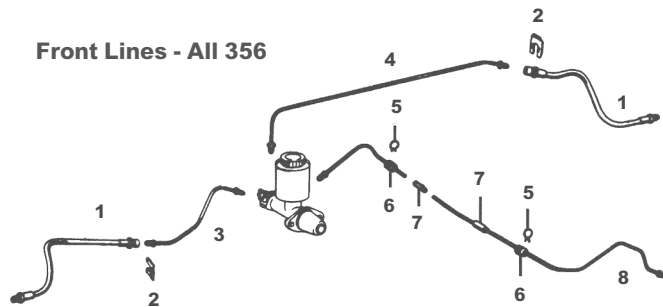
Valve Stem Support Springs and related Components

NLA.68.211 Valve stem spring, 5 req'd 356, 356A, 356B
 901.361.121.00 Valve stem spring, 5 req'd 356C
 SIC.361.413.00 Schrader valve stems (5) and wire retainer kit, .453 rim hole All 356
 NLA.361.202.30 Knurled metal valve stem caps (5) All 356
 SIC.900.415.00 Schrader valve stem 1.25 length, .625 rim hole All 356
 SIC.900.413.00 Schrader valve stem 1.25 length, .453 rim hole All 356
 NLA.361.202.10 Valve stem caps steel w/rubber caps (5) All 356
 911.722.202.00 Tire pressure gauge, made in Germany, Porsche Classic Part All 356
 SIC.722.201.00 Stoddard digital tire pressure gauge All 356

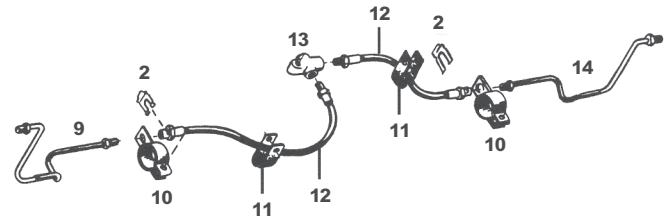
Hubcap Clip

356.68.119 Hubcap clip, for drum brake cars, rivet sold separately, 25 req'd 356, 356A, 356B
 N.013.407.1 Rivet for hubcap clip, 25 req'd 356, 356A, 356B
 T-52.100.001 Drum brake wheel hubcap clip rivet installation tool 356, 356A, 356B

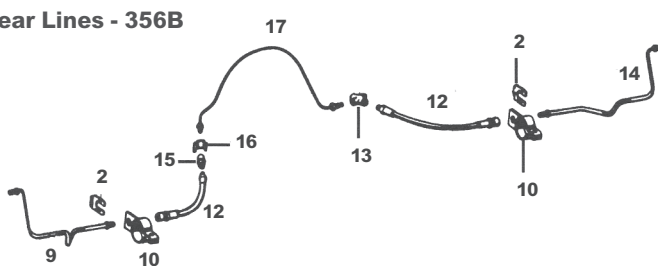
Front Lines - All 356



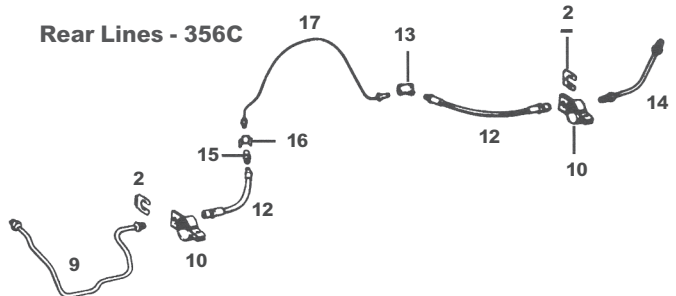
Rear Lines - 356A



Rear Lines - 356B



Rear Lines - 356C



Parts not listed may be available. Please Inquire.

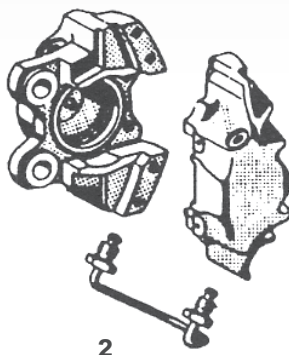
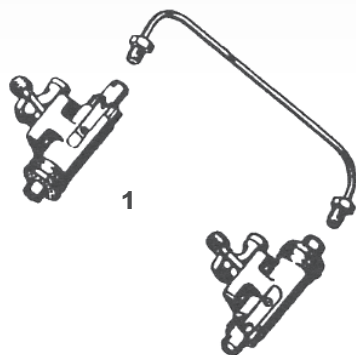
1	644.42.311	Brake hose, front left & right, 2 req'd	356A, 356B, 356C
2	113.611.715.A	Hose clip, 4 req'd	all 356
3	644.42.313	Steel line, left front	356A, 356B
	695.355.313.00	Steel line, left front	356C
4	644.42.314	Steel line, right front	356A, 356B, 356C
	NLA.42.314	Steel line right front	356A, 356B, 356C
5	914.355.652.00	Clamping clip, 2 req'd	356B, 356C
6	914.355.651.00	Grommet, 2 req'd	356B, 356C
7	914.355.691.00	Hose piece, 3 req'd	356B, 356C
8	695.352.602.01	Center brake line to rear of car	all 356
	NLA.42.023	Center brake line to rear of car	Pre-A

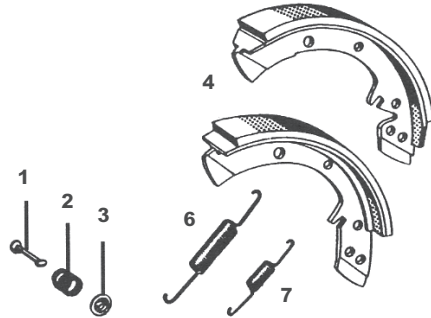
Note: In the following list of items, early 356BT-5 refers to cars up to chassis #113923 (Coupe), #154304 (Cabriolet) and #88724 (Roadster). Late 356BT5 refers to cars from those chassis #'s on.

9	644.42.305.....	Steel line, left rear	356A, 356BT5 (early)
	695.352.605.00	Steel line, left rear	356BT5 (late), 356BT6
	695.355.605.00	Steel line, left rear	356C
10	644.351.651.00	Clamp, 2 req'd (Check for availability)	all 356
	NLA.351.651.00.....	Clamp, 2 req'd.....	all 356
11	999.706.009.80	Support strap, 100mm, 2 req'd	356A
12	356.42.028	Brake hose, rear left & right, 2 req'd	356, 356A
	695.352.631.00	Brake hose, rear left & right, 2 req'd	356B, 356C
	NLA.352.631.00.....	Brake hose, rear Left & right, 2 req'd	356B, 356C
13	914.355.667.00	Distribution joint	356A, 356B, 356C
14	644.42.306	Steel line, right rear	356A, 356BT5 (early)
	695.352.606.00	Steel line, right rear	356BT5 (late), 356BT6
	NLA.352.606.00.....	Steel line, right rear.....	356BT5 (late), 356BT6
	695.355.606.00	Steel line, right rear	356C
15	914.355.661.00	Connecting piece	356B, 356C
	NLA.355.661.00.....	Connecting piece	356B, 356C
16	803.611.661.715	Retaining spring	356B, 356C
17	695.352.601.00	Steel line over transaxle	356B, 356C

Bridge Pipes

1	356.42.184	Bridge pipe between	356, 356A, 356B
		front wheel cylinders, 2 req'd	
2	901.351.925.10	Bridge pipe, front, 2 req'd	356C
3	901.352.939.10	Bridge pipe, rear, 2 req'd	356C

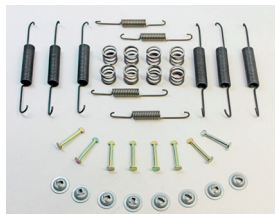




Brake Shoes, Drums & Hardware

- 1 356.42.169 Holding pin, 8 req'd
- 2 644.42.208 Spring, 8 req'd
- 3 356.42.170 Spring retainer, 8 req'd
- 4 NLA.351.033.00 Brake shoes, new production, set of 4.
NLA.351.033.52 Brake shoes, new production, oversize set of 4.
NLA.351.033.00.X Relined brake shoes, has a \$150.00 core charge

Note: Due to the scarcity of rebuildable shoes, we must ask that you send your brake shoe cores in advance



5

- 5 NLA.42.001 Complete drum brake hardware set, 356A, 356B
- 6 356.42.168 Large return spring, 6 req'd
- 7 356.42.172 Small return spring, 1 req'd.
- 8 356.41.023 New brake drum front, Porsche Classic Part 356A.
- 9 644.331.061.12 New brake drum rear, Porsche Classic Part 356A.
- 10 695.341.061.01 New brake drum rear, Porsche Classic Part 356B.
- 11 695.331.061.01 New brake drum rear, Porsche Classic Part 356B.
- 12 NLA.34.031 Oil deflection slinger, rear, fits 356, 356A.
- 13 NLA.34.411 Rear axle seal kit for drum brake cars 356A, 356B



13



12



8



9

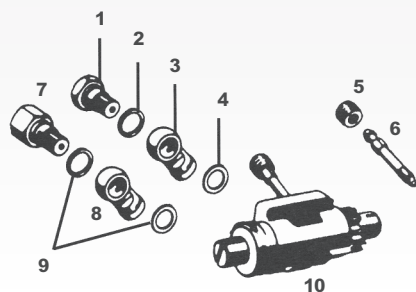


10



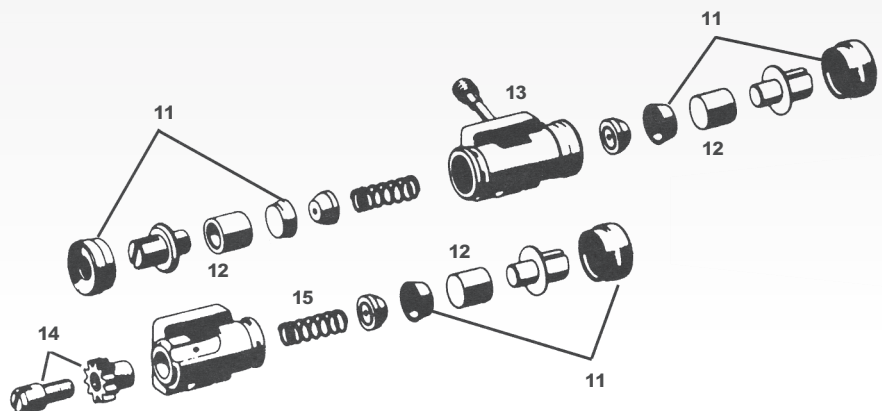
11

Wheel Cylinders & Parts



Washer, 3mm
900.027.001.01

Oval Head screw
900.016.001.01



Drum Brake System – 356, 356A, 356B

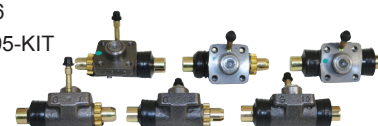
**Full Drum Brake Kit**

Includes everything needed to service front and rear brakes on 356A and 356B, all new parts, 6 wheel cylinders, 8 brake shoes and all springs and hardware
NLA.BRAKE.KIT

Wheel Cylinder Kit

Set of 6

NLA.695-KIT

**Parts not listed may be available. Please inquire.**

1	901.355.531.00	Banjo bolt for front upper & rear wheel cylinders, 4 req'd	356, 356A, 356B
2	900.123.005.20	Copper gasket between banjo bolt & ring, 12 x 16mm, 4 req'd	356, 356A, 356B
3	914.355.531.00	Banjo fitting for front upper & rear wheel cylinders, 4 req'd	356, 356A, 356B
4	900.123.004.20	Copper gasket between banjo ring & cylinder, 10 x 16mm, 4 req'd	356, 356A, 356B
5	901.351.927.10	Dust cap for bleeder screw, 6 req'd 356, 356A, 356B	
6	695.351.524.00	Stainless steel bleeder screw, includes dust cap, 4 req'd	356, 356A, 356B

Note: Due to a multiple supersession, items #7 & 8 must be replaced together.

7	999.135.002.02	Banjo bolt fitting for front lower wheel cylinders, 2 req'd	356, 356A, 356B
8	999.215.027.02	Banjo fitting for front lower wheel cylinders, 2 req'd	356, 356A, 356B
9	N.013.806.2	Copper gasket for banjo fittings & bolts, 4 req'd	356, 356A, 356B
10	695.351.511.00	Front wheel cylinder, upper left & lower right, 2 req'd	356, 356A, 356B
	695.351.512.00	Front wheel cylinder, upper right & lower left, 2 req'd	356, 356A, 356B
	NLA.351.511.00	Front wheel cylinder, upper left & lower right, 2 req'd.	356, 356A, 356B
	NLA.351.512.00	Front wheel cylinder, upper right & lower left, 2 req'd.	356, 356A, 356B
11	644.351.912.01	Wheel cylinder repair kit, all 19mm wheel cylinders, contains rubber cups & boots only, 8 req'd	356, 356A, 356B

Note: The front wheel cylinders require 1 kit per cylinder while the rear require 2 kits per cylinder for a total of 8 per car req'd.

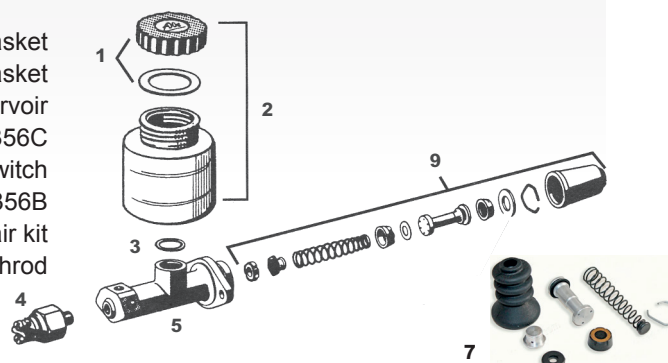
12	NLA.351.521.00	Wheel cylinder pistons, stainless steel, 8 req'd	356, 356A, 356B
13	644.352.513.01	Wheel cylinder complete, left & right rear, 2 req'd	356, 356A, 356B
14	NLA.352.513.01	Rear wheel cylinder, 2 req'd	356, 356A, 356B
	911.352.098.00	Adjusting nut, 4 req'd	356, 356A, 356B
	695.351.518.00	Wheel cylinder spring, 4 req'd	356, 356A, 356B

Wheel Studs For Drum Brake Cars

901.341.671.01	Standard size, 20 req'd
356.331.903.00	Oversize, for repairing stripped brake drums, quantity as required
NLA.331.671.01	70mm stud
NLA.331.671.02	80mm stud
NLA.331.671.03	100mm stud

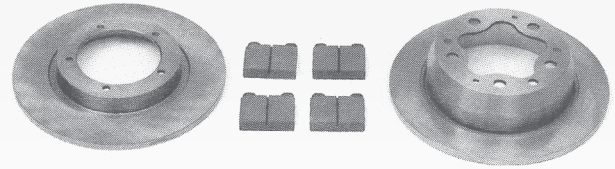
**Drum Brake Master Cylinder & Parts**

1	477.611.361	Reservoir cap & gasket
2	356.42.091	Reservoir with cap & gasket
3	900.123.011.20	Copper gasket for reservoir
4	901.613.401.00	Stoplight switch, spade connectors, 356 - 356C
5	356.42.020	Master cylinder, includes reservoir and switch
6	NLA.42.020	ATE master cylinder with reservoir 356A, 356B
7	NLA.351.911.00	Drum brake master cylinder repair kit
8	356-42-029	Pushrod



Brake Rotors

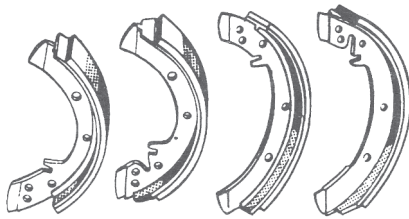
NLA.351.401.10.....Front brake disc, Sebro, 2 req'd
NLA.352.401.11Rear brake disc, Sebro, 2 req'd



Stoddard/Hawk Brake Pads

SIC.352-950-OE.....Rear
SIC.351-912-OE.....Front

Note: Brake pads do not include hardware. See caliper parts below for hardware.



356C Emergency Brake Shoes

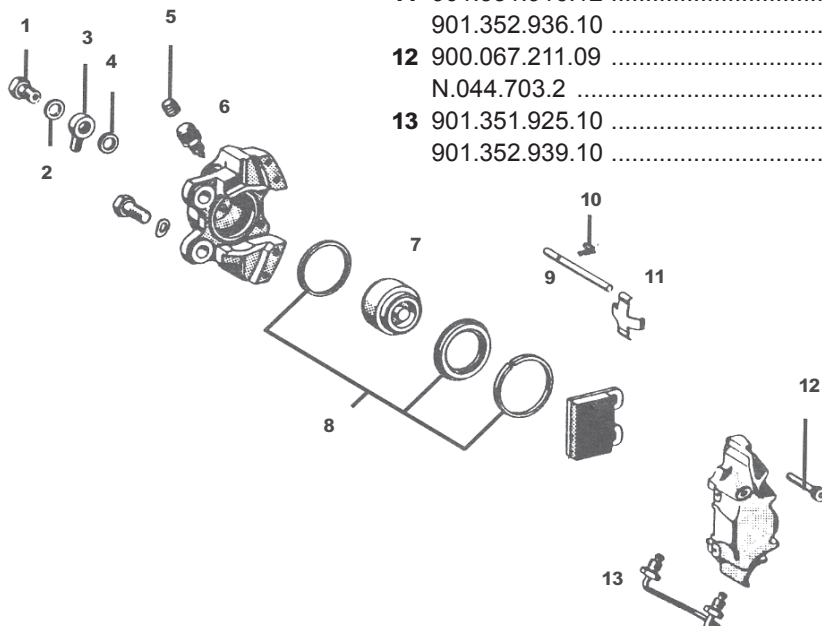
Set of four rebuilt shoes. You must send your cores in advance.
SIC.352.097.11.X



NLA.352.801.10.SET
Rear backing plates

Caliper Parts

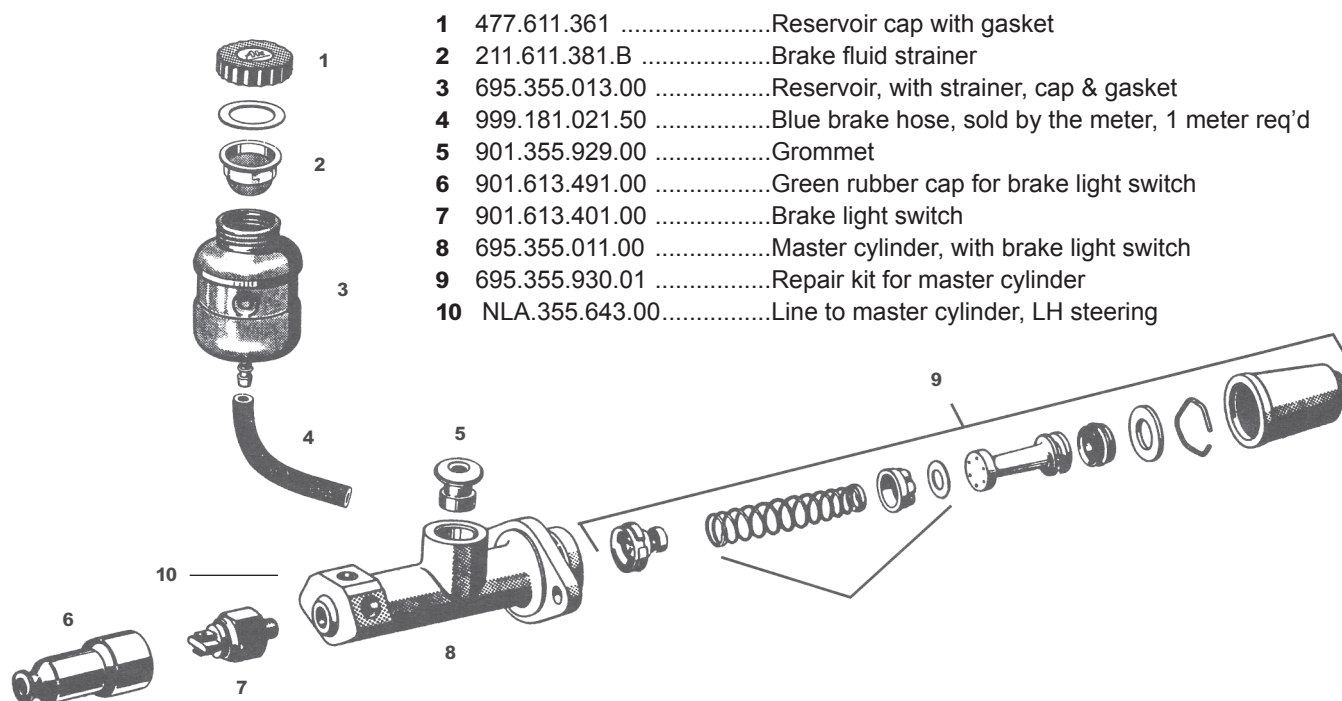
- 1 901.355.531.00Banjo bolt, 4 req'd
- 2 900.123.005.20Copper gasket, 12 x 16mm, 4 req'd
- 3 695.351.532.00Banjo ring, front caliper, 2 req'd
914.355.531.00Banjo ring, rear caliper, 2 req'd
- 4 900.123.004.20Copper gasket, 10 x 16mm, 4 req'd
- 5 901.351.927.10Dust cap for bleeder valve, 8 req'd
- 6 695.351.641.90Bleeder valve, stainless steel, 8 req'd
- 7 NLA.351.097.10.....Front caliper piston, stainless steel, 4 req'd
NLA.352.099.10Rear caliper piston, stainless steel, 4 req'd
- 8 901.351.964.11Caliper repair kit, front, 2 req'd
901.352.964.11Caliper repair kit, rear, 2 req'd
- 9 NLA.351.900.00.....Universal retaining pin, front & rear pads, 8 req'd
- 10 901.351.955.10Safety clip, front & rear, 8 req'd
- 11 901.351.916.12Expanding spring, front, 2 req'd
901.352.936.10Expanding spring, rear, 2 req'd
- 12 900.067.211.09Tie bolt, front caliper, 8 req'd
N.044.703.2Tie bolt, rear caliper, 8 req'd
- 13 901.351.925.10Bridge pipe, front, 2 req'd
901.352.939.10Bridge pipe, rear, 2 req'd



Performance Brake Fluid

MOT.101667 Motul RBF 660
000.044.305.01 Porsche Classic
SIC.043.202.00 ATE Super
Performance DOT 4

Disc Brake Master Cylinder & Parts



- 1 477.611.361Reservoir cap with gasket
- 2 211.611.381.BBrake fluid strainer
- 3 695.355.013.00Reservoir, with strainer, cap & gasket
- 4 999.181.021.50Blue brake hose, sold by the meter, 1 meter req'd
- 5 901.355.929.00Grommet
- 6 901.613.491.00Green rubber cap for brake light switch
- 7 901.613.401.00Brake light switch
- 8 695.355.011.00Master cylinder, with brake light switch
- 9 695.355.930.01Repair kit for master cylinder
- 10 NLA.355.643.00.....Line to master cylinder, LH steering

Emergency Brake Cables - 356, 356A, 356B & 356C

- 644.24.208.....Front brake cable, relay lever to equalizer, 1 req'd.356A, 356B, 356C
- 644.24.238.....Rear brake cable to drum brake, 2 req'd.....356A, 356B
- NLA.424.603.00Rear brake cable to disc brake, 2 req'd356C

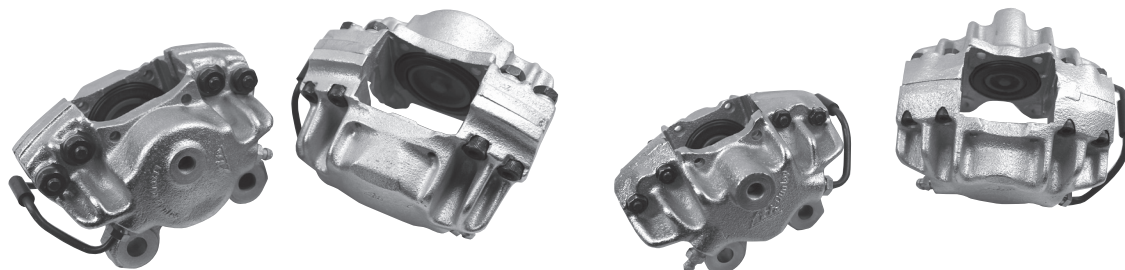
Caliper rebuild Kits

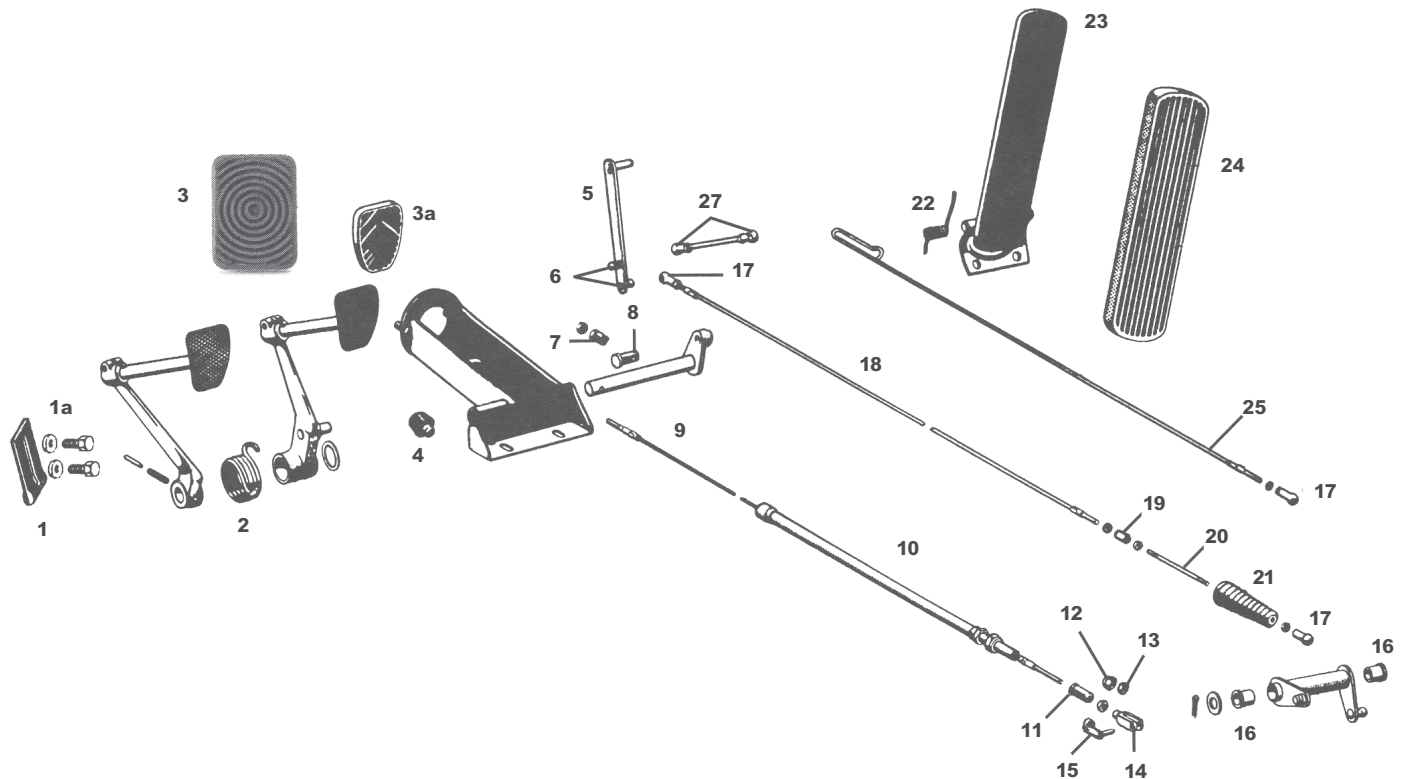
- 901.351.964.00.....Front caliper rebuild kit, 2 req'd356C
- 901.352.964.11.....Rear caliper rebuild kit, 2 req'd.....356C

Restored Caliper Sets, 356B & 356C

Starting with OE caliper cores, we disassemble, inspect, clean properly re-plate caliper body, refinish all fasteners and polish (replace if needed) pistons. All seals / dust covers / rubber parts replaced, caliper assembled and pressure tested. They look and function as new. A \$500.00 per pair core charge applies.

- NLA.351.965.10.SET.....Restored front caliper set.356B, 356C
- NLA.352.965.10.SET.....Restored rear caliper set356B, 356C





Note: Early 356A applies to type 519 dual mount and type 644 gearboxes. Late 356A applies to type 716 gearbox. Early 356BT5 applies to Type 741 Version I gearbox. Late 356BT5 applies to type 741 Version II gearbox. Early 356BT6 applies up to chassis numbers 120623 (Reutter Coupe), 210693 (Karmann Coupe), 156898 (Cabriolet/Hardtop). Late 356BT6 applies from those numbers on.

Parts not listed may be available. Please inquire.

1	644.551.640.00	Clutch pedal stop	all 356
1a	NLA.550.640.00	Hardware set for pedal stop	all 356
2	356.23.322	Return spring	1950 - 1955 356
	644.23.305	Return spring	356A, 356B, 356C
3	356.23.105	Brake & clutch pedal pads, 2 req'd	1950 - 1955 356
3a	914.423.210.00	Brake & clutch pedal pads, 2 req'd	356A, 356B, 356C
	SIC.423.210.00	Brake & clutch pedal pads, 2 req'd	356A, 356B, 356C
4	901.423.528.00	Pedal buffer, 2 req'd	all 356
5	644.23.010	Lever	356A, 356B, 356C
6	SIC.167.022.02	Replacement 8mm ball with 5mm threaded shank, 2 req'd	all 356
	900.076.004.02	5mm nut for above ball, 2 req'd	all 356
	900.027.003.02	Spring washer for above ball, 2 req'd	all 356
7	644.23.220	Clutch cable adjusting nut, 6mm	356, 356A, 356BT5, 356BT6 (early)
	695.423.407.00	Clutch cable adjusting nut, 7mm	356BT6 (late), 356C
8	644.23.219	Anchor pin for clutch cable	356A, 356B, 356C
9	356.23.058	Clutch cable with housing, 2085mm long with 6mm ends	356
	NLA.23.058	Clutch cable with housing 2085mm long with 6mm ends	356
	NLA.23.208.1	Clutch cable, 2057mm long with 6/8mm ends	356A (early)
	644.23.208.1	Clutch cable, 2057mm long with 6/8mm ends	356A (early)

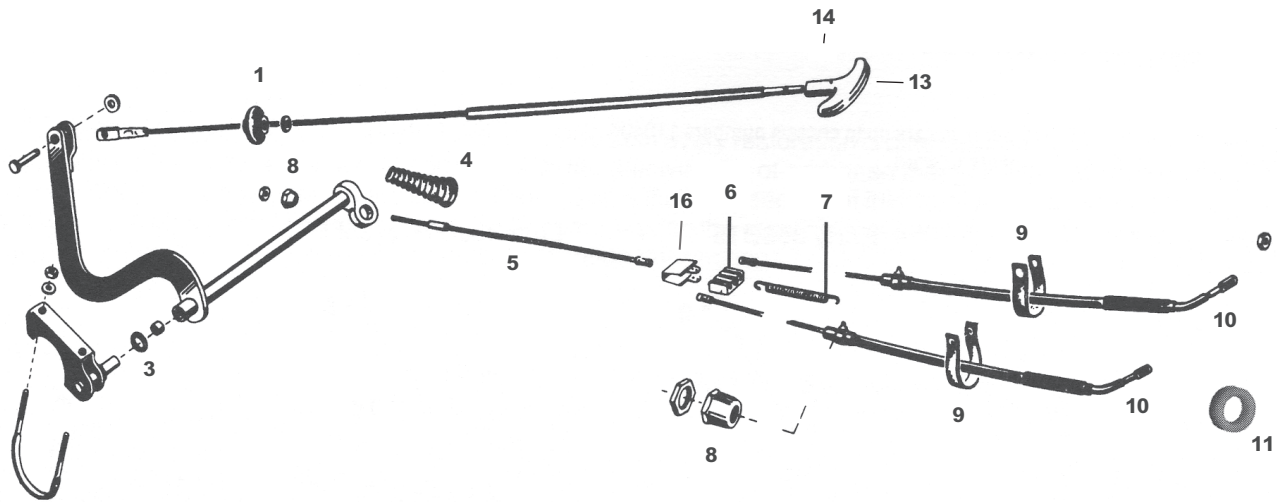
Reproduction Caliper Sets, 356B & 356C

A very nice re-creation of the original ATE parts. All new castings with all the detail of OE, nicely silver cad plated, rubber buffer protected crossover pipes, factory piston sizes, a great cost effective solution.



NLA.351.965.10.FRT.....Reproduction front caliper set.....356B, 356C
 NLA.352.965.10.REA.....Reproduction rear caliper set.....356B, 356C

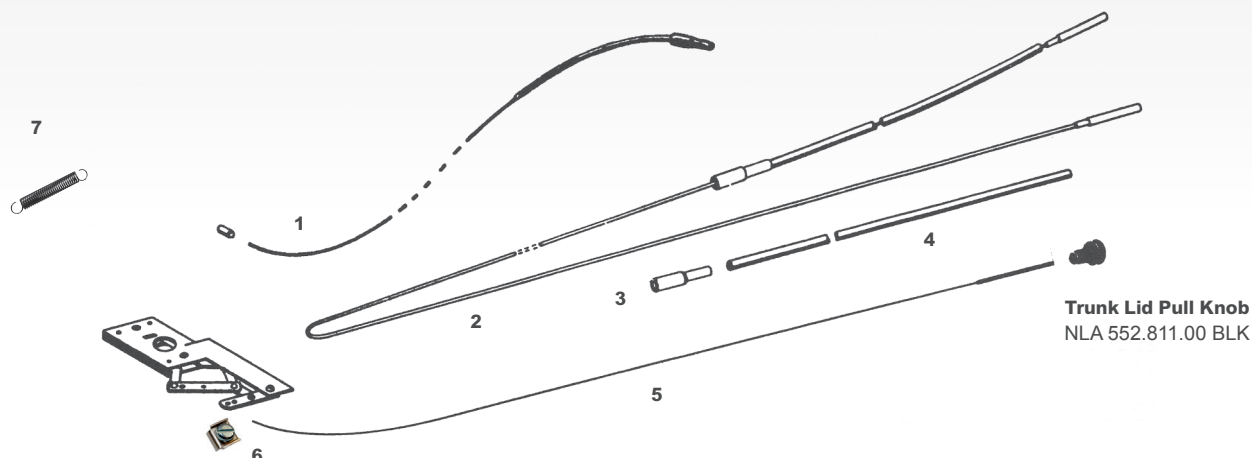
NLA.423.401.00	Clutch cable, 2015mm long with 6mm ends	356A (late), 356BT5, 356BT6 (early)
644.423.401.00	Clutch cable, 2015mm long with 6mm ends	356A (late), 356BT5, 356BT6 (early)
NLA.423.401.01	Clutch cable, 2025mm long with 6/7mm ends	356BT6 (late), 356C
644.423.401.01	Clutch cable, 2025mm long with 6/7mm ends	356BT6 (late), 356C
10 644.23.209	Clutch cable housing, 375mm	356BT6 (late), 356C 356A
NLA.23.209	Clutch cable housing, 375mm	356BT6 (late), 356C, 356A
695.423.421.01	Clutch cable housing, 490mm	356B, 356C
NLA.423.421.01	Clutch cable housing, 490mm	356B, 356C
356.23.204	Boot for end of clutch cable	356A, 356B, 356C
11 695.423.922.00	Boot for end of clutch cable	356A, 356B, 356C
12 356.23.213	Adjusting nut	356A (early)
13 900.076.010.02	Lock nut	356A (late)
14 900.166.002.02	Clevis with 6mm threaded end	356A (late), 356B, and 356C
15 999.166.001.02	Clevis bolt for keeper	356A (late), 356B, 356C
16 914.423.211.00	Bell crank bushings, original white nylon, 2 req'd	356B, 356C
NLA.423.211.00	Bell crank bushings, special lubricated bronze, 2 req'd	356B, 356C
NLA.423.020.8M	Bell crank repair kit	356, 356A
NLA.423.020.3M	Bell crank repair kit	356B, 356C
17 NLA.169.001.02	Ball socket, 8mm ball, 5mm RH threaded hole, 5 req'd	356, 356A, 356B, 356C
18 695.423.014.00	Accelerator pull rod, front	356B, 356C
19 695.423.135.00	Accelerator cable connector, metal	356BT5 (late)
911.423.081.02	Accelerator cable connector, metal enclosed rubber	356BT6, 356C
20 NLA.423.133.00	Accelerator linkage rod	356BT5 (late), 356BT6, 356C
21 356.23.204	Accelerator linkage boot	all 356
22 644.23.131	Return spring for accelerator pedal	all 356
23 NLA.23.011	Accelerator pedal with spring (#22)	all 356
24 NLA.23.326	Accelerator pedal rubber pad	all 356
25 695.423.016.00	Accelerator pull rod, rear. 605mm long	356BT5 (early)
26 N.011.005.14	Accelerator pull rod, nut	356B, 356C
695.423.016.01	Accelerator pull rod, rear, 545mm long	356BT5 (late)
NLA.423.016.01	Accelerator pull rod, rear, 545mm long	356BT5 (late)
695.423.016.02	Accelerator pull rod, rear, 520mm long	356, 356A, 356BT6, 356C
NLA.423.016.02	Accelerator pull rod, rear, 520mm long	356, 356A, 356BT6, 356C
NLA.23.019	Accelerator pull rod, 1650mm end to end	356 from Nov. 1954, eng, 50612
NLA.23.016	Accelerator pull rod, short	all 356



Parts not listed may be available. Please inquire.

Emergency Brake Cables

1	644.24.216	Boot for emergency brake	all 356
2	356.23.213	Adjusting nut for brake cable	356A, 356B, 356C
3	000.97.310	O-ring	356A, 356B, 356C
4	356.23.204	Boot for emergency brake cable	all 356
5	644.24.208	Brake cable, front	356A, 356B, 356C
	NLA.24.208	Brake cable, front	356A, 356B, 356C
6	356.24.308	Cable holder	356A, 356B
7	644.424.531.00	Return spring for brake cable	356A, 356B, 356C
8	644.424.575	Adjusting sleeve for cable	356A, 356B, 356C
9	999.706.009.80	Suspension strap gray, 100mm	all 356
	NLA.706.002.00	Cable strap set, gray	356B, 356C
	999.706.005.80	Suspension strap gray, 240mm	all 356
10	644.24.238	Rear brake cable, 2 req'd	356A, 356B
	NLA.24.238	Rear brake cable, 2 req'd	356A, 356B
	901.424.603.00	Rear brake cable, 2 req'd	356C
	NLA.424.603.00	Rear brake cable, 2 req'd	356C
11	NLA.424.611.00	Rear brake cable grommet. 2 req'd	356C
12	NLA.706.002.00	Strap set, e-brake, fuel hose, tach cable, gray fabric	356B, 356C
13	NLA.24.215	Emergency brake handle, chrome, ribbed	356A, 356BT5
	NLA.24.215.1	Emergency brake handle, chrome, smooth	356BT6, 356C
14	900.095.001.00	Handle roll pin, (2X14)	all 356
15	NLA.424.567.00	Hand brake equalizer	356C
16	900.076.010.02	Jam nut, (6mm)	all 356
17	900.079.012.02	Emergency brake cable nut	all 356



Heater & Hood Cables

1	644.24.415	Heater cable, 1701mm, 2 req'd	356A
	NLA.24.415	Heater cable, 1701mm, 2 req'd	356A
2	695.424.071.00	Heater cable, 1562mm, 1 req'd	356B
	NLA.424.071.00	Heater cable, 1563mm, 1 req'd	356B
	695.424.071.01	Heater cable, 1588mm, 1 req'd	356C
	NLA.424.071.01	Heater cable, 1588mm, 1 req'd	356C
	901.424.701.05	Heater cable, for cars with European heater system	356B, 356C
3	356.24.408	Rubber boot for heater cable, 2 req'd	all 356
4	695.424.711.00	Heater cable cover, 464mm, 2 req'd	356B, 356C
5	NLA.424.091.01	Release cable for front hood 8 rear engine lid, 2 req'd	all 356
6	911.511.067.00	Hood cable terminal	all 356
7	NLA.511.511.00	Lower hood latch release spring	356 through 356BT5
	644.511.511.00	Lower hood latch release spring	356 through 356BT5

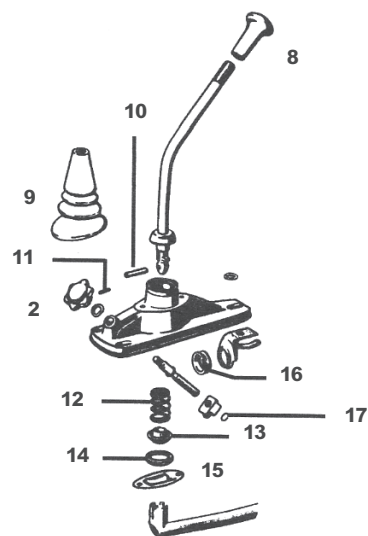
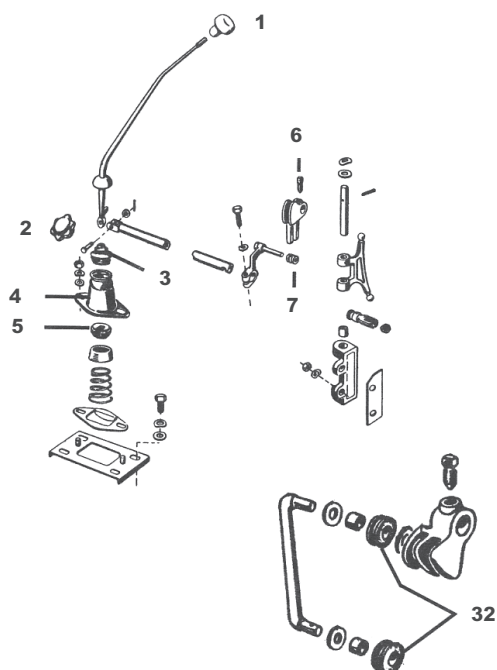


Shift Coupler & Boots

- 1 695.424.922.00 Boot on shift rod inside body 356B, 356C

Note: In the following section, 356BT5 early applies up to chassis #35000 and 356BT5 late applies from chassis #35001 on. The original 356BT5 shift couplers featured a rubber bushing as part of the coupler. These are no longer available and must be replaced with the couplers listed below.

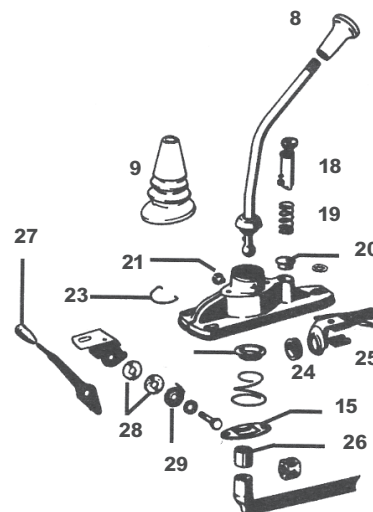
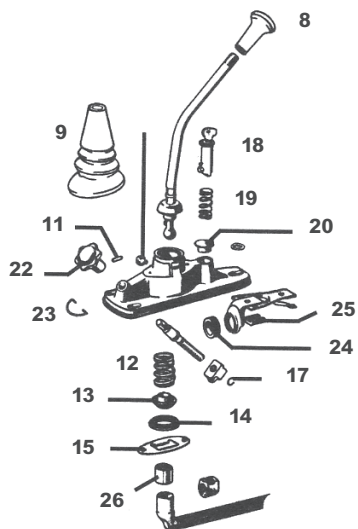
2	695.424.024.05	Shift coupler	356BT5 (early)
	695.424.024.04	Shift coupler 356BT5 (late)	356BT6, 356C
3	519.20.555	Boot on end of transmission	356A
4	695.424.921.02	Boot on end of transmission	356BT5 (early)
	695.424.921.03	Boot on end of transmission	356BT5 (late), 356BT6, 356C
5	NLA.424.224.00	Shift coupler bushings, 2 req'd	356BT5 (early)
	695.424.223.00	Shift coupler bushings, 2 req'd	356BT5 (late), 356BT6, 356C
	914.424.921.03	Shift coupler clamp	all 356



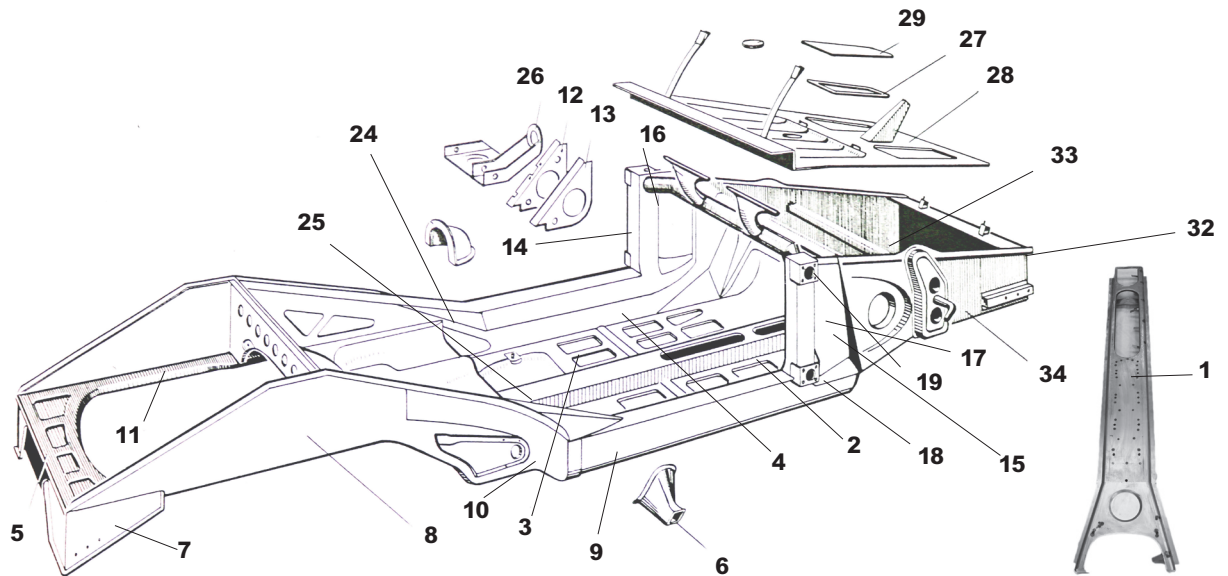
Note: In this section, early 356BT5 refers to Cars up to chassis numbers 110406 (Coupe), 153022 (Cabriolet) and 87491 (Roadster). Late 356BT5 refers to T5 cars from those chassis numbers onward

Parts not listed may be available. Please inquire.

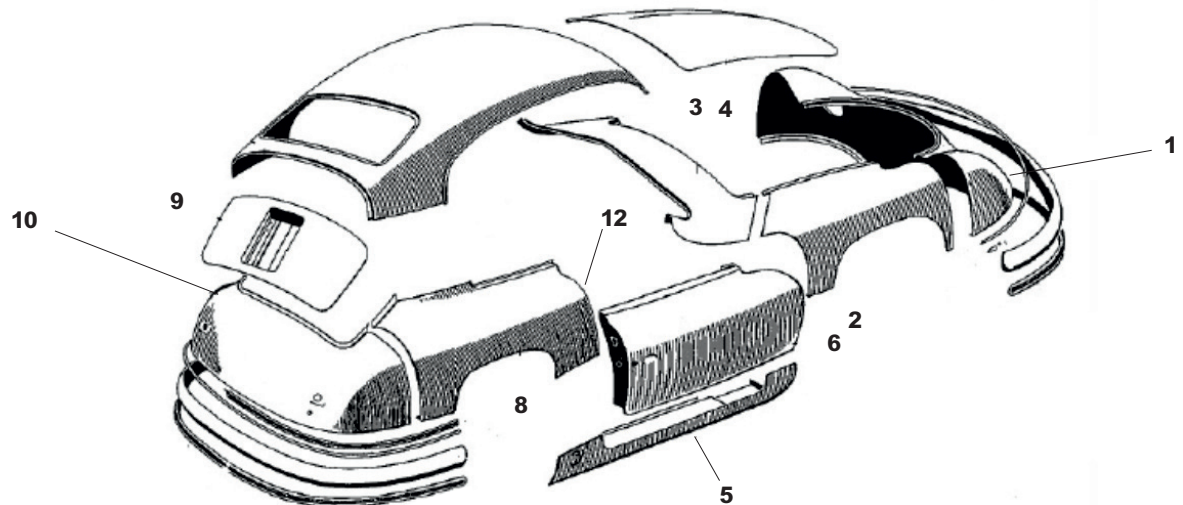
1	644.24.305.500	Shift knob, beige	356A
2	NLA.424.791.00	Heater knob, short, black	356AT2, 356BT5 (early)
3	NLA.24.306	Shift boot	356, 356A
4	356.24.125	Plastic locking ball for shift lever	356, 356A
5	356.24.127	Shifter spring	356A
6	356.24.377	Screw	356A
7	644.24.304	Sliding bushing	356A
8	695.424.191.00	Shift knob, black	356B, 356C
9	914.424.901.00	Shift boot	356B, 356C
	NLA.424.901.00	Shift boot	356B, 356C
10	900.095.022.00	Roll pin	356BT5 (early)
11	900.092.001.00	Roll pin	356B
12	695.424.131.00	Spring, 34mm both ends	356B
13	695.424.133.00	Spherical cup, plastic	356B
14	695.424.135.00	Cup seat, metal	356B



15	695.424.015.01	Stop plate	356B, 356C
16	695.424.211.00	Guide ring	356BT5 (early)
17	900.116.005.02	Spring clip	356B
18	695.424.245.01	Shift locks	356BT5 (late), 356C
19	695.424.231.00	Lockout spring	356BT5 (early)
	695.424.231.01	Lockout spring	356BT5 (late), 356C
	NLA.424.245.BX	Black lock	356BT5 (late)
20	695.424.251.01	Lockout cap	356BT6, 356C
21	695.424.171.01	Guide pin	356BT6, 356C
22	695.424.791.00	Heater knob, 2" tall version	356BT5 (late), 356BT6
23	695.424.173.01	Spring ring	356BT6, 356C
24	695.424.211.01	Guide ring	356BT5 (late), 356BT6, 356C
25	695.424.213.00	Clamp plate, 2 req'd	356BT5 (late), 356BT6, 356C
26	911.424.139.00	Ball socket, plastic	356BT5 (late), 356BT6, 356C
27	914.424.792.01	Knob, red (paint black for authenticity)	356C
28	911.424.737.00	Bearing washers, plastic, 2 req'd	356C
29	911.424.735.04	Plate	356C
30	695.424.132.00	Guide for spring, plastic	356C
31	914.424.131.00	Spring, 32mm & 42mm ends	356C
32	NLA.24.123	Bushing in shifter linkage, 2 req'd	356 (early), 356A
33	695.424.024.05	Shift coupler	356BT5 (early)
34	695.424.024.04	Shift coupler	356BT5 (late)
35	NLA.424.024.04	Shift coupler	356BT5 (late)

**Structural Sheet Metal Pre-A**

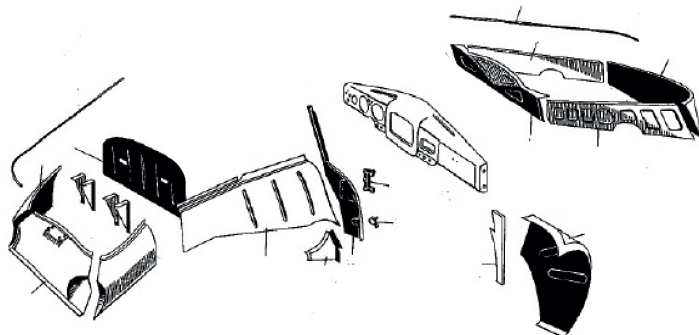
1	NLA.49.003	Complete center tunnel with all cable runs in place	Pre-A
2	NLA.501.052.00	Front half floor pan without seat and pedal mounts	Pre-A
3	NLA.501.053.03	Rear half floor pan without mounts	Pre-A
4	NLA.501.059.00	Floor pan perimeter kit	Pre-A
5	356.49.055	Engine pan sheetmetal shelf, two pieces	Pre-A
6	NLA.49.019	Jack reciever	Pre-A
7	356.49.747	Rear bumper mount on chassis rail, left	Pre-A, 50-52
	356.49.748	Rear bumper mount on chassis rail, right	Pre-A, 50-52
8	356.49.109	Rear chassis rail, left	Pre-A, 50-51
	356.49.110	Rear chassis rail, right	Pre-A, 50-51
9	NLA.501.015.00	Longitudinal member, left outer skin	Pre-A
	NLA.501.016.00	Longitudinal member, right outer skin	Pre-A
10	356.49.175	Rear closing panel, left wheel arch	Pre-A, 50-51
	356.49.176	Rear closing panel, right wheel arch	Pre-A, 50-51
11	NLA.501.082.00	Engine pan support rail	Pre-A
12	356.49.651	Toe board floor diagonal support, left hand	Pre-A
13	356.49.652	Toe board floor diagonal support, right hand	Pre-A
14	356.49.163	A pillar outter panel complete, lefr	Pre-A
15	356.49.164	A pillar outter panel complete, right	Pre-A
16	644.501.211.00	A pillar diagonal support panel, left	Per-A
17	644.501.212.00	A pillar diagonal support panel, right	Pre-A
18	356.49.711	Door hinge mount	Pre-A 50-51
19	356.49.712	Door hinge mount upper with reinforcing plate	Pre-A 50-51
20	356.49.713	Door hinge reinforcing plate, left	Pre-A 50-51
21	356.49.714	Door hinge reinforcing plate, right	Pre-A 50-51
22	356.51.229	B pillar longitudinal vertical reinforcing panel	Pre-A
23	356.51.230	B pillar longitudinal vertical reinforcing panel	Pre-A
24	356.51.231	B pillar inner fender longitudinal reinforcing panel, left	Pre-A, all 356
25	356.51.232	B pillar inner fender longitudinal reinforcing panel, right	Pre-A, all 356
26	356.49.065	Brake and clutch pedal mount bearing plate with bracket	Pre-A
	356.49.065.1	Brake and clutch pedal mount bearing plate with bracket, shaft	Pre-A
27	644.504.921.00	Gray rubber steering box seal	Pre-A-T5
28	NLA.501.035.00	Front trunk fuel tank floor	Pre-A
29	356.49.905	Steering box acess	Pre-A-T5
30	NLA.501.913.00	Jack holder clip with rivets	Pre-A-T6
31	356.49.655	Front trunk or VIN panel	Pre-A

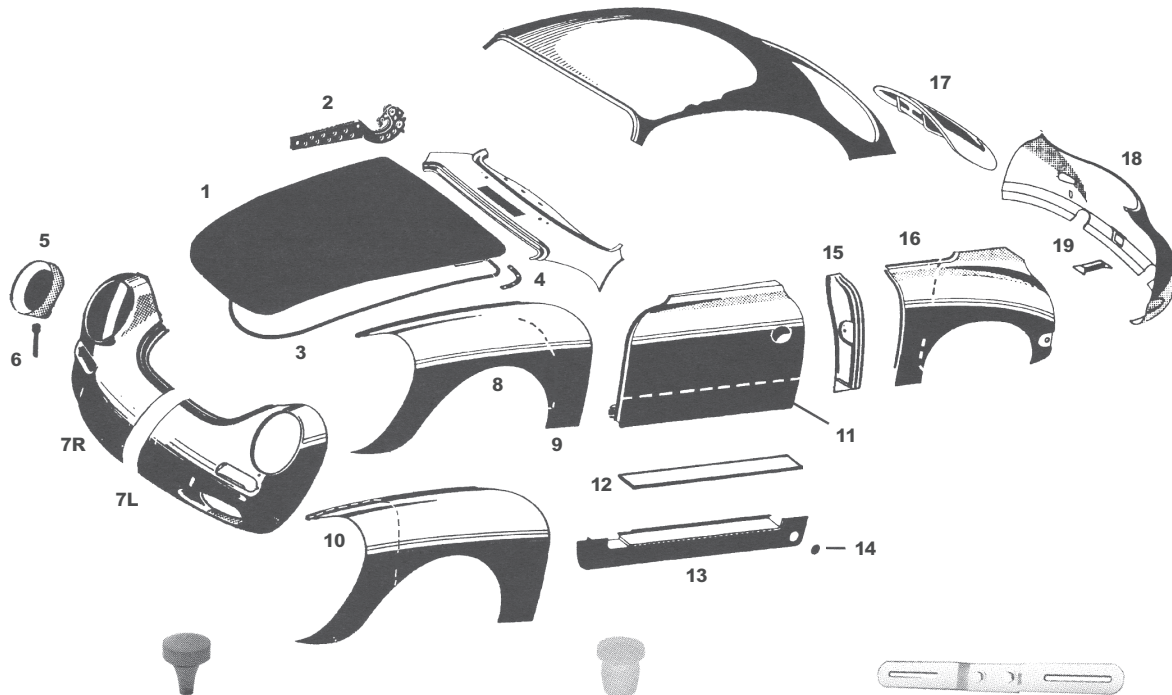
**Structural Sheet Metal (Continued)**

32	NLA.501.037.00	Battery box floor, 6 rib	Pre-A
33	NLA.501.036.00	Two piece battery box rear wall repair set.....	Pre-A
34	NLA.49.431	Battery box side panel, left.....	Pre-A
	NLA.49.432	Battery box side panel, right.....	Pre-A
35	NLA.501.441.00	Diagonal member, 2-piece, left and right.....	Pre-A
	356.49.402.....	Horn recesses in battery box.....	Pre-A
	356.49.422.....	Battery bracket support panel, right	Pre-A

Exterior Sheet Metal

1	356.51.310	Front nose panel, one piece.....	Pre-A, 50-53
2	356.51.311	Front fender, left with beading.....	Pre-A, 50-53
	356.51.312.....	Front fender, right with beading.....	Pre-A, 50-53
3	356.51.317	Front cowl panel.....	Pre-A, 50-53
4	356.51.327	Front hood, complete	Pre-A, 50-53
5	356.51.323	Rocker panel and sill, left	Pre-A, 50-53
	356.51.324.....	Rocker panel and sill, right.....	Pre-A, 50-53
6	356.51.325	External door skin, left.....	Pre-A, 50-53
	356.51.326.....	External door skin, right.....	Pre-A, 50-53
7	356.21.313	Rear Fender, left.....	Pre-A, 50-53
8	356.51.314	Rear fender, right.....	Pre-A, 50-53
9	356.51.328	Rear engine lid	Pre-A, 50-53
10	356.51.315.....	Rear tail section, one piece	Pre-A, 50-53
11	644.502.041.00.....	Lockpost, left for high 5-hole striker, coupe.....	Pre-A
12	644.502.042.00.....	Lockpost, right for high 5-hole striker, coupe.....	Pre-A





Rear Hood Buffer
Gray, 4 req'd, all 356
NLA.703.001.00

Plug
for luggage rack
holes, 4 req'd, all 356
NLA.703.002.00

License Plate Bracket
Hardware included
644.701.051.00

1	NLA.511.010.00	Hood, steel reproduction	356A
	644.511.010.05.GRV	Hood, factory supplied replacement part	356BT5
	644.511.010.07.GRV	Hood, factory supplied replacement	356BT6, 35
	901.511.052.20	Lower hood latch	356C
	NLA.511.053.02	Upper hood latch repair kit	356C
	644.511.512.01	Upper hood latch coil spring	356C
2	644.511.031.00	Hood hinge, new production	356A,B,C
	NLA.511.031.00	Repair kit for hood hinge, one req'd per hinge	all 356

Note: The hood hinges are part of the Stoddard rebuild program, see the rebuild section for details.

3	644.511.901.06	Hood seal	all 356
	NLA.511.001.00	Hood seal screw & washer set	all 356
4	644.511.911.00	Corner piece, 2 req'd	all 356
5	PCG.631.015.21.GRV	Factory replacement headlight bucket, 2 req'd	all 356
	644.631.182.00	Metal tube for headlight bucket, 2 req'd	
6	NLA.631.151.10	Headlight bucket, 2 req'd	all 356

Note: The 911 type headlight drain is the only type available. The flat end must be cut off in order to be correct for the 356

7L	NLA.503.011.03	Left 1/2 nose panel, Stoddard production	356BT6, 356C
7R	NLA.503.011.04	Right 1/2 nose panel, Stoddard production	356BT6, 356C
7L	NLA.503.011.11	Left 1/2 nose panel, Stoddard production, includes fog light brackets	356BT6, 356C
7R	NLA.503.11.10	Right 1/2 nose panel, Stoddard production, includes fog light brackets	356BT6, 356C

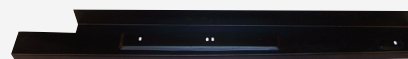
Exterior Body Panels

644.503.011.01.GRV	Complete front nose panel, Porsche Classic Part	356A
644.503.011.05	Complete front nose panel, Porsche Classic Part	356B
644.503.011.06.GRV	Complete front nose panel, Porsche Classic Partww	356C
644.631.021.05	Fog light bracket, 2 req'd	356BT6, 356C
999.505.103.00	Weld nut for headlight attachment, 6mm, 2 req'd	all 356
999.505.104.00	Weld nut, 8mm, quantity as req'd	all 356
644.503.017.06	Nose panel	356C
8 644.503.033.05.GRV	Front fender, left	356BT5
644.503.034.05.GRV	Front fender, right	356BT5
644.503.033.06.GRV	Front fender, left	356BT6, 356C
644.503.034.06.GRV	Front fender, right	356BT6, 356C
644.503.311.05	Bracket for adjusting front fender angle (not shown), 2 req'd	356BT5, T6
9 NLA.503.033.00	Repair panel for rear of front fender, left	all 365
NLA.503.334.00	Repair panel for rear of front fender right	all 356
10 NLA.503.023.00	Left repair panel for the front 6" of the fender at the nose panel	356B, 356C
NLA.503.024.00	Right repair panel for the front 6" of the fender at the nose panel	356B, 356C
11 NLA.531.023.00	Lower door skin, left	all 356
NLA.531.024.00	Lower door skin, right	all 356
NLA.531.003.05	Door skin complete, left	356B, 356C
NLA.531.004.05	Door skin complete, right	356B, 356C
PCG.531.003.26	Door skin complete, left	356B, 356C
PCG.531.004.26	Door skin complete, right	356B, 356C

Note: The lower doorskin is a repair piece which is 5" high and is designed to replace the part of the door skin which most commonly rusts.

12 NLA.531.025.00	Door bottom, left	356, 356A, 356BT6
NLA.531.026.00	Door bottom, right	356, 356A, 356BT6

Note: The door bottoms listed above are a high quality replacement part but they do not have the correct indents for the 356C (see diagram at right). For concours 356C cars, use the following exact duplicate door bottoms.



NLA.531.025.06	Door bottom, left, correct impressions	356C
NLA.531.026.06	Door bottom, right, correct impressions	356C
13 NLA.51.323	Rocker panel, left	1950-1955 356
NLA.51.324	Rocker panel, right	1950-1955 356
644.503.041.00	Rocker panel, left	356A, 356B, 356C
644.503.042.00	Rocker panel, right	356A, 356B, 356C
14 644.504.079.00	Cover for torsion bar hole, 2 req'd	all 356

15 Lock post – Please inquire about availability

644.502.041.00	Left, "high" 5 hole striker, chassis # 5001 to 101692	356, 356A (pre T2) (Coupe)
644.502.042.00	Right, "high" 5 hole striker, chassis # 5001 to 101692	356, 356A (pre T2) (Coupe)

Note: The 356, 356A (pre T2) Coupe lock post can be used on the cabriolet but they must be modified.

Note: The lock post for the coupe & cabriolet was changed sometime in the 1959 model year. The late version does not have wedge receivers.

644.502.041.01	Left, "low" 3 hole striker, with wedge receiver	356AT2 (Coupe)
644.502.042.01	Right, "low" 3 hole striker, with wedge receiver	356AT2 (Coupe)
644.502.041.21	Left, "low" 3 hole striker, with wedge receiver	356AT2 (Cabriolet)
644.502.042.21	Right, "low" 3 hole striker, with wedge receiver	356AT2 (Cabriolet)

NLA.502.041.41 Left, "low" 3 hole striker, with wedge receiver 356AT2 (Speedster)
 NLA.502.042.41 Right, "low" 3 hole striker, with wedge receiver 356AT2 (Speedster)

Note: The Speedster lock post is the best available replacement for the Convertible D & Roadster lock posts, which are discontinued. Extensive modification is required.

644.502.041.06 Left, "low" striker, w/o wedge receiver, round indent near bottom 356BT6, 356C (Coupe)
 644.502.042.06 Right, "low" striker, w/o wedge receiver, round indent near bottom 356BT6, 356C (Coupe)
 644.502.041.26 Left, "low" striker, w/o wedge receiver, round indent near bottom 356BT6, 356C (Cabriolet)
 644.502.042.26 Right, "low" striker, w/o wedge receiver, round indent near bottom ... 356BT6, 356C (Cabriolet)
16 NLA.503.061.00 Quarter panel repair panel, by lock post, left all 356
 NLA.503.062.00 Quarter panel repair panel, by lock post, right all 356
17 Engine cover-please call with specific model. Limited availability
18 644.503.081.05.GRV .Rear tail panel (skin) 356BT5 (Coupe)
19 644.503.081.06.GRV .Rear tail panel (skin) 356BT6, 356C (Coupe)
20 NLA.503.081.05A Rear tail panel (skin) 356BT5
21 644.503.821.01 Rear body support, 1 req'd 356, 356A
 644.503.821.05 Rear body support, 2 req'd 356B, 356C



644-503-081-05-GRV



644-503-011-05-GRV

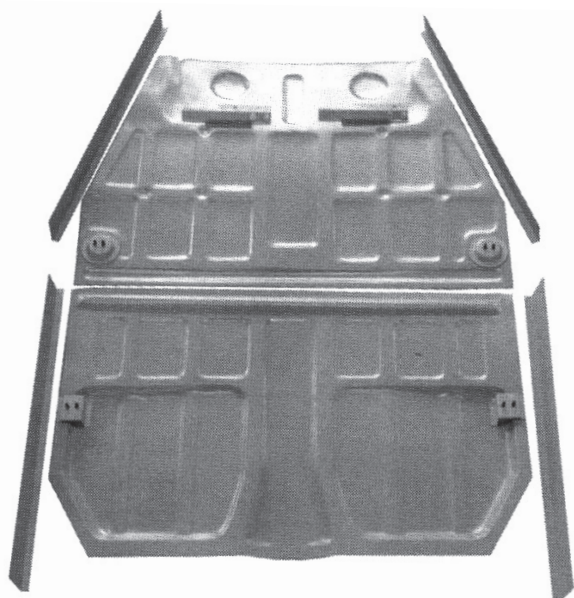


644-503-011-01-GRV



644-503-011-06-GRV

Body



356 Pre A



356AT1



356AT2

Structural Body Parts

Floor Pans

356A, 356B & 356C

Our popular 356 floor pans have been retooled using steel tooling, which produces the highest quality, most consistent stamping possible. Correctly fitted & welded, the appearance is like new. Floor pans can be shipped by UPS. Also shown is our perimeter kit, 4 pieces of angle steel to provide a firm mounting for your new floor pan.

NLA.501.051.00..... Complete floor pan, with seat mount kitAll

Note: Please specify year of car when ordering the Complete floor pan kit so that we can include the correct seat mounts.

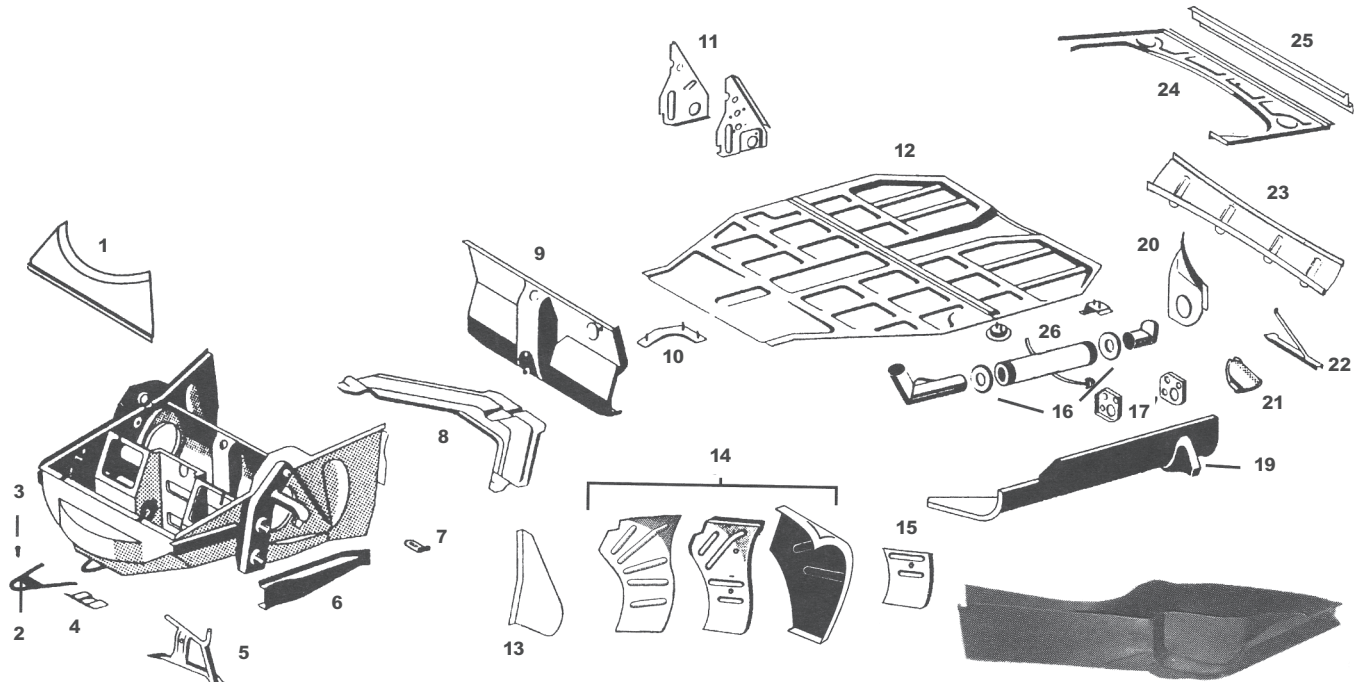
NLA.501.052.00 Front half without mountsAll
 NLA.501.053.00 Rear half without mounts356B, 356C
 NLA.501.053.03..... Rear half improved stamping detail without mounts356, 356A
 NLA.501.049.00 Pre A round mounts, single stud356
 NLA.501.054.00 Seat mount kit356, 356A, 356BT5
 NLA.501.058.00 Seat mount kit356BT6, 356
 NLA.501.070.00..... Toe board mount-2 req'd (included in seat mount kits)All
 NLA.501.059.00 Perimeter kit for floor pan installation.All
 644.501.055.00 Pedal support bracket, (#10 on page 67)356B, 356C

These distinctive floor pans are offered in addition to our popular 356 floor pans, and feature more defined stampings for 1950-1955 356 and 1956-1959 356A vehicles. More exact details, particularly in the rear pan sections, will make for a more correct restoration of these earlier cars. Pedal board and seat mounts are not included, order those items separately.

NLA.501.053.03..... 356A, 1956-1959

We now have a new production of original complete center tunnel with cable runs and reinforcements in place.

NLA.49.003..... Center tunnel complete..... 356 Pre A
 NLA.49.004..... Center tunnel complete..... 356A T1
 NLA.49.005..... Center tunnel complete..... 356AT2

**Rear Frame Repair**

NLA.501.085.05 (Outer Left)

NLA.501.085.06 (Inner Left)

NLA.501.086.05 (Outer Right)

NLA.501.086.06 (Inner Right)

Parts not listed may be available. Please inquire.

1	644.502.101.05.....Front compartment interior panel	356A, 356BT5
	644.502.101.06.....Front compartment interior panel	356BT6, 356C
2	644.506.001.00.....Tow hook, includes rivets.....	356A, 356B, 356C
3	NLA.506.002.00.....Rivets, pack of 5.....	356A, 356B, 356C
4	NLA.506.052.00.....Tow hook plate.....	356A, 356BT5
	NLA.506.050.06.....Tow hook plate	356BT6, 356C
5	644.501.095.00.....Front fender brace, left	356, 356A
	644.501.906.00.....Front fender brace, right	356, 356A
	644.501.095.05.....Front fender brace, left	356BT5
	644.501.096.05.....Front fender brace, right	356BT5
	644.501.095.06.....Front fender brace, left	356C
	644.501.096.06.....Front fender brace, right.....	356C
6	644.501.417.00.....Front strut reinforcement, left	356A, 356B, 356C
	644.501.418.00.....Front strut reinforcement, right	356A, 356B, 356C
7	644.503.311.05.....Angle bracket for front fender, 2 Req'd	356BT5
8	NLA.501.441.00.....Diagonal member, two piece set	356
	644.501.441.06.....Diagonal member	356A, 356B, 356C
	NLA.501.070.00.....Toe board mount.....	356A, 356B, 356C
9	NLA.501.041.05.....Toe board bulkhead repair panel	356A, 356B, 356C
10	644.501.055.00.....Pedal support	356A, 356B, 356C
11	644.501.047.06.....Pedal board support, left	356A, 356B, 356C
	644.501.048.06.....Pedal board support, right	356A, 356B, 356C
12	NLA.501.051.00.....Complete floor pan with seat mount kit (see pg. 66 for more information) .	356A, 356B, 356C

Note: Please specify year of car when ordering the floor pan kit so that we can include the correct seat mounts.

13	644.501.221.00	Front door cell panel, left	all 356
	644.501.222.00	Front door cell panel, right	all 356
14	644.502.111.00	Front closing panel, complete, two rib version, left	356
	644.502.112.00	Front closing panel, complete, two rib version, right	356
	NLA.502.015.00	Front closing panel, complete, five rib version, left - inquire for availability	356A (early)
	NLA.502.016.00	Front closing panel, complete, five rib version, right - inquire for availability	356A (early)
	644.502.017.00	Front closing panel, complete, four rib version, left 356A (late),	356B, 356C
	644.502.018.00	Front closing panel, complete, four rib version, right 356A (late),	356B, 356C
15	644.502.017.05	Front closing panel, lower half, left	all 356
	644.502.018.05	Front closing panel, lower half, right	all 356
16	644.572.291.05	Packing washer for heater tubes in longitudinal, 4 req'd	356B, 356C
17	644.501.261.05	Reinforcement plate, longitudinal, left rear & right front	356, 356A, 356BT5
	644.501.261.06	Reinforcement plate, longitudinal, left rear & right front	356BT6, 356C
	644.501.262.05	Reinforcement plate, longitudinal, left front & right rear	356, 356A, 356BT5
	644.501.262.06	Reinforcement plate, longitudinal, left front & right rear	356BT6, 356C

Note: 356 & 356A use 3 longitudinal reinforcement plates per side. Order 3 of each part #, per car. 356B & 356C use 2 per side. Order 2 of each part # per car.

18	NLA.501.015.00	Longitudinal member, left, jack receiver not included	356
	NLA.501.016.00	Longitudinal member, right, jack receiver not included	356
	NLA.501.017.00	Longitudinal member, left, jack receiver not included	356A, 356C
	NLA.501.018.00	Longitudinal member, right, jack receiver not included	356A, 356
19	NLA.501.045.00	Jack receiver, 2 req'd	356, 356A, 356B
	NLA.501.150.00	Jack receiver, 2 req'd	356C

Note: Jack receiver placement is as follows: 356 - welded onto the longitudinal member, 290mm from the rear closing panel, 356A, 356B & 356C- welded onto the longitudinal member 210mm from the rear closing panel, See workshop manual.

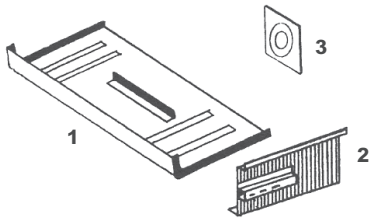
20	644.501.141.00	Rear closing panel, left	all 356
	644.501.142.00	Rear closing panel, right	all 356
21	644.501.169.06	Rear suspension travel stop	356C
22	644.501.097.00	Rear fender brace, 2 req'd	356, 356A
	644.501.097.05	Rear fender brace, 2 req'd	356B, 356C
23	644.501.080.00	Heat shield	356B, 356C
24	644.501.081.07	Engine pan repair panel, 2 pieces	all 356
25	NLA.501.082.00	Engine pan support rail, 38" long, trim to fit	all 356



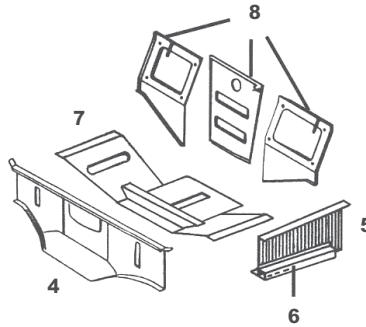
Note: The engine pan support rail welds in to provide a firm foundation for the engine pan & heat shield. You will need rear body supports 644.503.821.01 (quantity 1) and 644.503.821.05 (quantity 2) to attach the support rail.

26	911.572.025.02	Air duct – muffler. Modify to fit	356B, 356C
----	----------------	-----------------------------------	------------

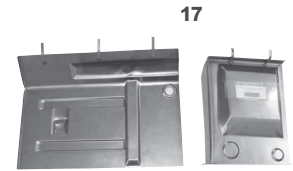
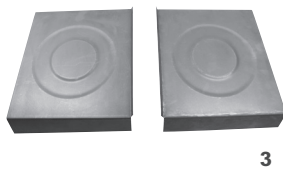
Battery Box Parts



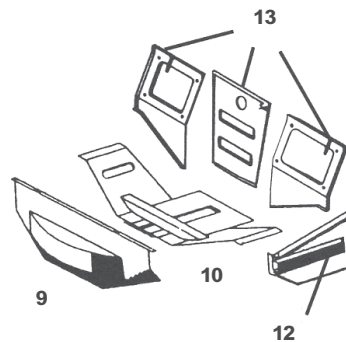
356 1950-1955



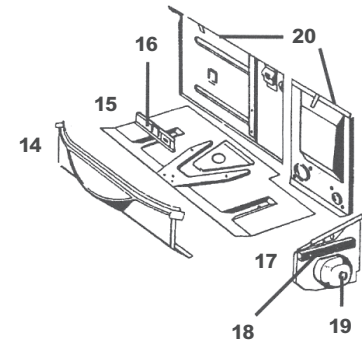
356A 1956-1959

356C 1964-1965
644.501.032.06

3



356BT5 1960-1961



356B T6 & 356C

Parts not listed may be available. Please inquire.

1	NLA.501.037.00	Battery box floor	356
2	NLA.49.431	Battery box side, left	356
	NLA.501.036.00	2 Piece battery box wall repair set	356 Pre A
	NLA.49.432	Battery box side, right	356
3	NLA.501.036.00	Rear battery box wall, 2 pieces	356
4	644.501.031.01	Front battery box wall, see photo at right	356A

Note: The above battery box wall fits 356A from chassis numbers 101693 (Coupe), 150001 (Cabriolet) and 83792 (Speedster).

5	NLA.501.033.00	Battery box side, left	356A
	NLA.501.034.00	Battery box side, right	356A
6	644.501.327.00	Bumper bracket mount, left, included with battery box side	356A
	644.501.328.00	Bumper bracket mount, right, included with battery box side	356A
7	NLA.501.037.01	Battery box floor	356A
8	644.501.030.00	3 piece repair set for battery box rear partition	356A
9	644.501.031.05	Front luggage compartment bulkhead panel	356BT5
10	NLA.501.037.05	Battery box floor	356BT5
11	644.501.033.05	Battery box side, includes bumper bracket mount, left	356BT5
	NLA.501.034.05	Battery box side, right	356BT6, 356C
	NLA.501.033.06	Battery box side, left	356BT6, 356C
	644.501.034.05	Battery box side, includes bumper bracket mount, right	356BT5
12	644.501.039.05	Bumper bracket mount, 2 req'd	356BT5
13	644.501.032.00	3 piece repair set for battery box rear partition	356BT5

14	644.501.031.06	Front luggage compartment bulkhead panel	356BT6, 356C
15	644.501.037.06	Battery box floor, includes battery bracket	356BT6, 356C
16	NLA.501.037.07	Battery bracket	356BT6, 356C
	644.501.033.06	Original type battery box side, for concours, left	356BT6, 356C
	644.501.034.06	Original type battery box side, for concours, right	356BT6, 356C
17	644.501.032.06	2 piece repair set for battery box rear partition.....	356C
18	644.501.039.05	Bumper bracket mount, 2 req'd	356BT6, 356C
19	644.572.961.00	Rubber plug for left battery box side	356BT6, 356C
20	644.501.032.05	2 piece repair set for battery box rear partition	356BT6
21	356.49.655	Trunk floor panel.....	356 Pre A
22	356.49.743	Trunk floor panel.....	356AT1
23	644.501.035.05	Trunk floor panel.....	356AT2, 356BT5
24	644.501.037.07	Trunk floor panel.....	356BT6, 356C
25	356.49.905	Steering box access panel	356, 356AT2
26	644.504.921.00	Steering box access cover seal gray.....	356, 356A, 356BT5
	644.501.032.06	2 piece repair set for battery box rear partition.....	356C
	644.501.031.01	Front battery box wall	356A
	NLA.501.036.00	2 Piece battery box wall repair set.....	356 Pre A



21



24



25



22



4



26



23



14

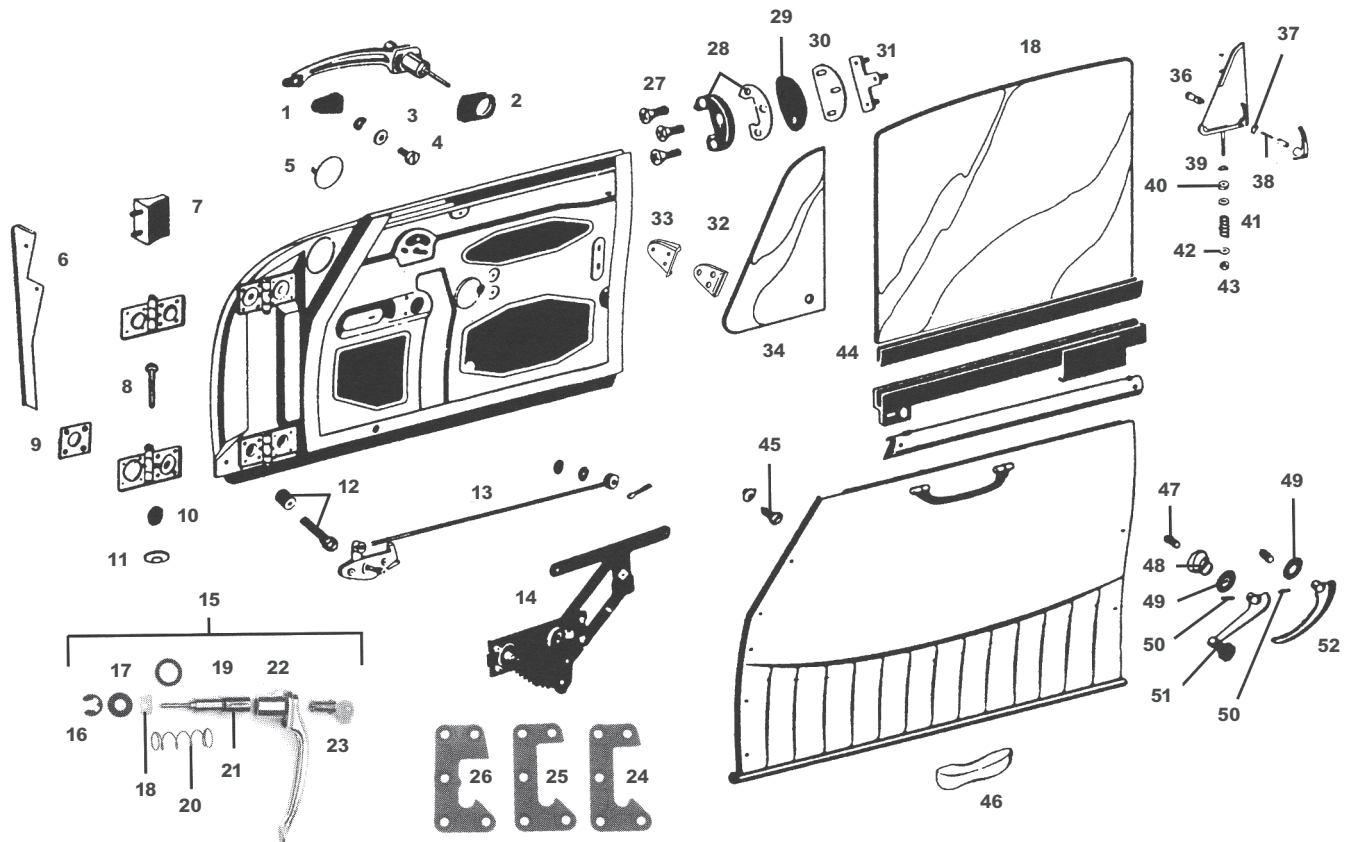


23



19

Body



Parts not listed may be available. Please inquire.

1	644.531.632.00.....	Small door handle gasket, 2 req'd	all 356
2	NLA.531.006.00.....	Large square door handle gasket, 2 req'd.....	356, 356A (pre T2)
	644.531.631.01.....	Large door handle gasket, 2 req'd.....	356AT2, 356B, 356C
3	N.011.665.3	Washer for door handle mounting screw, 2 req'd	356AT2, 356B, 356C
4	900.015.005.02.....	Mounting screw for door handle, 2 req'd (metric)	356AT2, 356B, 356C
5	644.504.761.00.....	Mirror access cover, plastic with clips, 2 req'd	356A
	644.504.761.01.....	Mirror access cover, black push-in style, 2 req'd.....	356B, 356C
6	644.531.331.00.....	Aluminum hinge cover, left.....	all 356
	NLA.555.001.00.....	Hinge cover screw set	Convertible D & Roadster
	644.531.332.00.....	Aluminum hinge cover, right	all 356
	NLA.531.004.00.....	Screw set for hinge cover, 1 set req'd	all 356
7	NLA.531.035.00.....	Door stop rubber wedge at front of door, 2 req'd.....	356B, 356C
8	644.531.035.00.....	Door stop rubber wedge at front of door, 2 req'd	356B, 356C
9	644.531.305.00.....	Hinge pin, 4 req'd	all 356
10	644.531.321.00.....	Door hinge shim, 1mm, 8 req'd	all 356
	900.163.001.02.....	6mm grease fitting for door hinges, un-illustrated	356B, 356C
11	644.531.309.00.....	Light switch buffer plug in center of hinge, 2 req'd	all 356
12	644.531.308.00.....	Plug for lower hinge pin access hole in the step plate, 2 req'd	all 356

Note: These plug are also for the trunk and engine lid emergency release access holes.

- 12 644.531.741.00.....Door stop buffer with screw, 2 req'd all 356
- 13 644.531.561.01.....pull cable for door latch, 2 req'd 356AT2, 356B, 356C
- 14 The Window regulator is part of the Stoddard rebuild program, see the rebuild section for details.
Also there are some parts available for the window regulator, please inquire.
- 15 NLA.531.061.01.....Complete door handle assemblies, matched pair of left & right 356AT2, 356B, 356C
NLA.52.020Outer door handle casting, early squared edge type, 2 req'd 1950-1956 356
- 16 900.116.006.01Retaining clip, 2 req'd 356AT2, 356B, 356C
- 17 644.531.606.01Fiber washer, 2 req'd 356AT2, 356B, 356C
- 18 644.531.608.01Locking piece 356AT2, 356B, 356C
- 19 NLA.531.607.01O-ring, fits in groove in handle casting, 2 req'd 356AT2, 356B, 356C
- 20 644.531.605.01Spring, 2 req'd 356AT2, 356B, 356C
- 21 NLA.531.065.00Lock cylinder receiver, left 356AT2, 356B, 356C
NLA.531.066.00Lock cylinder receiver, right 356AT2, 356B, 356C
NLA.531.068.00.....Lock reciever set, left & right 356AT2, 356B, 356C
644.531.653.01.....Grub screw to hold lock cylinder, 2 req'd 356AT2, 356B, 356C
- 22 NLA.531.061.11Bare door handle casting, uses SAE screw, 2 req'd 356AT2, 356B, 356C
- 23 PCG.531.650.00Lock cylinder with keys and grub screws, pair of left and right 356AT2, 356B, 356C
NLA.531.609.01.....Lock reciever seal..... 356AT2, 356B, 356C
644.531.651.01.....Lock cylinder, left, unmatched 356AT2, 356B, 356C
644.531.652.01Lock cylinder, right unmatched 356AT2, 356B, 356C
NLA.613.101.90.....Lock set with ignition (matched) 356AT2, 356B, 356C

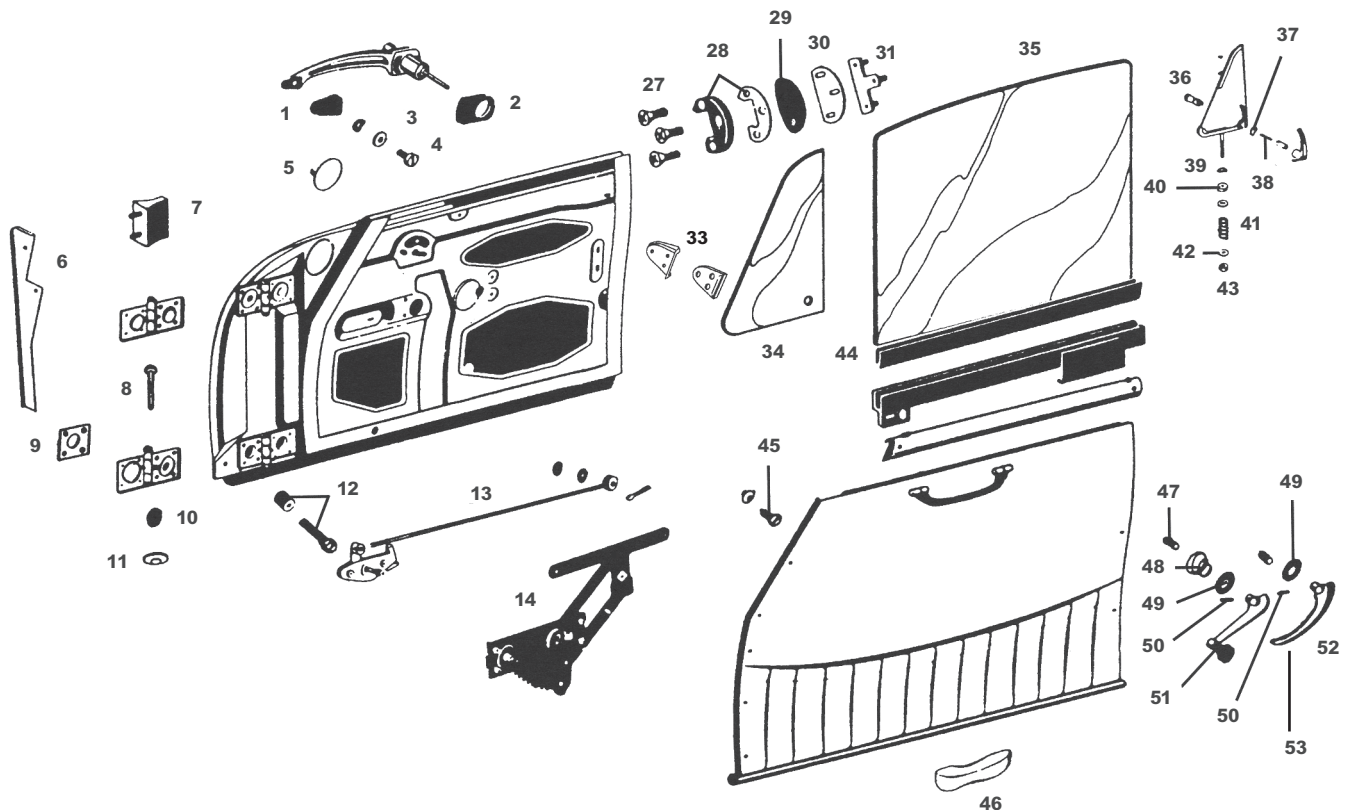
Note: Five hole striker plates were used on all 356 models up to, but not including, the 356AT2. Verify your chassis number and the appearance of your striker before ordering.

- 24 356.52.206Striker plate for chassis #: 5002-11360 (Coupe), 5001-10269 (Cabriolet) 356, 356A (pre T2)
- 25 644.52.206Striker plate for chassis #: 11361-53288 (Coupe), 10270-60779 (Cabriolet),
80001-82000 (Speedster) 356, 356A (pre T2)
- 26 644.531.701.00Striker plate for chassis #: 53289-101692 (Coupe), 60780-150000 (Cabriolet),
82001-83791 (Speedster)..... 356, 356A (pre T2)
NLA.531.009.00Screw set for 5-hole strikers, slotted flat head, one set per car..... 356, 356A (pre T2)
644.531.711.00Threaded reinforcement plate, for all 5-hole strikers, 2 req'd 356, 356A (pre T2)
644.531.542.00Door latch tension spring, 2 req'd..... 356, 356A (pre T2)
- 27 NLA.531.005.00Screw set for 3-hole strikers, Phillips flat head, one set per car..... 356AT2, 356B, 356C
- 28 644.531.701.01Striker with metal backing plate, left 356AT2, 356B, 356C
644.531.702.01Striker with metal backing plate, right 356AT2, 356B, 356C
- 29 644.531.723.00Fiber shim under striker, 1mm, 2 req'd 356AT2, 356B, 356C

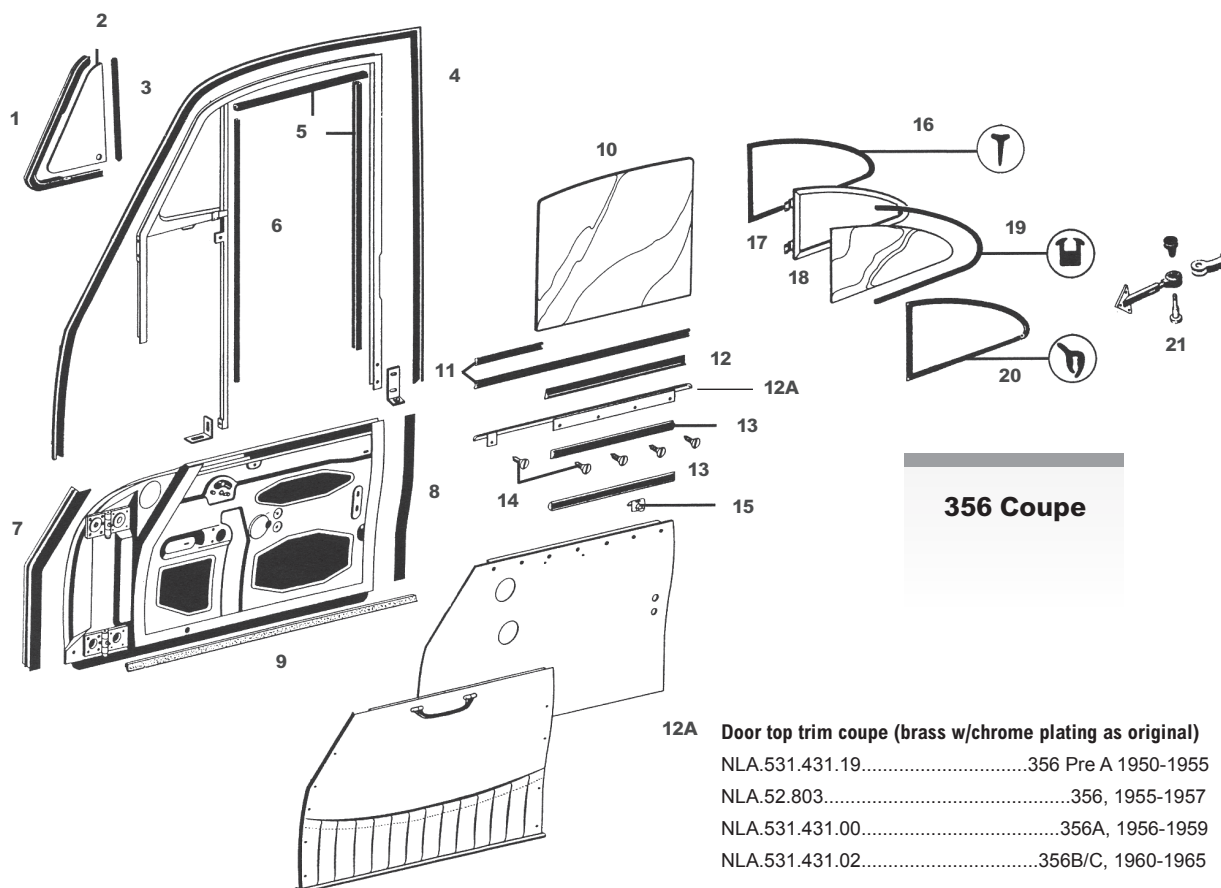
Note: The 2mm fiber shim is no longer available, multiple quantities of the 1mm shim can be used as required.

- 30 644.531.713.00.....Reinforcing plate, 2 req'd..... 356AT2, 356B, 356C
- 31 644.531.710.01Threaded plate, 2 req'd 356AT2, 356B, 356C
- 32 644.531.755.00Aluminum wedge receiver on lock post, 2 req'd 356, 356A
NLA.531.100.00.....Screw set for rubber door wedges..... 356, 356A
NLA.531.101.00Screw set for aluminum wedge receiver 356, 356A
- 33 644.531.755.00.....Aluminum wedge reciever on lock post 356, 356A
644.531.751.00Rubber door wedge, 2 req'd 356, 356A
644.531.032.04.....Door hinge, upper, left or right..... 356BT6, 356C
644.531.031.04.....Door hinge, lower, left or right..... 356B6, 356C
644.531.033.04.....Door hinge, lower, left..... 356BT5
644.531.034.04.....Door hinge, lower, right..... 356BT5

34	644.542.105.01	Vent window glass, Coupe only, our European production, 2 req'd	356B, 356C
35	644.542.101.00	Door glass, Coupe only, our European production, 2 req'd	356A
	644.542.101.02	Door glass, Coupe only, our European production, 2 req'd	356B, 356C
36	644.542.558.00	Special stainless steel bolt, 2 req'd	356AT2, 356B, 356C
37	911.542.556.48	Shim washer, quantity as req'd	356AT2, 356B, 356C
38	644.542.555.00	Thrust spring, 2 req'd	356AT2, 356B, 356C
	644.542.557.00	Locating pin for turnbuckle, 2 req'd	356AT2, 356B, 356C
39	900.028.004.01	Spring washer, 2 req'd	356AT2, 356B, 356C
40	644.542.563.00	Fiber washer, 2 req'd	356AT2, 356B, 356C
41	644.542.565.00	Thrust spring, 2 req'd	356AT2, 356B, 356C
42	644.542.567.00	Guide shim, 2 req'd	356AT2, 356B, 356C
43	N.021.196.1	Self-locking nut, 2 req'd	356AT2, 356B, 356C
44	644.542.491.02	Rail seal, 2 req'd	356A, 356B, 356C (Coupe & Cabriolet)
	644.542.491.41	Rail seal, 2 req'd	Roadster
45	NLA.531.003.00	Stainless steel door panels screws and washers, one kit per car	all 356
46	NLA.555.043.00	Wood armrest, sold by the pair. Pre-shaped, ready to be upholstered	356C
47	644.531.691.00	Rubber plug, 4 req'd	356AT2, 356B, 356C
48	644.542.473.00	Window crank spring, 2 req'd	all 356
49	644.552.891.01	Beige escutcheon, 4 req'd	356AT2
	644.552.891.02	Black escutcheon, 4 req'd	356B, 356C
	NLA.552.891.00	Ivory escutcheon, 4 req'd	356, 356T2
	644.552.891.01	Gray escutcheon, 4 req'd	356A
50	900.091.001.00	Roll pins for handles, package of four	all 356
51	644.542.470.01	Window crank, chrome with black knob, will also fit earlier cars, 2 req'd	356B, 356C
52	644.531.611.02	Inner door handle, chrome, 2 req'd	356AT2, 356B, 356C
53	NLA.531.621.00	Inner door handle, chrome, 2 req'd	356AT2, 356B, 356C
	NLA.531.611.00	Inner door handle, double rib	356, 356T2



Body

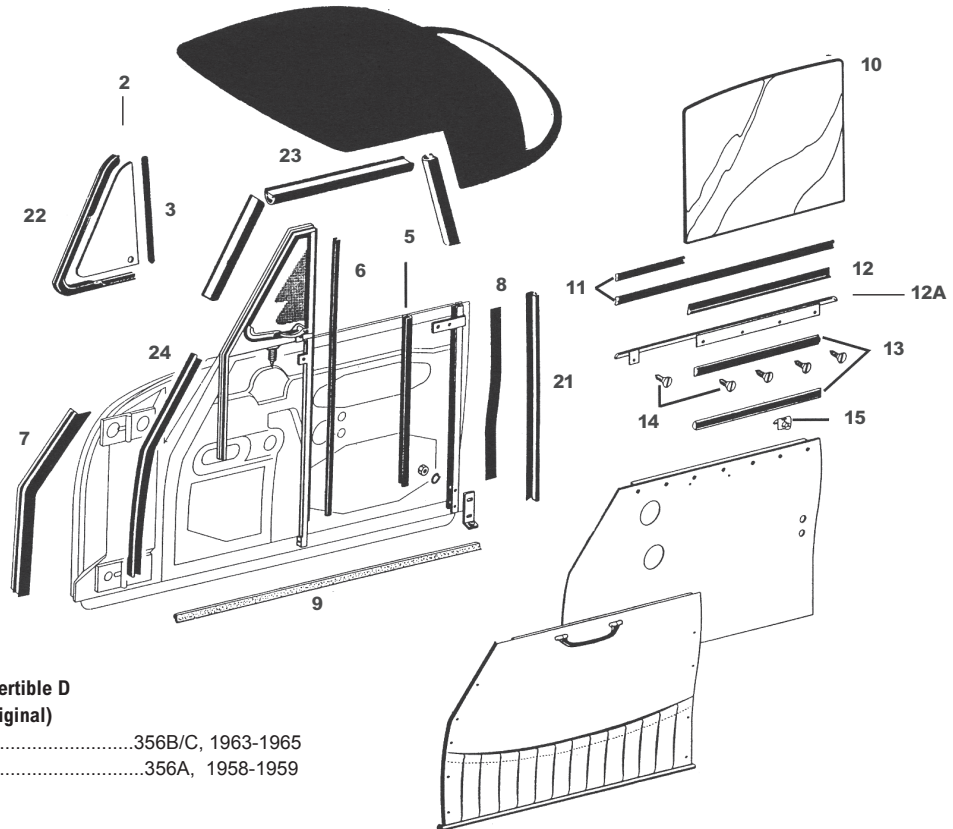


Parts not listed may be available. Please Inquire.

1	644.542.931.03	Vent window seal, left, Coupe	356BT6, 356C
	NLA.542.931.03.....	Vent window seal, left, Coupe	356BT6, 356C
	644.542.932.03	Vent window seal, right, Coupe	356BT6, 356C
	NLA.542.932.03.....	Vent window seal, right, Coupe	356BT6, 356C
	644.542.105.30.....	Vent glass, left, Cabriolet, our European production	356A, 356B, 356C
	NLA.542.106.01.....	Vent glass, right, Coupe, our European production.....	356B, 356C
	NLA.542.106.30.....	Vent glass, right, Cabriolet, our European production.....	356A, 356B 356C
2	644.542.105.01	Vent glass, Coupe only, our European production	356B, 356C
3	644.542.933.02	Vent window seal, rear, Coupe, Cabriolet & Karmann Hardtop, 2 req'd. 356AT2, 356B, 356C	
4	644.531.923.00	Door seal on body, left	all Coupes
	644.531.924.00.....	Door seal on body, right	all Coupes
	644.531.925.00.....	Door seal on body, right & left, double bulb, molded corner.....	356C

Note: Porsche used two types of window channel material; a very flexible, velvet-covered rubber and a non-flexible, steel backed type. The steel backed channel was used only for the leading edge of the side window in all cars with vent windows. Please order as specified:

5	356.57.203	Early 356 flexible window channel, 2 req'd (Coupe), 1 req'd (Cabriolet)	356, 356T1
	NLA.542.901.00.....	Late 356 flexible window channel, 2 req'd (356A Coupe without vent window), 1 req'd (356A, 356B, 356C Coupe & Cabriolet with vent windows).....	356A, 356B, 356C
6	NLA.542.901.26	Steel backed window channel, 2 req'd	356A, 356B, 356C
	644.531.901.00	Seal glued to door, front, 2 req'd	356, 356A (pre T2)
	644.531.903.00	Seal glued to door, front, 2 req'd	356AT2, 356B, 356C
7	644.531.901.00	Seal glued to door, rear, 2 req'd	all 356
8	NLA.531.921.00.....	Seal glued to door, bottom, black 2 req'd	356BT6, 356C
9	NLA.542.101.00	Door glass, Coupe only, our European production, 2 req'd.....	356A

**356 Cabriolet
Convertible D
Roadster**

12A

**Door top trim Cabriolet / Convertible D
(brass w/chrome plating as original)**

NLA.531.431.21.....356B/C, 1963-1965
NLA.531.431.41.....356A, 1958-1959

Parts not listed may be available. Please Inquire.

- | | | | |
|----------|----------------------|---|------------------|
| 1 | 644.542.931.03 | Vent window seal, left, Coupe | 356BT6, 356C |
| | 644.542.932.03 | Vent window seal, right, Coupe | 356BT6, 356C |
| | 644.542.105.30..... | Vent glass, Cabriolet, left, our European production, | 356A, 356B, 356C |
| | NLA.542.106.30..... | Vent glass, Cabriolet, right, our European production..... | 356A, 356B, 356C |
| 2 | 644.542.105.01 | Vent glass, Coupe only, left, our European production, | 356B, 356C |
| | NLA.542.106.01..... | Vent glass, Coupe only, right, our European production, | 356B, 356C |
| 3 | 644.542.933.02 | Vent window seal, rear, Coupe, Cabriolet & Karmann Hardtop, 2 req'd. 356AT2, 356B, 356C | |
| 4 | 644.531.923.00 | Door seal on body, left | all Coupes |
| | 644.531.924.00..... | Door seal on body, right | all Coupes |
| | 644.531.925.00..... | Door seal on body, right & left, double bulb, molded corner..... | 356C |

Note: Porsche used two types of window channel material; a very flexible, velvet-covered rubber and a non-flexible, steel backed type. The steel backed channel was used only for the leading edge of the side window in all cars with vent windows. Please order as specified:

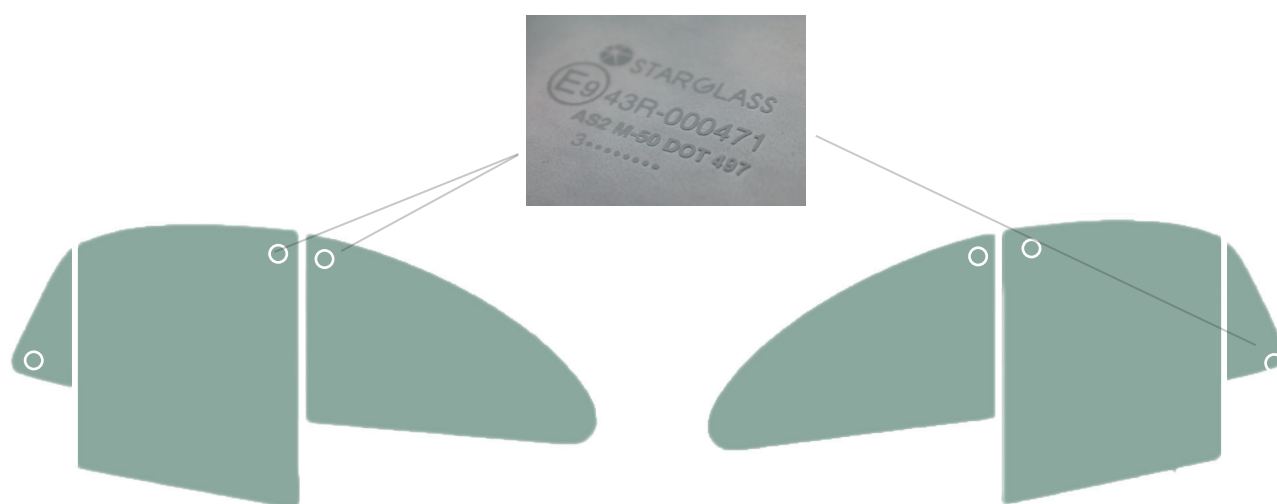
- | | | | |
|----------|----------------------|---|--------------------|
| 5 | 356.57.203 | Early 356 flexible window channel, 2 req'd (Coupe), 1 req'd (Cabriolet) | 356, 356T1 |
| | NLA.542.901.00..... | Late flexible window channel, 2 req'd (356A Coupe without vent window)
1 req'd (356A, 356B, 356C Coupe & Cabriolet with vent windows)..... | 356A, 356B, 356C |
| | 644.542.901.00..... | Late 356 flexible window channel, 2 req'd (356A Coupe without vent window), | |
| | | 1 req'd (356A, 356B, 356C Coupe & Cabriolet with vent windows)..... | 356A, 356B, 356C |
| 6 | NLA.542.901.26 | Steel backed window channel, 2 req'd | 356A, 356B, 356C |
| 7 | 644.531.901.00 | Seal glued to door, front, 2 req'd | 356, 356A (pre T2) |
| | 644.531.903.00 | Seal glued to door, front, 2 req'd | 356AT2, 356B, 356C |
| 8 | 644.531.901.00 | Seal glued to door, rear, 2 req'd | all 356 |
| 9 | NLA.531.921.00..... | Seal glued to door, bottom, black 2 req'd | 356BT6, 356C |

NLA.542.101.02	Door glass, Coupe left, our European production	356B, 356C
NLA.542.102.02	Door glass, Coupe right, our European production	356B, 356C
NLA.542.101.21	Door glass, Cabriolet left, our European production	356A, 356B, 356C
NLA.542.102.21	Door glass, Cabriolet right, our European production	356A, 356B, 356C
10 644.531.951.00	Plastic profile under chrome strip, 2 req'd	356B, 356C
11 644.531.933.00	Inner seal against glass, 2 req'd	356, 356A (pre T2)
644.531.931.41	Outer seal against glass, 2 req'd	all 356
12 644.531.935.41	Furry weather strip, trim to correct length, 4 req'd	356AT2, 356B, 356C
13 NLA.531.007.00	Stainless steel screw set for furry strips, Coupe & Cabriolet	356AT2, 356B, 356C
NLA.531.008.00	Stainless steel screw set for furry strips, Convertible D & Roadster	356AT2, 356B, 356C
14 NLA.531.002.00	Clip set for furry weather strip, Coupe & Cabriolet	356AT2, 356B, 356C

Note: The following quarter window parts will not fit the 1961-62 Karmann hardtop.

15 644.543.905.00	Seal around quarter window frame, 2 req'd	all Coupes
16	Quarter window frame parts (1 of each req'd per car)	
NLA.543.001.00	Quarter window frame screw set	all Coupes
NLA.543.002.00	Quarter window hinge and latch screw set	all Coupes
NLA.543.003.00	Quarter window hinge pin set	all Coupes
NLA.543.004.00	Quarter window corner kit, includes all four corners and necessary screws	all Coupes
NLA.543.102.00	Quarter window glass, right, our European production	all Coupes
17 NLA.543.101.00	Quarter window glass, left, our European production	all Coupes
18 644.543.901.00	Seal directly around quarter glass, 2 req'd	all Coupes
19 644.543.903.00	Seal for quarter window opening on body, 2 req'd	all Coupes
20 NLA.543.416.00	Hinge bolt for quarter window latch, 2 req'd	all Coupes
21 644.542.931.26	Vent window seal, left, Cabriolet & Karmann Hardtop	356AT2, 356B, 356C
644.542.932.26	Vent window seal, right, Cabriolet & Karmann Hardtop	356AT2, 356B, 356C
22 644.542.095.20	Door seal on convertible top, gray, 2 req'd	all Cabriolet
644.542.929.41	Door seal on convertible top, black, 2 req'd	all Convertible D & Roadster

Note: The door seals on the convertible top must be cut into three pieces to fit into the aluminum channel.



In order to be imported and sold in USA glass must have a current DOT certification marking and manufacture permanently affixed to each piece. This ceramic marking can be polished off by a glass professional for the end user.

Clear



NLA.541.101.00.SET 356T1 Coupe

Clear



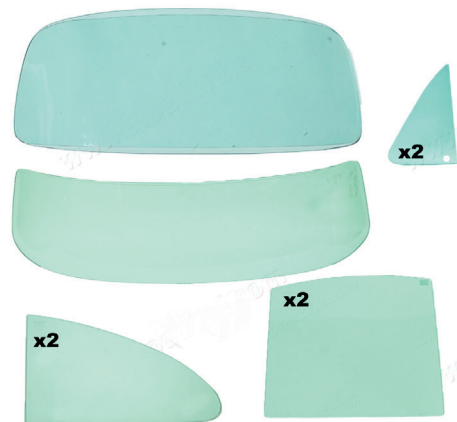
NLA.541.101.01.SET 356AT2 and BT5 Coupe

Clear



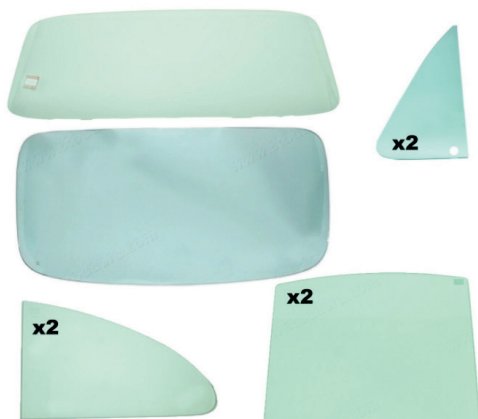
NLA.541.101.06.SET 356BT6 and C Coupe

Tinted



NLA.541.101.10.SET 356A and BT5 Coupe

Tinted



NLA.541.101.11.SET 356BT6 and C Coupe

Body

New Glass Sets With Proper Markings

All new production glass, with the correct small original markings. The markings are usually a combination of Sekurit, Sigla and Durvit placement matches the original glass. Production is from England and Europe.

Windshield

We offer Porsche factory windshields when available, the marking will be current DOT and is not as your car was manufactured. Our windshields are manufactured in Europe by OEM suppliers with the correct SIGLA marking in the correct factory location.

NLA.57.101.....	Split two-piece windshield, clear, w/Sigla.....	Pre-A, 50-52
NLA.57.108.....	Bent window, clear, w/Sigla.....	Pre-A, 356
NLA.541.101.49.....	Speedster, tinted, w/Sigla.....	Speedster
NLA.541.101.40.....	Speedster, clear, w/Sigla, 12 7/8 inch at ctr.....	Speedster
NLA.541.101.45.....	Windshield, clear, w/Sigla.....	Convertible D/Roadster
NLA.541.101.47.....	Windshield, tinted, w/Sigla.....	Convertible D/Roadster
NLA.541.101.00.....	Windshield, coupe, clear, w/Sigla.....	356A, 356BT5
NLA.541.101.10.....	Windshield, coupe, tinted, w/Sigla.....	356A, 356BT5
NLA.541.101.06.....	Windshield, coupe, clear, w/Sigla.....	356BT6, 356C
NLA.541.101.11.....	Windshield, coupe, tinted, w/Sigla.....	356BT6, 356C

Door, Vent and Quarter Glass

Our glass supplier in Germany produces small batch side glass with the proper small Sekurit markings as original. Available in clear and tinted depending on the model year. Vent wings will have either Durvit or Sigla markings and available in clear or tint.

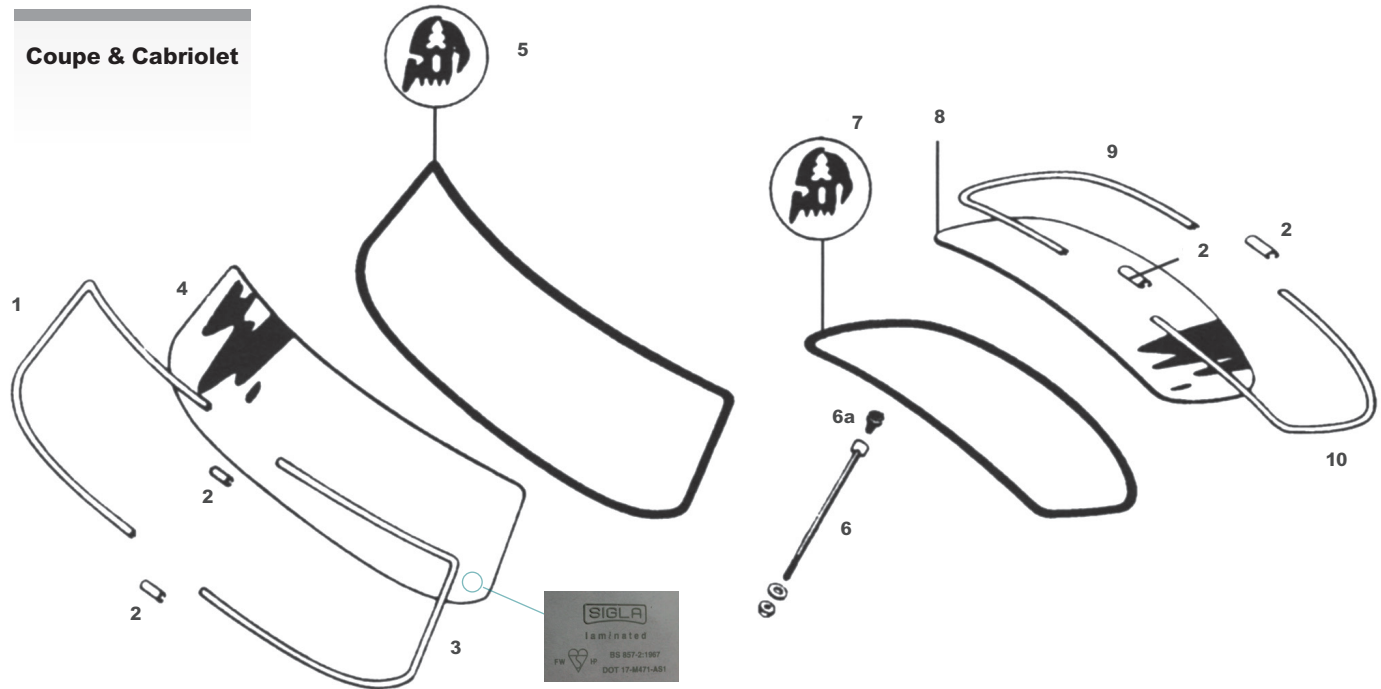
644.542.101.00.....	Door glass, non vent wing, clear, Sekurit.....	356, 356A
644.542.101.01.....	Door glass, non vent wing, tinted, Sekurit.....	356, 356A
644.542.101.02.....	Door glass, coupe, clear, Sekurit.....	356B, 356C
644.542.101.11.....	Door glass, coupe, tinted, Sekurit.....	356B, 356C
644.542.101.21.....	Door glass, cabrio, clear, Sekurit.....	356AT2 Cabrio
644.542.101.31.....	Door glass, cabrio, tinted, Sekurit.....	356AT2 Cabrio
644.542.101.41.....	Door glass, clear, small Sekurit.....	Convertible D- Roadster
644.542.101.42.....	Door glass, tinted, small Sekurit.....	Convertible D- Roadster
644.542.105.01.....	Vent glass, coupe, clear, Durvit.....	356B, 356C
644.542.105.11.....	Vent glass, coupe, tinted, Durvit.....	356B, 356C
644.542.105.30.....	Vent glass, cabrio, clear, Durvit.....	356AT2, 356C
644.542.105.31.....	Vent glass, cabrio, tinted, Durvit.....	356AT2, 356C
644.545.101.00.....	Quarter glass, coupe, clear, Sigla.....	356-356C
644.545.101.01.....	Quarter glass, coupe, tinted, Sigla.....	356-356C

Rear Glass

All factory rear glass was tempered for safety... some replacements from Porsche Classic are tempered but may have a slight mottled effect from the tempering. Ours are a contemporary laminated production to meet safety standards and has Sigla marking.

644.545.101.00.....	Rear glass, tempered, clear.....	356, 356A
644.545.101.00.....	Rear glass, laminated, clear, Sekurit.....	356BT5
644.545.101.01.....	Rear glass, laminated, tinted, Sekurit.....	356BT5
644.545.101.06.....	Rear glass, laminated, clear, Sigla.....	356BT6, 356C

Coupe & Cabriolet

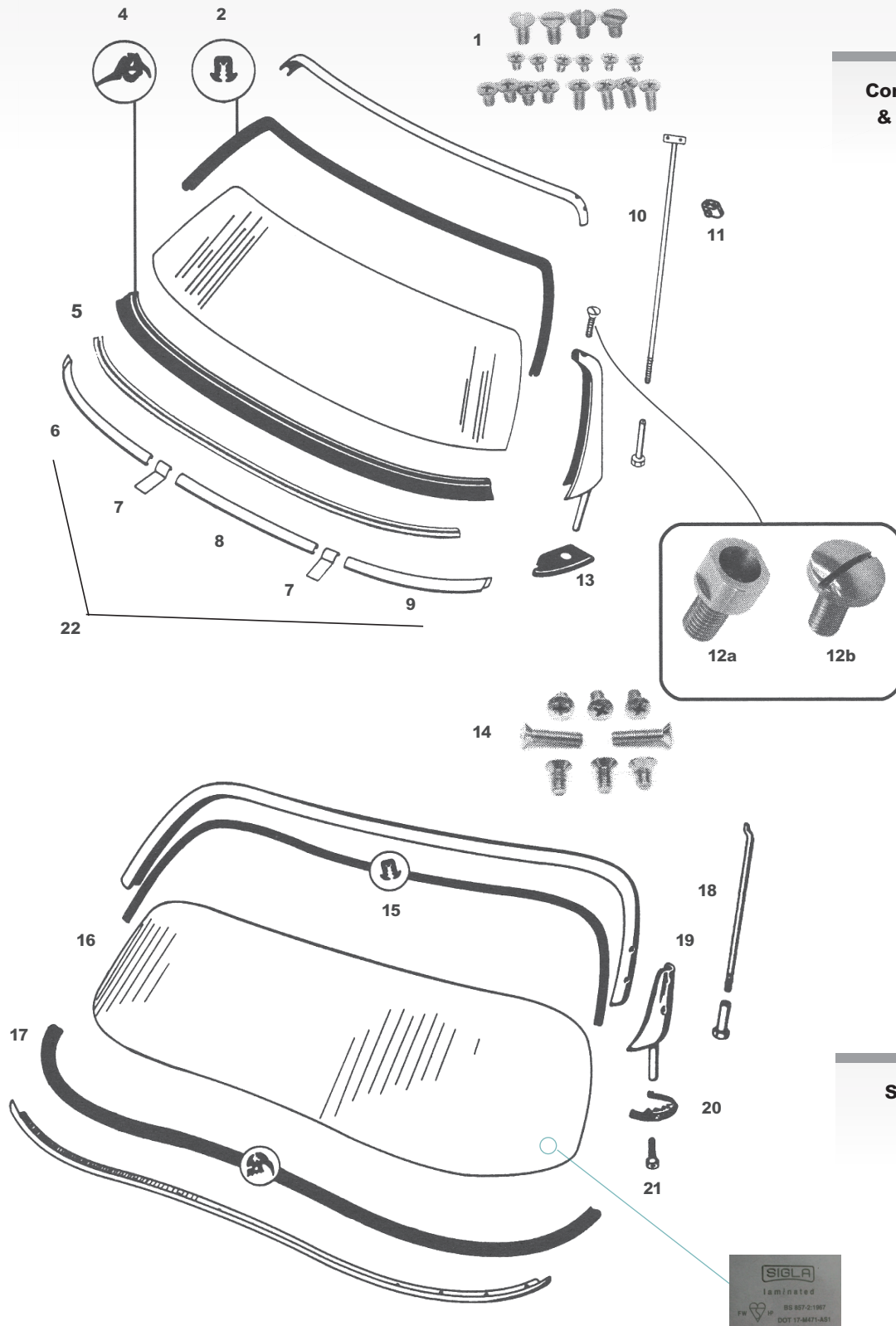


Parts not listed may be available. Please Inquire.

- 1** 644.541.912.00 Windshield trim, right front 356A, 356BT5 (Coupe & Cabriolet)
 NLA.541.912.00 Windshield trim, right front 356A, 356BT5 (Coupe & Cabriolet)
 644.541.912.06 Windshield trim, right front 356BT6, 356C (Coupe)
 NLA.541.912.06 Windshield trim, right front 356BT6, 356C (Coupe)
 644.541.912.26 Windshield trim, right front 356BT6, 356C (Cabriolet)
 NLA.541.912.26 Windshield trim, right front 356BT6, 356C (Cabriolet)
- 2** 644.541.921.00 Connector piece, 2 req'd (Cabriolet), 4 req'd (Coupe) 356A, 356BT5 (Coupe & Cabriolet)
 NLA.541.921.00 Connector piece, 2 req'd (Cabriolet), 4 req'd (Coupe) 356A, 356BT5 (Coupe & Cabriolet)
 644.541.921.06 Connector piece, 2 req'd (Cabriolet), 4 req'd (Coupe) 356BT6, 356C (Coupe & Cabriolet)
 NLA.541.921.06 Connector piece, 2 req'd (Cabriolet), 4 req'd (Coupe) 356BT6, 356C (Coupe & Cabriolet)
- 3** 644.541.911.00 Windshield trim, left front 356A, 356BT5 (Coupe & Cabriolet)
 NLA.541.911.00 Windshield trim, left front 356A, 356BT5 (Coupe & Cabriolet)
 644.541.911.06 Windshield trim, left front 356BT5, 356C 9Coupe)
 NLA.541.911.06 Windshield trim, left front 356BT6, 356C (Coupe)
 644.541.911.26 Windshield trim, left front 356BT6, 356C (Cabriolet)
 NLA.541.911.26 Windshield trim, left front 356BT6, 356C (Cabriolet)
- 4** Windshields
 NLA.57.101 2 piece split windshield set 1950 - 52, 356
 Coupe & Cab
 NLA.57.103 Split windshield seal set 1950 - 52 356 Coupe & Cab
 NLA.57.108 Bent windshield, clear pre 1956 Coupe & Cabriolet
 NLA.57.109 Bent windshield, tinted pre 1956 Coupe & Cabriolet
 644.541.101.00 Windshield, 14 1/2" high in center, clear 1956 through 356BT5 (Coupe),
 all Cabriolet (1956 on)
 644.541.101.10 Windshield, 14 1/2" high in center, tinted 1956 through 356BT5 (Coupe),
 all Cabriolet (1956 on)
 NLA.541.101.10 Windshield, 14 1/2" high in center tinted 1956 through 356BT5 (Coupe)
 all Cabriolet (1956 on)

	644.541.101.00.SHD...	Windshield, 14 1/2" high in center,.....1956 through 356BT5 (Coupe) all Cabriolet (1956 on) tinted, upper part shaded	
	644.541.101.06.....	Windshield, 15 1/2" high at center, clear	356BT6, 356C (Coupe)
	644.541.101.11	Windshield, 15 1/2" high at center, tinted	356BT6, 356C (Coupe)
5	644.541.901.00	Rubber seal for windshield	356, 356A, 356B, 356C (Reutter body Coupe & Cabriolet)
	NLA.541.901.00.....	Rubber seal for windshield	356, 356A, 356B, 356C (Reutter body Coupe & Cabriolet)
	644.541.901.07.....	Rubber seal for windshield	356BT6, 356C (Karmann body Coupe)
	NLA.541.901.07	Rubber seal for windshield	356BT6, 356C (Karmann body Coupe)
6	644.541.231.20	Windshield tension rod	all Cabriolet
6a	644.025.675.00	Rubber plug for tension rod hole in top of windshield frame	all Cabriolet
7	644.545.901.00	Rubber seal for rear window (1956-1961)	356A, 356BT5 (Coupe)
	NLA.545.901.00.....	Rubber seal for rear window (1956-1961)	356A, 356BT5 (Coupe)
	NLA.545.901.07.....	Rubber seal for rear window	356BT6, 356C (Karmann body Coupe)
	644.545.901.06.....	Rubber seal for rear window	356BT6, 356C (Coupe)
	NLA.545.901.06	Rubber seal for rear window	356BT6, 356C (Coupe)
8	644.545.101.00	Rear window glass, clear	356A, 356B, 356BT5 (Coupe)
	NLA.545.101.06	Rear window glass, clear	356BT6, 356BT6, 356C (Coupe)
9	644.545.912.00	Rear window trim, right	356A, 356BT5 (Coupe)
	NLA.545.912.00.....	Rear window trim, right.....	356A, 356BT5 (Coupe)
	644.545.912.06.....	Rear window trim, right.....	356BT6, 356C (coupe)
	NLA.545.912.06	Rear window trim, right	356BT6, 356C (Coupe)
10	644.545.911.00	Rear window trim, left	356A, 356BT5 (Coupe)
	NLA.545.911.00.....	Rear window trim, left.....	356A, 356BT5 (Coupe)
	644.545.911.06.....	Rear window trim, left.....	356BT6, 356C (Coupe)
	NLA.545.911.06	Rear window trim, left	356BT6, 356C (Coupe)

Note: The National Auto Glass Specifications (NAGS) publication has caused some confusion over the years in windshield Identification. There are errors in the listing, particularly regarding model years. If in doubt, measure your windshield or the opening and refer to our listing.



Convertible D
& Roadster

Speedster

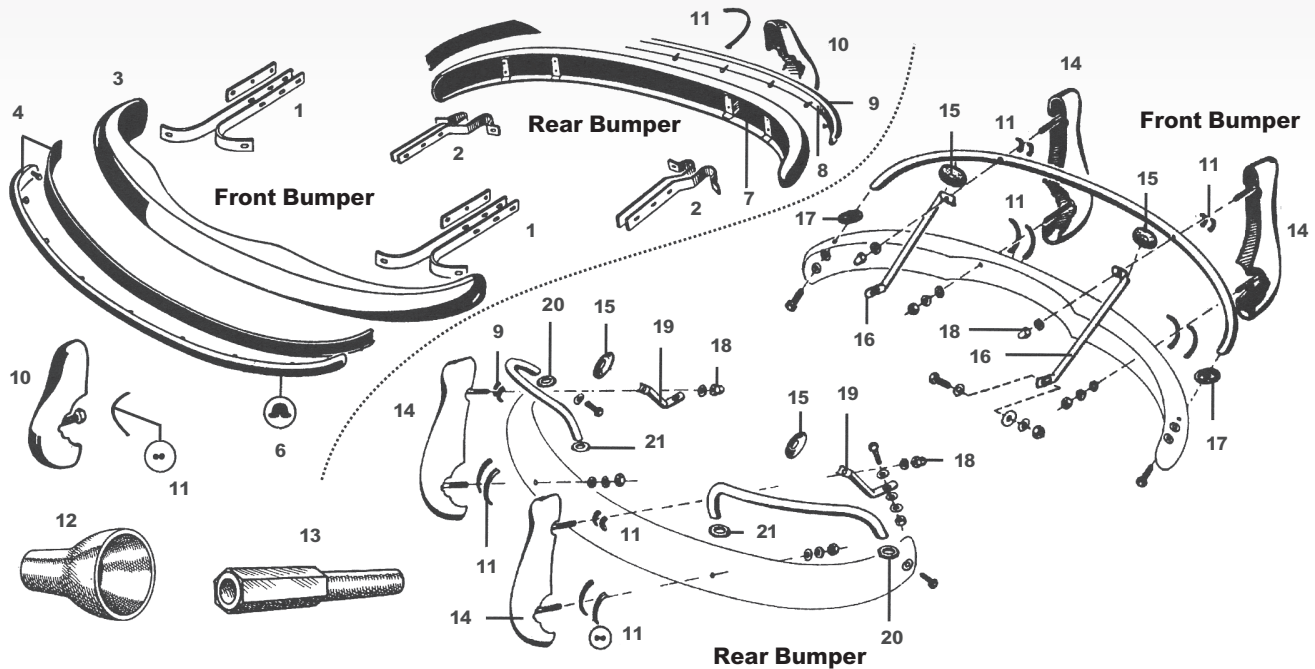


Parts not listed may be available. Please inquire.

- | | | | |
|----------|----------------|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | NLA.541.041.00 |Stainless steel windshield frame screw set, assembles frame & mounts latches, does not include the special chrome bolt & nut for windshield post | Convertible D, Roadster |
| 2 | 644.541.091.41 |Seal around top & sides of windshield | Convertible D, Roadster |
| 3 | 644.541.101.45 |Windshield, 13 7/8" high at center, clear | Convertible D, Roadster |
| | NLA.541.101.45 |Windshield, 13 7/8" high at center, clear | Convertible D, Roadster |
| | 644.541.101.47 |Windshield, 13 7/8" high at center, tinted | Convertible D, Roadster |
| | NLA.541.101.47 |Windshield, 13 7/8" high at center, tinted | Convertible D, Roadster |
| 4 | 644.541.902.41 |Seal, bottom of windshield to cowl | Convertible D, Roadster |
| 5 | NLA.503.001.00 |Lower windshield retainer set | Convertible D, Roadster |

Note: This two piece set (left and right) screws onto the cowl to receive the windshield seal. This is a reproduction of an original factory part that has been unavailable for years.

- | | | | |
|------------|--------------------|---|---|
| 6 | NLA.541.912.41 |Windshield to cowl trim, right | Convertible D, Roadster |
| 7 | 644.541.915.41 |Windshield to cowl trim shackles, 2 req'd | Convertible D, Roadster |
| 8 | NLA.541.913.41 |Windshield to cowl trim, center | Convertible D, Roadster |
| 9 | NLA.541.911.41 |Windshield to cowl trim, left | Convertible D, Roadster |
| 10 | 644.541.025.45 |Windshield tension rod, with nut | Convertible D (from chassis #86531), Roadster |
| 11 | NLA.731.006.00 |Attaching block for mirror | Speedster |
| 12a | 644.561.895.41 |Special chrome plated bolt, top of post, Chassis #'s 85501 through 87825, 2 req'd | Convertible D, Roadster |
| 12b | 644.541.275.42 |Special large head slotted screw, top of post, chassis #'s 87826 through 89846 | Convertible D, Roadster |
| 13 | 644.541.261.41 |Windshield post base, left | Convertible D, Roadster |
| | 644.541.262.41 |Windshield post base, right | Convertible D, Roadster |
| 14 | NLA.541.040.00 |Stainless steel windshield frame screw set, attaches frame to posts & latches to frame | Speedster |
| 15 | 644.541.901.41 |Seal around top & sides of windshield | Speedster |
| 16 | 644.541.101.40 |Windshield, 12 7/8" high at center, clear | Speedster |
| | 644.541.101.49 |Windshield, 12 7/8" high at center, tinted | Speedster |
| 17 | 644.541.902.40 |Seal bottom of windshield to cowl | Speedster |
| 18 | 644.541.231.40 |Windshield tension rod, with nut | Speedster |
| 19 | NLA.541.251.40.252 |Windshield post set, sold in pairs | Speedster |
| 20 | 644.541.261.40 |Rubber gasket under windshield post, 2 req'd | Speedster |
| 21 | 900.067.025.02 |Bolt for bottom of windshield post metric thread for original posts, 2 req'd | Speedster |
| 22 | NLA.541.900.41 |Lower windshield trim set, | Convertible D & Roadster |



Parts not listed may be available. Please Inquire.

- | | | | |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | NLA.505.131.00 | Front bumper bracket set |356, 356A |
| 2 | NLA.505.231.00 | Rear bumper bracket set |356, 356A |

Note: Our 356, 356A bumper decos are 40mm wide polished aluminum extrusion with a rubber insert and rubber base gasket. Attaching hardware is supplied.

- | | | | |
|----|---|---|----------------|
| 3 | 644.505.011.00 | Front bumper |356A |
| 4 | 644.505.041.00 | Front bumper deco, complete with insert and base gasket |356, 356A |
| 5 | 644.505.049.00 | Bumper deco base gasket, front or rear, 1 req'd for each bumper deco - 3 pcs |356, 356A |
| 6 | 644.505.411.00 | Rubber insert, front bumper deco |356, 356A |
| 7 | 644.505.021.00 | Rear bumper |356A |
| 8 | 644.505.043.00 | Rear bumper deco, complete with insert and base gasket |356, 356A |
| 9 | 644.505.413.00 | Rubber insert, rear bumper deco |356, 356A |
| 10 | Short version bumper guards, 260mm tall by 42mm wide, used on cars without overrider protection tubes. | | |
| | 644.505.031.02 | Short (260mm) polished aluminum bumper guard, left front or right rear, 2 req'd |356, 356A |
| | 644.505.032.02 | Short (260mm) polished aluminum bumper guard, right front or left rear, 2 req'd |356, 356A |
| | 644.505.033.00 | Short (260mm) left rear polished aluminum bumper guard w/exhaust hole |356, 356A |
| | 644.505.034.00 | Short (260mm) right rear polished aluminum bumper guard w/exhaust hole |356, 356A |
| 11 | 644.505.391.00 | Plastic profile for all bumper guard types, sold by the meter, 2 req'd |356, 356A |

- 12** 644.505.305.00 Exhaust funnel, for cars with through the bumper guard exhaust systems, 356AT2
made from cast aluminum, 2 req'd
- 13** 644.505.335.00 Attaching nut, for rear bumper guard on cars using exhaust funnels, 356, 356A
60mm long, 2 req'd
- 14** Tall version bumper guards, used on cars with overrider protection tubes.

Note: Below are listed the various versions of the tall bumper guards. The height listed for each guard represents the distance between the mounting studs, measure your guards to be sure that you are ordering the right part. The guards which do not have exhaust holes require the use of the under the bumper Sport Muffler (see pg. 12). Available in polished aluminum and chrome plated aluminum.

- 644.505.031.10 155mm guard without exhaust hole, polished aluminum 2 req'd 356A (1956-1958)
left front or right rear,
- 644.505.032.10 155mm guard without exhaust hole, polished aluminum 356A (1956-1958)
right front or left rear, 2 req'd
- 644.505.035.10 155mm guard with exhaust hole, polished aluminum, left rear 356A
- 644.505.036.10 155mm guard with exhaust hole, polished aluminum, right rear 356A
- 644.505.031.12 190mm guard, chrome plated, left front 356A (1959)
- 15** 644.505.171.00 Grommet for protection tube supports, 4 req'd 356, 356A
- 16** NLA.505.161.00 Protection tube support set, front, 155mm guards 356, 356AT1
NLA.505.191.01 Protection tube support set, front, 190mm guards 356AT2
- 17** 644.505.191.00 Grommet, oval, for front protection tube, 2 req'd 356, 356A
- 18** NLA.085.001.00 Cap nut, 4 req'd 356, 356A
- 19** NLA.505.261.00 Protection tube support set, rear 356, 356A
- 20** 644.505.291.00 Grommet, oval, for rear protection tube outer end, 2 req'd 356, 356A
- 21** 644.505.291.01 Grommet, round, for rear protection tube inner end, 2 req'd 356, 356A



644.505.305.00



644.505.033.00 644.505.034.00



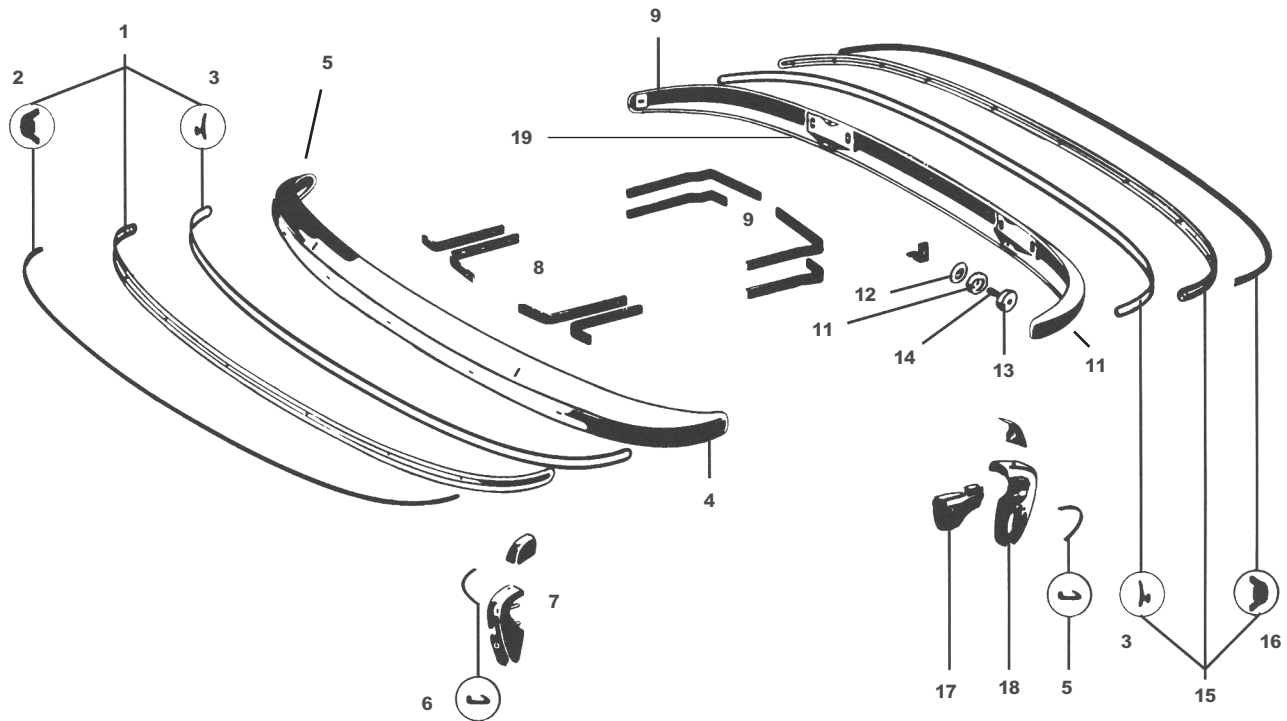
644.505.031.10 644.505.032.10

Body

SEE WEBSITE FOR COMPLETE LISTING OF 356A BUMPER GUARDS



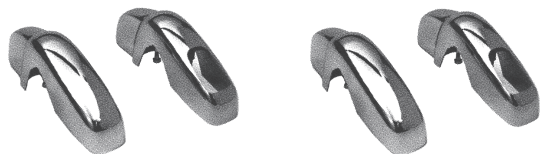
Reno 1-800-438-8119



Parts not listed may be available. Please Inquire.

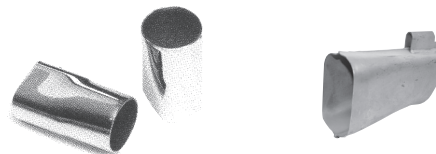
1	644.505.041.07	Front bumper deco, complete with insert, beading and hardware	356B, 356C
	NLA.505.041.07	Front bumper deco, complete with insert, beading and hardware	356B, 356C
2	644.505.411.05	Insert for front bumper deco	356B, 356C
3	644.505.433.05	Beading for front & rear bumper deco, 2 req'd	356B, 356C
4	NLA.505.010.05	Front bumper, our European production	356B, 356C
5	644.505.010.05	Front bumper (check for availability)	356B, 356C
6	644.505.394.05	Plastic edging for bumper guards, sold by the meter, 2 req'd per car	356B, 356C
7		Front bumper guards, see photo & listing at right	356B, 356C
8	NLA.505.131.05	Front bumper bracket set	356B, 356C
9	NLA.505.231.05	Rear bumper bracket set	356B, 356C
10	644.505.020.05	Rear bumper (check for availability)	356B, 356C
11	NLA.505.020.05	Rear bumper, our European production	356B, 356C
12	644.505.247.05	Support plate, 2 req'd	356B, 356C
13	644.505.245.05	Rubber mount, 4 req'd	356B, 356C
14	NLA.505.243.05	Spacer tube, 2 req'd	356B, 356C
15	644.505.043.07	Rear bumper deco, complete with insert, beading and hardware	356B, 356C
	NLA.505.043.07	Rear bumper deco, complete with insert, beading and hardware	356B, 356C
16	644.505.413.05	Insert for rear bumper deco	356B, 356C
17	644.505.037.06	Exhaust funnels, inside rear bumper guards, see photo at right, 2 req'd	356B, 356C
18		Rear bumper guards, see photo & listing on the next page	356B, 356C
	NLA.723.553.05	Rubber block license plate mount	356B, 356C
19	NLA.505.017.17.R	Bumper bracket mount, inside bumper, rear, 2 req'd	356B, 356C
	NLA.505.017.17.F	Bumper bracket mount, inside bumper, front, 2 req'd	356B, 356C

356B & 356C Bumpers & Accessories



356B & 356C Bumper Guards

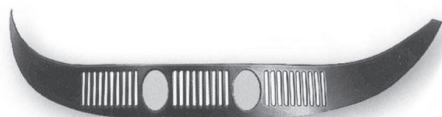
NLA.505.301.15 Left front, with headpiece
NLA.505.302.15 Right front, with headpiece
NLA.505.303.15 Left rear, with headpiece
NLA.505.304.15 Right rear, with headpiece



356B & 356C Stainless Exhaust Tip & Exhaust Funnels

Protect your 356B/C bumper guards from exhaust soot with these attractive polished tips. NLA.111.548.00

Exhaust funnels, steel.....	644.505.037.06
-----------------------------	----------------



Carrera Muffler Skirt

Accurate replica of the original Carrera muffler skirt, must be used with the sport muffler, and tips (pg.20).

Carrera muffler skirt.....NLA.54.104



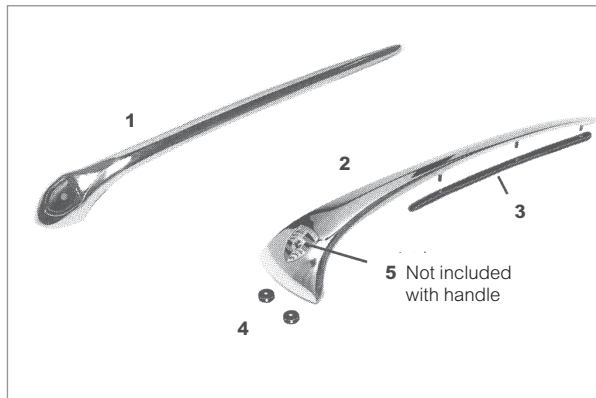
Carrera GT Bumper Strip

Accurate replica of the original Carrera bumper trim, extruded aluminum, must be bent to fit bumper.

GT bumper trim.....	644.505.041.10
---------------------	----------------

Notes:

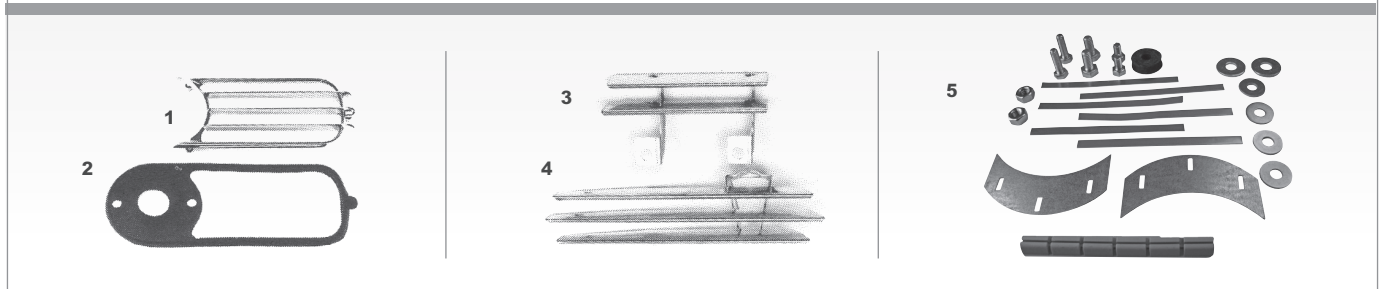
Body



Hood Handles

- 1 NLA.559.020.01 .. Hood handle 356A
NLA.559.003.00 .. Base gasket set (2 pieces) 356A
356.58.316 Hood handle base gasket 356
NLA.559.020.01... Hood handle, satin finish 356A
- 2 644.559.021.05 ... Hood handle 356B, 356C
644.559.231.05 ... Base gasket 356B, 356C
- 3 644.025.604.00 ... Rubber washers, 2 req'd 356B, 356C
- 4 644.559.210.00 ... Hood handle crest 356A, 356B, 356C
NLA.559.005.00... Hood handle hardware 356B, 356C

- 1 644.559.045.00.....Horn grille with studs & nuts, 2 req'd 356, 356A
- 2 644.559.495.01.Rubber gasket for horn grille, 2 req'd 356, 356A
- 3 644.559.045.05.Horn grille, above bumper, left 356B, 356C
644.559.046.05.Horn grille, above bumper, right 356B, 356C
- 4 644.559.047.05.....Horn grille, below bumper, left..... 356B, 356C
644.559.048.05.Horn grille, below bumper, right 356B, 356C
- 5 NLA.559.002.00Horn grille attaching hardware, one set per car 356B, 356C

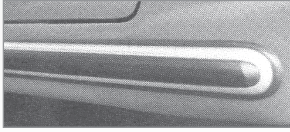


Mirrors

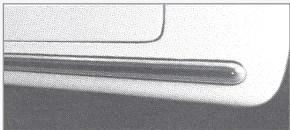
Note: All mirrors come complete with the rubber base gasket.

- 1 NLA.731.002.01.....Aero mirror, right.....356, 356A, 356BT5
NLA.731.002.00Aero mirror, left 356, 356A, 356BT5
644.731.129.00Base gasket 356, 356A, 356BT5
NLA.731.007.00Aero mirror nut 356, 356A, 356BT5
NLA.731.003.00Ponto stabil mirror 356BT6
NLA.731.003.01Base gasket 356BT6
- 3 NLA.731.003.06..... Talbot Berlin 356B, 356BT6
- 4 NLA.731.001.10 Durant mirror 356C
NLA.731.129.00Base gasket 356C
- 5 NLA.731.101.07 Day/Night interior mirror 356B, 356C
NLA.731.004.00Speedster interior mirror 356A

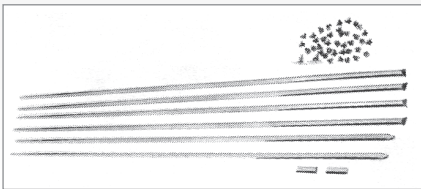


**356 & 356A**

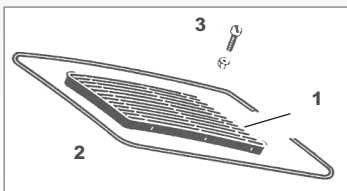
- 644.559.011.00 Wide (34mm) rocker deco molding complete with rubber insert, rubber base & hardware, 2 req'd
 NLA.559.011.00 Rubber insert for above deco, 2 req'd
 NLA.559.131.00 3 piece rocker deco base, must be trimmed to fit, 2 req'd

**356B & 356C**

- 644.559.011.07 Narrow (27mm) rocker deco, complete with rubber insert 2 req'd
 PCG.559.011.07 Rocker deco (27mm), complete, Porsche Classic Part
 901.559.101.22 Rubber insert for above deco, 2 req'd
 644.505.433.05 Base beading for above deco, 2 req'd
 999.591.304.02 Attaching stud, as included with above deco

**Side Trim Molding Set - Speedster, Convertible D & Roadster**

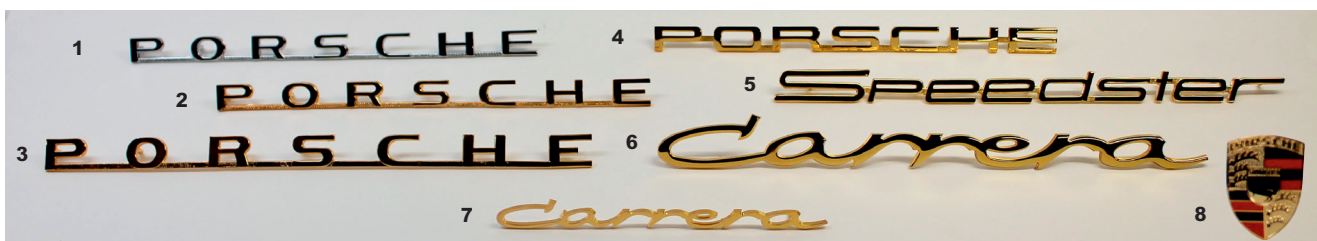
- NLA.559.002.40 Includes 8 pieces & all hardware
 Also optional on Coupes & Cabriolets
 NLA.559.002.41 Includes 8 pieces, non anodized finish
 NLA.559.004.00 Hardware set only, 1 req'd per car
 644.559.171.41 T-bolt, included in hardware set
 999.591.302.02 Clips

**356 Coupe & Cabriolet Engine Grille**

- 1 NLA.559.041.00 Coupe flat engine grille
 NLA.559.041.06 Cabriolet curved engine grille
 2 NLA.559.491.00 Engine grille seal, one piece continuous loop style, fits all 356, 1 req'd per grille
 3 NLA.512.001.00 Screw & nut set for grille
 NLA.512.002.00 Screw, washer & nut set for grille

Original Factory Emblems For All 356

1	644.559.301.01	"PORSCHE" Chrome, 5 studs, 215mm (8 1/2") length	356, some early 356A
2	644.559.301.00	"PORSCHE" Gold, 5 studs, 215mm (8 1/2") length	Speedster, all 356A
3	644.559.301.05	"PORSCHE" Gold, 5 studs, 254mm (10") length	356BT5
4	644.559.301.06	"PORSCHE" Gold, 2 studs, 200mm (8") length	356BT6, 356C
5	644.559.321.40	"SPEEDSTER" Gold	Speedster front fender
6	644.559.325.00	"CARRERA" Gold, large, 250mm (9 7/8")	Carrera
7	644.559.326.00	"CARRERA" Gold, small 143mm (5 5/8")	Carrera
8	644.559.210.00	Hood handle crest, gold plated with correct fired cloisonne colors	356A/B/C
	999.591.212.01	Clips for above with 3mm pins	As needed
	999.591.212.02	Clips for above with 2mm pins	As needed



9	NLA.559.302.06	"S" Gold	356BT6
10	NLA.559.302.07	"C" Gold	356C
11	NLA.559.303.06	"90" Gold	356BT6
12	NLA.559.303.07	"SC" Gold	356C
13	644.559.304.06	"60" Gold	356BT6
14	NLA.559.306.06	"2" Gold	Carrera 2 litre
15	NLA.559.311.00	"1600" Gold	356A, 356BT5
16	NLA.559.311.01	"1600" Super Gold	356A, 356BT5
17	NLA.559.311.05	"Super 90" Gold	356BT5
18	NLA.58.301	"1500" Gold	356 Pre A, 356A
19	NLA.58.350	"Spyder" Gold	550



Emblems & I.D. Plates

**Meister Schafften Badge**

"German Sport Champion" gold plated badge for the dashboard of the 356A. Includes clips

- 1NLA.559.831.00
2NLA.559.831.01
3NLA.559.831.02

**Distributor Plates**

- 1NLA.701.602.50 Distributor plate for BRS 383
2NLA.701.602.53 Distributor plate for 022

**Speedster Dash Emblem**

644.559.305.40

Gold & Mat Silver dash emblem for Speedster, Convertible D & Roadster

Chassis and Paint Number Plates

Riveted to the left hinge post cover.

Rivets included with each plate.

900.055.001.02 Spare rivets, as req'd



NLA.701.102.00
Reutter Chassis #



NLA.701.103.00
Reutter Paint #



NLA.701.104.00
Drauz-Convertible D
& Roadster



NLA.701.105.00
Karmann



NLA.701.106.00
D'Ieteren-Roadster

Horn Data Plates

Attached to the front of each horn. Rt. Horn: 6/3 (L-Tone), Lt. Horn: 6/4 (H-Tone)



NLA.701.635.00
Right



NLA.701.636.00
Left



NLA.701.645.00
Right



NLA.701.646.00
Left



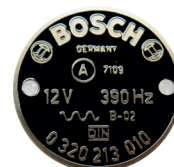
NLA.701.638.00
Bosch 12/15

Horn Restoration Sets

Includes a pair of data plates & all of the essential hardware to make horns look like new.

NLA.635.003.00 ..Early style one hole kit356, 356A, 356B

NLA.635.001.00 ..Late style two hole kit356B, 356C



NLA.701.637.00
Late 356 right



NLA.701.637.10
Late 356

Body

Most of the coach builders the Porsche employed to manufacture bodies over the had trademark badges that were affixed to the lower right front fender. There have been no original badges for many years, so we make our own reproductions which are exact in detail, material and dimension. Proper mounting rivets are supplied with each badge.

Please Note: Spare coach builder badge rivets are available. 2 req'd per badge. Part number 900.055.003.30 silver, 900.055.020.30 gold



Used from 1950-1953, this badge is cast and chrome plated, with yellow and black fired enamel cloisonné. NLA.723.001.00



This badge is stamped from aluminum. Colors are gold and black. NLA.723.002.00



This badge was on most 356A cars from 1955-1959. Stamped from aluminum, it is convex with gold black lettering NLA.723.003.00



Similar to the badge on the left (NLA.723.003.00), but smaller. This badge appeared on may 356BT6 models. NLA.723.004.00



This aluminum badge has gold and black lettering. Drauz was the bodybuilder for Convertible D and early 1960 Roadsters. NLA.723.007.00



The German firm of Glaser built the early 356 Cabriolet bodies and the America Roadsters. This aluminum badge is black with silver lettering. NLA.723.010.00



Karmann built thousands of Porsche bodies. This badge is stamped from aluminum with black and red lettering. Used on 356BT5 and T6. NLA.723.008.00



000.701.101.00.....Alloy chassis plate, 356A 1600, 1956-1958



000.701.101.01.....Alloy chassis plate, 356 Pre A, 1950-1955



000.701.101.06.....Alloy chassis plate, 356C 1600, 1964-1965



000.701.101.02.....Steel chassis plate, 356A, 356B, 1960-1963



000.701.101.03.....Steel chassis plate, Pre-A, 1950-1953



000.701.101.04.....Alloy chassis plate, 356 Pre A, 1950-1955



000.701.101.05.....Chassis plate, 356C 1600, 1964-1965



000.701.101.09.....Steel chassis plate, 356A, 356B, 1960-1963












000.701.101.10.....Chassis plate, 356A, 1500GS, 1955-1958

Gas heater plate Eberspacher, rivet attachment to heater
NLA.701.109.00Riveted under the hood of all 356's. Includes rivets.
NLA 723.012.00
Spare rivets 900.055.003.30

Oil Filter Decals

Note: 356's & 912's used three types of oil filters. The Mann filter was used for the most part on the early 356 (or "Pre-A") and possibly a few very early A's. This filter is identified by a 10mm bolt. The rest of the cars used either the H-filter (which is identified by a 16mm bolt) or the Fram filter (which is identified by a 12mm bolt).

Since there are no chassis or engine # breaks which denote the use of these filters, it is best to measure the bolt to identify your filter. Also, H-filter canisters are generally either all silver or silver with a black cover while Fram canisters are orange with a black cover. See the chemical section for a complete list of filter canister spray paint.

			
NLA.701.011.13 Mann Decal – early	NLA.701.011.00 Mann oil filter decal set – late (canister has 10mm bolt)	NLA.701.003.00 H-Filter top cover, front, center	NLA.701.012.00 Large Fram side decal at bottom of canister.
<p>Note: The Mann filters used two different decals, one early & one late. Since there is no designation as to when Porsche stopped using the early one, it is best to compare to the original sticker, when possible.</p>		 NLA.701.004.00 H-Filter side decal below inlet black letters NLA.701.013.00 As above, red letters, late 912	 NLA.701.005.00 Fram side decal below inlet fitting. Orange with black letters
 	NLA.701.010.00 12 volt ignition coil decal NLA.701.008.00 6 Volt ignition coil decal	 NLA.701.009.00 Fram top cover decal on the front of the cover in the center	

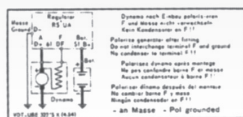
Stoddard "Porsche Friend" Decals

These decals were originally made as a promotional item many years ago. We've received so many requests for them from enthusiasts and collectors alike that we've decided to make them available again the 8" version is a window decal with the adhesive on the front. Makes a great finishing touch for your restored 356.

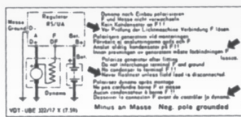


NLA.701.040.00 8" Porsche Friend Decal

Voltage Regular Cover Decals



NLA.701.006.00
Early, 1954-1958



NLA.701.007.00
Late, 1959-1964

Koni Decal



NLA.701.014.00
The finishing touch for
your Koni shock
restoration
4 req'd



NLA.701.191.00
On tool kit
screwdrivers with
red wood handles
356A, 356BT5
NLA.701.014.00
4 req'd



NLA.701.833.00
Applied to fuse cover on cars
with optional 12 volt system

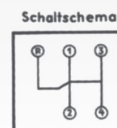


Air Duct Decal

NLA.701.572.00
On side of fresh air valves
356BT6, 356C

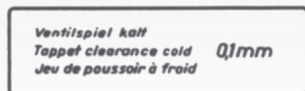
Shift Pattern Decals

Lower left corner of
windshield, original
on all cars.

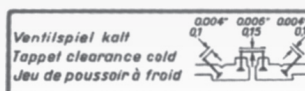


NLA.701.542.00
356B, 356C

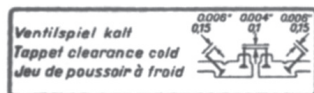
NLA.701.541.00
356, 356A



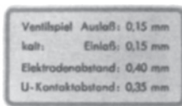
NLA.701.016.00
Early 1300 & 1500



NLA.701.015.00
Super 90, 356SC



NLA.701.001.00
356 Normal, Super,
356C, 912



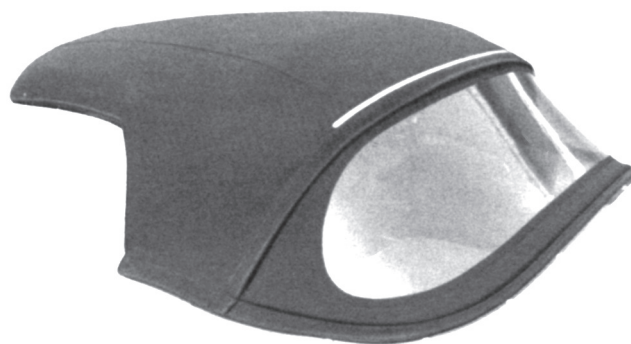
NLA.701.547.00
4-Cam Carera



Air Cleaner Decal

Water transfer decal in
orange with black border
and black printing.
Placed on the top cover
of KNECHT-brand air
cleaner canisters.
NLA.701.002.00

Your Speedster, Convertible D, Roadster, or Cabriolet is a rare and desirable Porsche. Protect your investment with our authentic canvas top covers. Our tops are manufactured to insure the finest quality and dimensional accuracy, with the following important original features.



Original Style Material

Our convertible tops and boots are cut from the best material available to duplicate the texture and appearance of the original. The inner herringbone linings and headliners are even from the original German manufacturer.

Original Colors

We've listed our tops here in the most popular colors: Black or tan, with black Cabriolet tops having a choice of tan or silver-gray headliners (ordered separately). Other original colors are available by special order; please inquire.

Factory Fit and Construction

Our patterns have been drawn from original tops and new original spare parts. Exact original stitching, edge binding, and rear window detail are duplicated. The following top covers are available. Give chassis number when ordering.

Note: We do stock some convertible tops, however most are special order. Allow three to four weeks for delivery.

Low bow Speedster tops measure 11 1/2" from the top of the roof to the top of the bow while high bow tops measure 14".

NLA.561.201.00.400	Convertible top, low bow, tan	356 Speedster
NLA.561.201.00.700	Convertible top, low bow, black	356 Speedster
NLA.561.202.00.400	Convertible top, high bow, tan	356A Speedster
NLA.561.202.00.700	Convertible top, high bow, black	356A Speedster
NLA.561.204.00.400	Convertible top, tan	Convertible D, Roadster
NLA.561.204.00.700	Convertible top, black	Convertible D, Roadster
NLA.561.206.00.400	Convertible top, non-zippered rear window, tan, use tan headliner below	356AT2, 356BT5 (Cabriolet)
NLA.561.206.00.600	Convertible top, non-zippered rear window, black, use silver-gray headliner below	356AT2, 356BT5 (Cabriolet)
NLA.561.206.00.700	Convertible top, non-zippered rear window, black, use tan headliner below	356AT2, 356BT5 (Cabriolet)
NLA.561.207.00.400	Convertible top, zippered rear window, tan, use tan headliner below	356BT6, 356C (Cabriolet)
NLA.561.207.00.600	Convertible top, zippered rear window, black, use silver-gray headliner below	356BT6, 356C (Cabriolet)
NLA.561.207.00.700	Convertible top, zippered rear window, black, use tan headliner on next page.	356BT6, 356C (Cabriolet)

The above cabriolet tops require use of the following headliners to be complete:

644.555.501.21.400	Headliner for non-zipper rear window, tan	356AT2, 356BT5 (Cabriolet)
644.555.501.21.600	Headliner for non-zipper rear window, silver gray	356AT2, 356BT5 (Cabriolet)
644.555.501.26.400	Headliner for zippered rear window, tan	356BT6, 356C (Cabriolet)
644.555.501.26.600	Headliner for zippered rear window, silver gray	356BT6, 356C (Cabriolet)
NLA.561.093.01.400	Cabriolet top padding, for tan headliner	all Cabriolets
NLA.561.093.01.600	Cabriolet top padding, for silver/gray headliner	all Cabriolets

The following accessories are used with convertible tops:

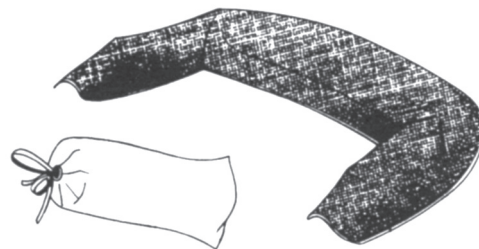
NLA.561.093.02.400	Top padding.....	356, 356AT2, Cabriolet
NLA.561.201.10	Bow wrapping kit for low & high bow Speedster	356, 356AT2 Speedster
NLA.561.204.10	Bow wrapping kit	Roadster & Convertible D
NLA.561.204.11	Top frame pads	Roadster & Convertible D

Notes On Convertible Tops

- 1 Earlier cabriolets (356AT2 through 356BT5) can use the later top with the zip out rear window. Make sure that you use the corresponding headliner.
- 2 Speedster low bow versus high bow applications are not absolute. Many cars have had their top frame switched during their lifetime. A quick check will tell you which type your Speedster has. Low bow tops have the middle bow (the one over the seats) about 3 inches higher than the windshield frame. On high bow tops, the middle bow is about 6 inches higher than the windshield frame.
- 3 A small slit must be cut in each top for the lower rear bow. Tops are reinforced for this cut. The correct spot for this cut is above the second row of stitches.

Top Boots

These boots are skillfully made from quality material to duplicate the originals. Cabriolet boots were originally available in canvas, while Speedster, Convertible D, and Roadster boots were originally available only in vinyl. We offer the original vinyl as well as canvas replacements, which offer an attractive appearance and greater durability. Includes Tenax caps only, studs are available as part of the complete Tenax fasteners listed below. A storage bag is supplied with each boot, to protect it when it is not on the car.

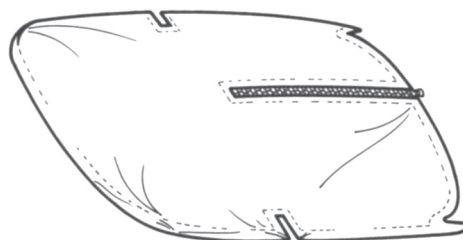


Note: We do stock some top boots, however most are special order. Allow three to four weeks to order.

644.561.095.02.700	Top boot, black canvas	356AT2, 356B, 356C (Cabriolet)
644.561.095.02.400	Top boot, tan canvas	356AT2, 356B, 356C (Cabriolet)
644.561.095.45.700	Top boot, black vinyl	Convertible D, Roadster
NLA.561.095.41.400	Top boot, tan canvas	Convertible D, Roadster
NLA.561.095.41.700	Top boot, black canvas	Convertible D, Roadster
NLA.561.095.00.700	Top boot, 1/2 tonneau, black vinyl	Speedster
NLA.561.095.01.400	Top boot, 1/2 tonneau, tan canvas	Speedster
NLA.561.095.01.700	Top boot, 1/2 tonneau, black canvas	Speedster

Tonneau Covers

A full tonneau cover is the easy way to protect your complete interior without putting up your top. Tonneau covers were original factory options. Cabriolets were equipped with canvas. Speedsters originally had vinyl, but may be equipped with a canvas tonneau if you so desire. Convertible D's and Roadsters could have been originally equipped with either canvas or vinyl. Tenax caps only. Studs are available. A storage bag is also supplied with each tonneau cover.



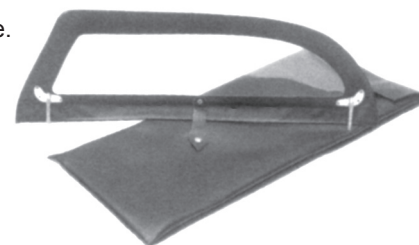
Note: We do stock some tonneau covers, however most are special order. Allow three to four weeks to order

NLA.725.055.42.400	Full tonneau, tan canvas	356AT2, 356B, 356C (Cabriolet)
NLA.725.055.42.700	Full tonneau, black canvas	356AT2, 356B, 356C (Cabriolet)
NLA.725.051.42.400	Full tonneau, tan canvas	356AT2, 356B, 356C (Cabriolet Hardtop)
NLA.725.051.42.700	Full tonneau, black canvas	356AT2, 356B, 356C (Cabriolet Hardtop)
NLA.725.057.40.400	Full tonneau, tan canvas	Speedster
NLA.725.057.40.700	Full tonneau, black canvas	Speedster
NLA.725.057.41.700	Full tonneau, black vinyl	Speedster
NLA.725.056.41.700	Full tonneau, black vinyl	Convertible D, Roadster
NLA.725.056.42.400	Full tonneau, tan canvas	Convertible D, Roadster
NLA.725.056.42.700	Full tonneau, black canvas	Convertible D, Roadster
NLA.725.055.00	Vinyl storage bag for tonneau cover	
999.591.603.12	Studs for tonneau cover	

Speedster Side Curtains

These are excellent reproductions in every detail. All metal parts are protective-plated before assembly. They are sewn in properly-grained vinyl, giving the original appearance. Each pair is supplied in a 2-compartment vinyl bag. Also available in canvas which is not original, but very attractive:

NLA.531.001.00.....	Side curtain set black vinyl
NLA.531.001.01	Side curtain set tan vinyl
NLA.531.001.05.400	Side curtain set tan canvas
NLA.531.001.05.700	Side curtain set black canvas
NLA.531.001.06	Vinyl storage bag for side curtains



Tenax Fasteners

NLA.591.001.00
Original German Tenax fasteners
for tonneau covers and top boots.
Complete as illustrated
Use as required.

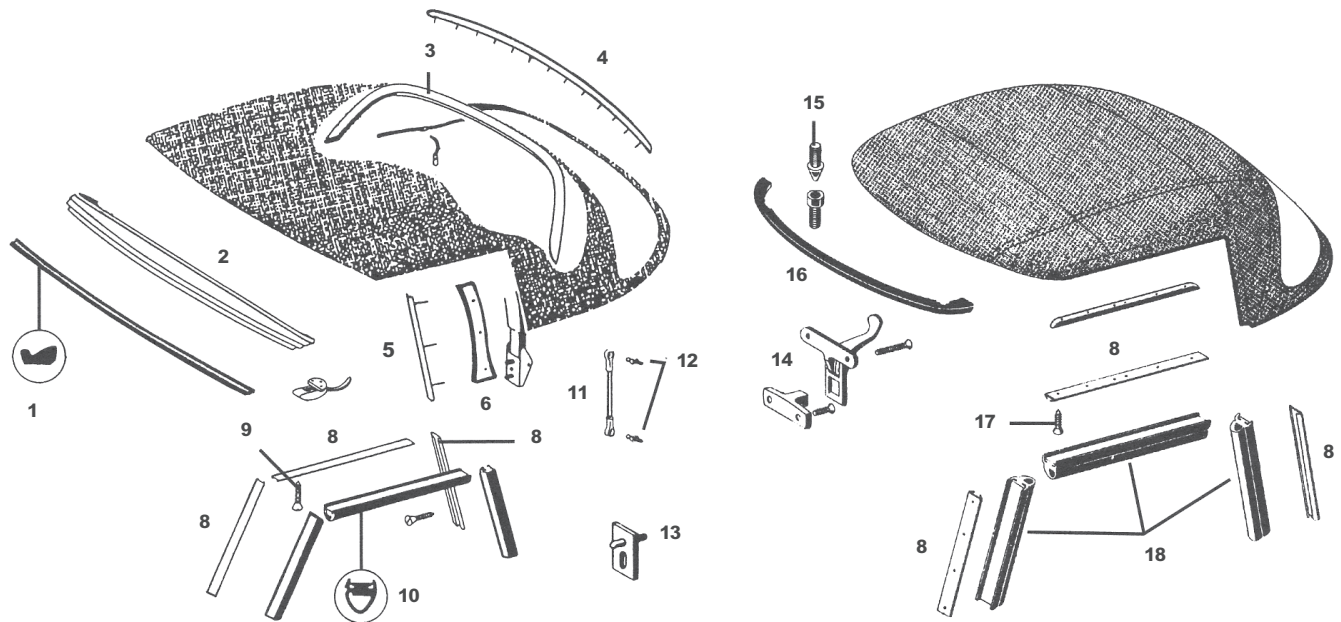
999.031.054.40

Washer only



Important: All open 356 bodies vary slightly with regard to the location of snaps on the body. Therefore, our top boots & tonneau covers are supplied with original Tenax snaps to be attached to the tonneau cover after it has been chalk marked to the locations on your car.

Body



Cabriolet

- 1 644.561.931.20 Top to windshield seal, original gray all Cabriolet

Note: Our hand-crafted cabriolet wood bows are precision cut from seasoned hardwood, joined & grooved exactly as original.

- 2 644.561.501.00 Front bow 356A, 356B, 356C
 3 644.561.055.02 Rear bow 356AT2 (from chassis #150001), 356B, 356C

Note: Our reproduction aluminum trim tack strips are complete with embedded nails. Ends are unfinished for custom fitting require fitting & polishing.

- 4 NLA.561.871.00 ... Front trim above windshield, 52", our production 356 (pre A)
 NLA.561.875.00 ... Trim below rear window, 78", our production 356 (pre A)
 644.561.881.00 Trim above rear window, 36", our production all Cabriolet

Note: To install aluminum trim tack strips, pre drill the nail holes in the wood bow after determining the correct positioning of the strip. Do not hammer the strip. Hollow out a soft wood block to match an impression of the strip. Place the block on the strip and tap gently. Some shops also use a small dab of epoxy to secure the nail into the wood.

- 5 644.561.877.00 Trim strip for the rear of the side windows, 14" original all Cabriolet
factory part, 2 req'd
NLA.561.877.00 ... Trim strip for rear of the side windows, 14", 2 req'd all Cabriolet
- 6 NLA.561.055.00 ... Wood column set, sold by the pair all Cabriolet
- 7 NLA.561.752.00 ... Hold down for rear steel bow, 2 req'd 356AT2 (from chassis # 150001), 356B, 356C
- 8 NLA.542.950.00 ... Aluminum holding rail set for side window Cabriolet, Convertible D, Roadstar, Notchback
seals, 1 set per car
- 9 NLA.542.002.00 ... Screw set for aluminum holding rail set, 1 set per car all Cabriolet
- 10 644.542.095.20 Door seal on convertible top gray, 2 req'd all Cabriolet

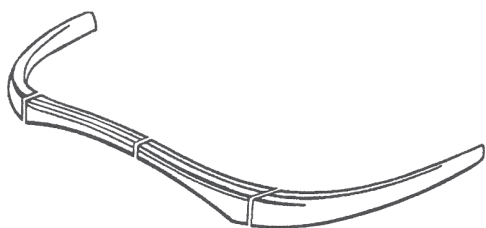
Note: The door seals on the convertible top must be cut into three pieces to fit into the aluminum channel.
Exact measurements vary from car to car.

- 11 644.563.081.20 Turnbuckle, 95mm for soft top, 2 req'd 356AT2 (from chassis #150001) 356B 356C
644.563.081.01 Turnbuckle, 75mm for removable hardtop, 2 req'd 356AT2 (from chassis #150001) 356B 356C
- 12 644.025.741.00 Ball pin, 4 req'd 356AT2 (from chassis #150001) 356B 356C
- 13 644.561.710.00 Fixing plate with bolt 356AT2 (from chassis #150001) 356B 356C

Speedster, Convertible D & Roadster

- 14 540.561.890.00 Latch, includes 1 latch & 1 hook, 2 req'd Speedster, Convertible D, Roadster (to chassis #87825)
- 15 644.561.897.41 Locating pin on front bow, 2 req'd Convertible D, Roadster (to chassis #87825)
- 16 540.561.931.00 Top to windshield frame seal Speedster
NLA.644.541.931.45 Top to windshield frame seal Convertible D, Roadster
- 17 NLA.542.003.00 ... Screw set for aluminum holding rail set, 1 req'd per car Convertible D, Roadster
- 18 644.542.929.41 Door seal on convertible top, black, 2 req'd Convertible D, Roadster

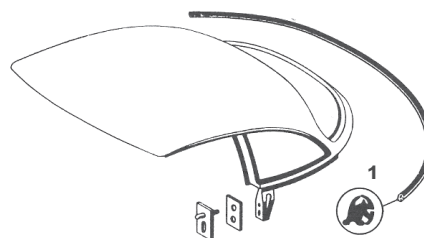
Note: The door seals on the convertible top must be cut into three pieces to fit into the aluminum channel.
Exact measurements vary from car to car.



Wood Track Strips

Set of 4 wood tack strips that fasten the top to the body. Fits 1950 to 1957 356 Cabriolets up to chassis # 150001. The rear body skin must be removed for installation. Additional shaping and fitting will be required.

356.51.629.1



Removable Hardtop Seal

Note: All part in this section are for the removable hardtop which was optional on Cabriolets 356AT2, 356B & 356C.

- 1 644.563.905.00 Rubber seal from removable hardtop to body

The value of your car is enhanced by the authenticity and originality of the interior. You want your car to look as good on the inside as it does on the outside!

Material

Our carpet sets are cut from original German material, from the same manufacturer that supplied the Porsche factory when your car was built. Available in six original colors: Red, Green, Blue, Tan, Beige and Black.

Perfect Fit

Our patterns have been developed from original Factory carpet pieces and from actual installations, assuring authenticity and fit.

Availability

We do stock some carpet sets, however most are special order. Allow three to four weeks for delivery. Consult the sample card to be sure that you are ordering the correct color carpet for your car. Please include your chassis number on the order blank or have it ready when you call.

Binding

Our Coupe and Cabriolet sets feature original style cotton twill binding with a herringbone weave. Speedster, Convertible D and Roadster sets have vinyl binding. Binding colors are coordinated to the carpeting. Binding is also available separately, please specify color when ordering.

NLA.551..... BINDING.....356

Carpet Binding, sold by the yard, specify color

Add the color code of your choice to the proper carpet kit number when ordering. For example: NLA.551.014.001700 is a Speedster carpet kit in black. RED=100, TAN=400, GREEN=200, BEIGE=500 (Oatmeal), BLUE=300, BLACK=700 (Charcoal), GRAY=600

NLA.551.010.00 356 Coupe
 NLA.551.011.00 356 Cabriolet
 NLA.551.012.00 356A Coupe (chassis /55001-101692)
 NLA.551.012.LT 356AT2 Coupe (chassis /101693-108917)
 NLA.551.013.00 356A Cabriolet
 NLA.551.014.00 Speedster
 NLA.551.015.00 Convertible D
 NLA.551.016.00 Roadster
 NLA.551.017.00 356BT5 Coupe
 NLA.551.018.00 356BT5 Cabriolet
 NLA.551.019.00 356BT5 Karmann Notchback Coupe
 NLA.551.020.00 356BT6 Karmann Notchback Coupe
 NLA.551.021.00 356BT6 Coupe
 NLA.551.022.00 356BT6 Cabriolet
 NLA.551.023.00 356C Coupe
 NLA.551.024.00 356C Cabriolet



Carpet Set Threshold Trim

Floor Carpet Set

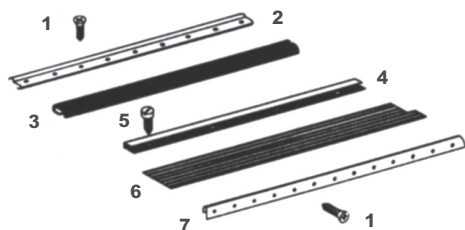
Our carpet sets come without carpeting for the floors, as rubber mats were originally used as floor covering. This four piece carpet set covers the floor & tunnel area. Specify year & color.
NLA.551.FLO.OR.MAT Floor mat

Sample Card

Includes carpet material (6 colors for 356, and 911 black velour), original style cloth binding material (6 colors), convertible top canvas, headliner material & interior vinyl samples.
Very useful when ordering interior pieces for your 356.
NLA.551.002.00

Carpet installation Tips

Before removing any panels, follow the flow of how the factory may have installed your carpet. Generously apply adhesive to both the carpet and body. Expect to use at least three to four quarts of Stoddard adhesive #SIC.999.096.05 (also in gallon cans, #SIC.999.097.05). Best results are achieved by "beating" the carpeting into the body with a rubber hammer.

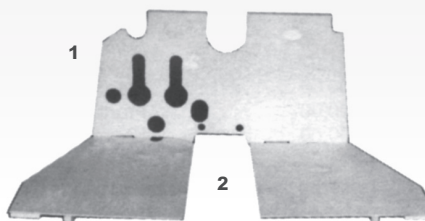


Threshold Rubber Parts /I Aluminum Strips - All 356

- 1 NLA.551.001.00.... Screw set for aluminum strips, 1 req'd
- 2 644.551.117.00..... Wide aluminum strip against carpet, 2 req'd
- 3 644.551.915.00..... Seal for door, 2 req'd
- 4 644.551.917.00..... U-shaped strip inside seal, 2 req'd
- 5 NLA.551.003.00.... Screw set for above U-strip, 1 req'd
- 6 644.551.115.00..... Rubber step plate, 2 req'd
- 7 NLA.551.119.00.... Narrow aluminum strip against door bottom, 2 req'd

Pedal Boards

Made of exterior grade plywood, these pedal boards are precision milled on our own tooling to insure proper fit. Additional fitting, painting, and hardware installation required.



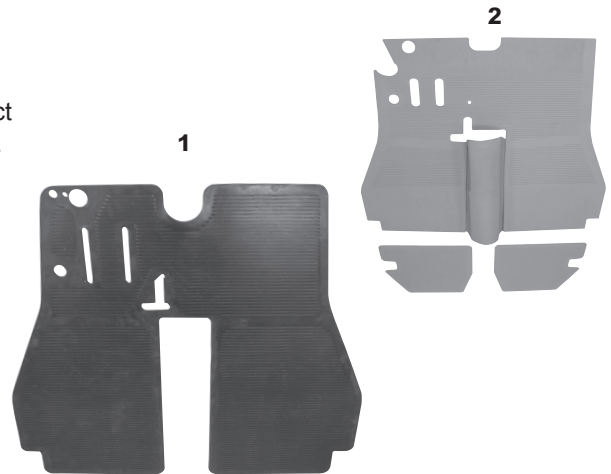
- 1 NLA.53.105..... One piece pedal board 1950-1955 356
- 644.551.601.00.... Pedal board set.....356A (from March 1957)
- 644.551.063.05.... Pedal board set.....356BT5
- 644.551.063.06.... Pedal board set..... 356BT6, 356C
- 546.07.823..... Pedal board washer, 2 req'd356A (from March 1957), 356B, 356C
- 644.551.631.00.... Pedal board spring, 2 req'd.....all 356
- 644.551.640.00 Clutch pedal stop, req'd for proper clutch adjustment.....all 356
- 2 NLA.53.107..... Floor board set, left & right ('false floors') 1950-1955 356

Body

Front Floor Mats

We manufacture these mats in Europe their design has been documented through careful and precise measurement of perfect originals. Mats have correct ribbing and pebble grain as original. Original German snap fasteners are included.

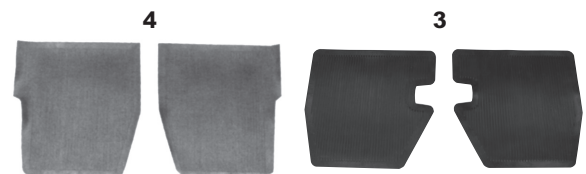
- 1 NLA.53.803.....Front Mat.....356 Pre A
644.551.101.00..... Front Mat.....356A
- 2 NLA.551.101.TAN.....Mat Set, Tan, 5 pieces.....356A
644.551.101.00..... Front Mat.....356BT5
644.551.101.06..... Front Mat356BT6, 356C



Rear Floor Mat Sets

Model specific tooling, correct detailing, as original

- 3 NLA.53.805 Rear Mat set.....356 Pre A
NLA.551.121.00..... Rear Mat set.....356A, 356BT5
- 4 NLA.551.121.06 Rear Mat set.....356BT6, 356C



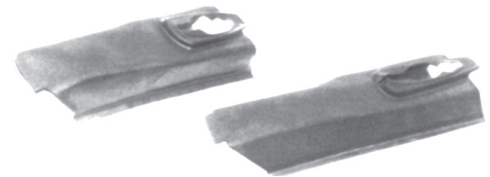
Center Tunnel Mats

Correct detailing for each specific model including variations for heater knob placement.

- NLA.53.805..... Tunnel Mat. 356 Pre A
- NLA.53.807..... Late Prep 356A T1
- NLA.551.111.01 Tunnel Mat..... 356A (1957.5- 1959)
- NLA.551.111.05 Tunnel Mat..... 356B
- 644-551-111-05 Tunnel Mat marked "Fisco" ... 356B
- NLA.551.111.07 Tunnel Mat..... 356C

356BT6, 356C
NLA.551.121.06

356, 356A, 356BT5
NLA.551.121.00



German Snap Fasteners

Included with the floor mats listed above, these are also used for rear carpets in the 356A. 1 set req'd per car.
999.591.806.12

Luggage Compartment Mats

Rubber Luggage Mat

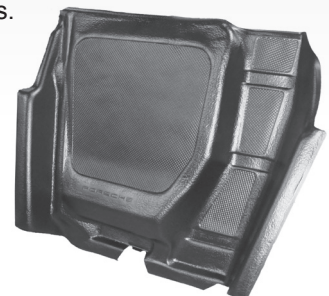
356, 356A & 356BT5. This rubber mat is installed in front of the gas tank.
644.551.103.00



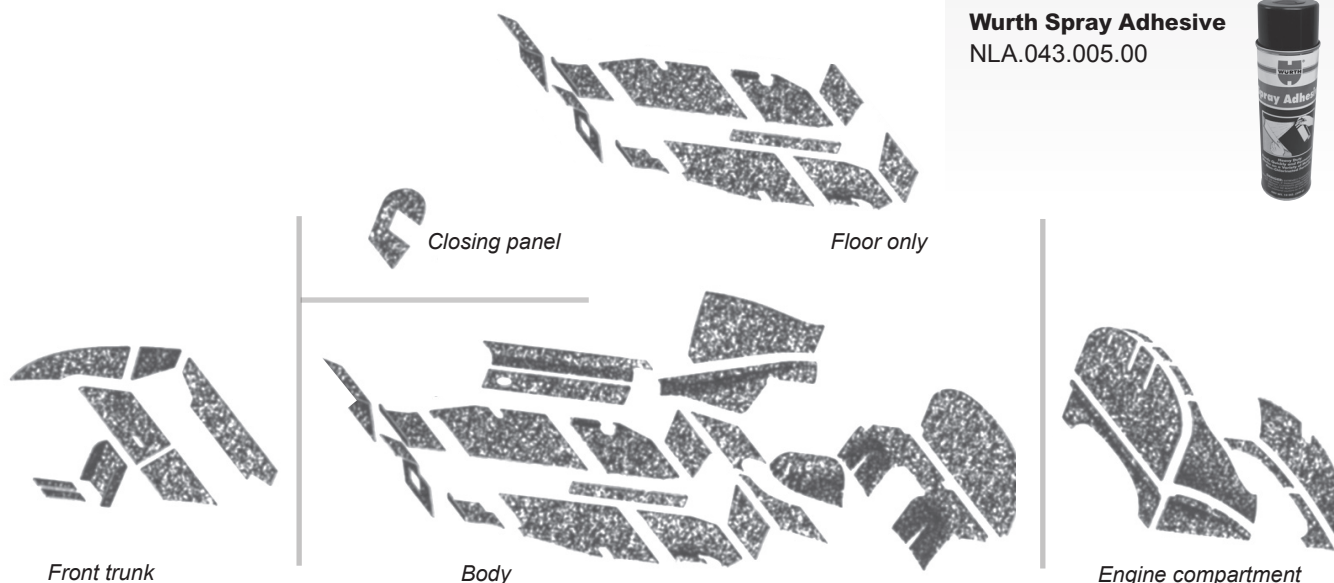
Plastic Luggage Mat

356BT6 & 356C. This formed plastic mat covers the fuel tank on the later cars.

- 644.551.103.06..... Factory
- NLA.551.103.06 Repro



Body Sound Proofing

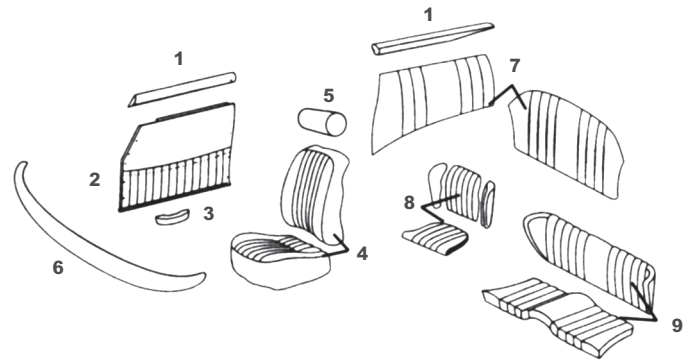


We now offer complete interior body insulation kits for most 356's as well as our popular engine compartment insulation kits and our new front trunk sound deadener kits. All are made from authentic looking material and come with instructions for installation. The illustration above is for reference only, due to variations, some sets will differ from the illustration shown.

NLA.556.500.00	Interior body insulation kit	356A Coupe
NLA.556.530.00	Interior body insulation kit	356A Cabriolet
NLA.556.510.00	Interior body insulation kit	356BT5 Coupe
NLA.556.540.00	Interior body insulation kit	356BT5 Cabriolet
NLA.556.520.00	Interior body insulation kit	356BT6, 356C Coupe
NLA.556.550.00	Interior body insulation kit	356BT6, 356C Cabriolet
NLA.556.551.00	Floor board insulation kit	356A, 356BT5
NLA.556.552.00	Floor board insulation kit	356BT6, 356C
NLA.551.981.00	Engine compartment insulation kit, (black vinyl with bound edges)	356 Coupe
NLA.551.981.02	Engine compartment insulation kit	356AT2, 356BT5 Coupe
NLA.551.981.06	Engine compartment insulation kit	356BT6, 356C Coupe
NLA.551.981.07	Engine compartment insulation kit	356AT2, 356B, 356C Cabriolet
NLA.556.400.00	Front trunk sound deadener kit	356A, 356BT5
NLA.556.300.00	Front trunk sound deadener kit	356BT6, 356C
NLA.556.100.00	Sound deadener for top of fuel tank, made of heavy paper material as original	356BT6, 356C
NLA.556.211.00	Sound deadener for front closing panels	356A, 356B, 356C

Note: These two pieces fit on the inner wheel arch panels, under the pockets by your feet. Replacement of missing sound deadening material helps to eliminate excess road noise.

We at Stoddard are proud to offer the following seat covers and interior panels. Each one is carefully manufactured from the finest materials available to duplicate the appearance of the original. Patterns have been perfected to factory fit standards. Upholstery comes in either vinyl or leather and most original colors are available. We also carry perforated vinyl in select colors; please specify. Please provide year, model, chassis number, color, and any extra details such as piping and perforations when ordering. Order our sample card (NLA.551.002.00) or request samples if you're not sure about the color of your interior.



All Interior pieces are available by special order only. Please allow three to four weeks for delivery.

Coupe

1 Garnish rail cover set, on door top & below quarter window 4 piece set.

NLA.552.531.00.....	Vinyl	all 356
NLA.552.532.00.....	Leather	all 356

2 Door panels, sold by the pair

NLA.555.030.00	Vinyl	all 356
NLA.555.031.00	Leather	all 356

3 Armrest covers, sold by the pair

See page 38 for wood armrests

NLA.555.040.00	Vinyl	356C
NLA.555.041.00	Leather	356C

4 Front seat cover, sold individually, 2 req'd

NLA.521.100.00.....	Vinyl	356 (from 1952), 355A (pre T2)
NLA.521.101.00	Leather	356 (from 1952), 356A (pre T2)
NLA.521.200.00	Vinyl	356AT2, 356B
NLA.521.201.00	Leather	356AT2, 356B
NLA.521.300.00.....	Vinyl	356C
NLA.521.301.00	Leather	356C

5 Headrest cover, sold individually, 2 req'd

NLA.521.400.00	Vinyl	356A, 356B, 356C
NLA.521.401.00.....	Leather	356A, 356B, 356C

6 Dashboard cover

NLA.552.031.00	Vinyl	all 356
NLA.552.032.00	Leather	all 356

7 Rear and side panel set, 3 pieces

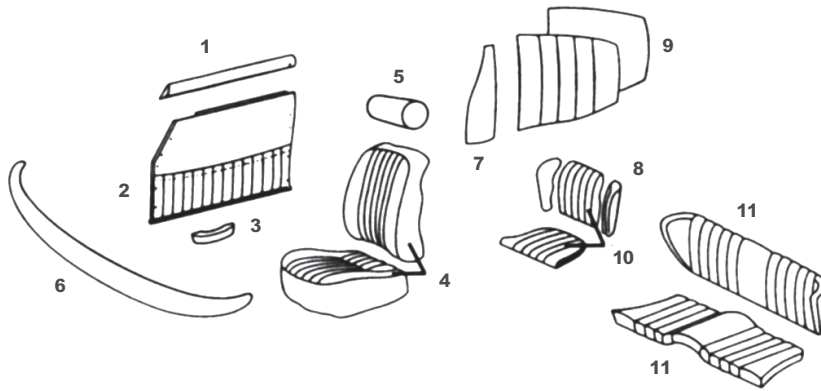
NLA.555.070.00	Vinyl	all 356
NLA.555.071.00	Leather	all 356

8 Rear seat cover set for split seat, sold by the pair

NLA.522.200.00.....	Vinyl	356B, 356C
NLA.522.201.00	Leather	356B, 356C

9 Rear seat cover set for bench seat

NLA.522.100.00	Vinyl	356 (from 1953), 356A
NLA.522.101.00.....	Leather	356 (from 1953), 356A



356A Coupe Dash Top

Made of fiberglass. Comes complete with aluminum clips. This part need to be covered with foam padding & vinyl, NLA.503.017.00



Properly molded
clips and pins
for mounting
— as original!



Seat Recliner Mechanism Covers

New Concours Correct
Molding and Color

356C, 1965-1967

911 & 912 in Grey

644-521-915-00-SET

1968 911 & 912 in Black

901-521-915-00-700-SET

1969-1973

911 & 912 in Black

901-521-915-01-SET

Cabriolet

1 Garnish rail cover set, on door top – 2 pc. Set

NLA.552.533.00	Vinyl	all 356
NLA.552.534.00	Leather	all 356

2 Door panels, sold by the pair

NLA.555.030.00	Vinyl	all 356
NLA.555.031.00	Leather	all 356

3 Armrest covers, sold by the pair

NLA.555.040.00	Vinyl	356C
NLA.555.041.00	Leather	356C

4 Front seat cover, sold individually, 2 req'd

NLA.521.100.00	Vinyl	356 (from 1952), 355A (pre T2)
NLA.521.101.00	Leather	356 (from 1952), 355A (pre T2)
NLA.521.200.00	Vinyl	356AT2, 356B
NLA.521.201.00	Leather	356AT2, 356B
NLA.521.300.00	Vinyl	356C
NLA.521.301.00	Leather	356C

5 Headrest cover, sold individually, 2 req'd

NLA.521.400.00	Vinyl	356A, 356B, 356C
NLA.521.401.00	Leather	356A, 356B, 356C

6 Dashboard cover

NLA.552.031.00	Vinyl	all 356
NLA.552.032.00	Leather	all 356

7 Real pillar post covers, pair

NLA.552.041.00	Vinyl	all 356
NLA.552.042.00	Leather	all 356

8 Rear quarter panel covers, fixed type, sold by the pair

NLA.555.080.00	Vinyl	356 (from 1953), 355A (pre T2)
NLA.555.081.00	Leather	356 (from 1953), 355A (pre T2)

Rear quarter panel covers, removable type, sold by the pair

NLA.555.090.00	Vinyl	356AT2, 356B, 356C
NLA.555.091.00	Leather	356AT2, 356B, 356C

9 Steel interior rear quarter panel to be upholstered using above sets

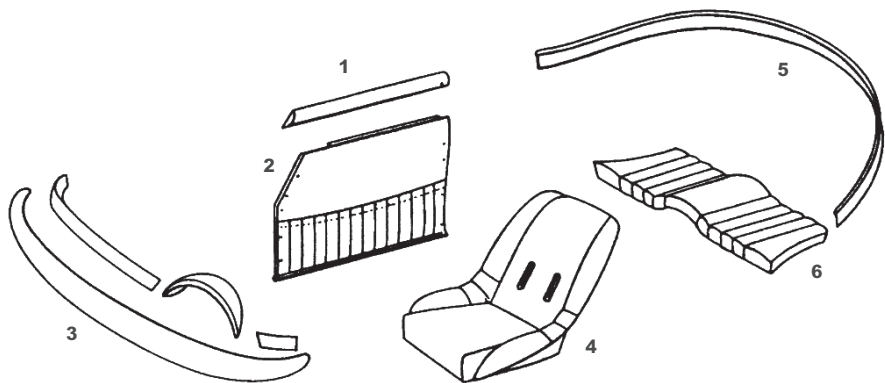
NLA.555.087.25	left	356AT2, 356B, 356C
NLA.555.088.25	right	356AT2, 356B, 356C

10 Rear seat cover set for split set, sold by the pair

NLA.522.200.00	Vinyl	356B, 356C
NLA.522.201.00	Leather	356B, 356C

11 Rear seat cover set for bench seat

NLA.522.100.00	Vinyl	356 (from 1953), 355A
NLA.522.101.00	Leather	356 (from 1953), 355A



All interior pieces are available by special order only. Please allow three to four weeks for delivery.

Speedster

- 1

Garnish rail covers on door tops, sold by the pair

NLA.552.533.00 VinylSpeedster

NLA.552.534.00 LeatherSpeedster
- 2

Door panels sold by the pair

NLA.555.060.00 VinylSpeedster

NLA.555.061.00 LeatherSpeedster
- 3

Dashboard cover set

NLA.552.355.41 VinylSpeedster

NLA.552.356.41 LeatherSpeedster
- 4

Note: Front bucket seats for Speedsters need to be custom upholstered on each seat shell so kits not available. Bulk vinyl and leather is available, please inquire.
- 5

Rear cowl cover

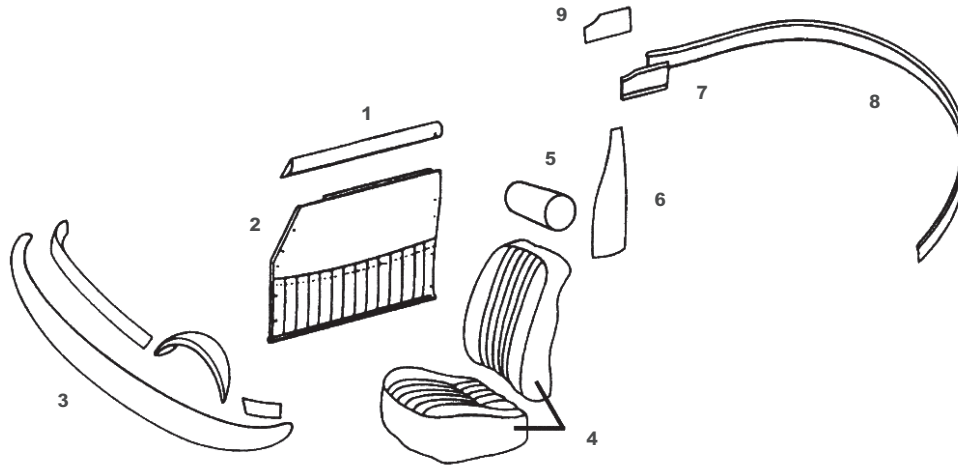
NLA.555.077.41 VinylSpeedster

NLA.555.078.41 LeatherSpeedster
- 6

Rear cushion cover

NLA.552.300.00 VinylSpeedster

NLA.552.301.00 LeatherSpeedster



Convertible D & Roadster

1 Garnish rail covers on door tops, sold by the pair

NLA.552.533.00 Vinyl Convertible D, Roadster

NLA.552.534.00 Leather Convertible D, Roadster

2 Door panels, latch pocket on left door, sold by the pair

NLA.555.050.00 Vinyl Convertible D, Roadster

NLA.555.051.00 Leather Convertible D, Roadster

3 Dashboard cover set

NLA.552.355.41 Vinyl Convertible D, Roadster

NLA.552.356.41 Leather Convertible D, Roadster

4 Front seat cover, sold individually, 2 req'd

NLA.521.200.00 Vinyl Convertible D, Roadster

NLA.521.201.00 Leather Convertible D, Roadster

5 Headrest cover, sold individually, 2 req'd

NLA.521.400.00 Vinyl Convertible D, Roadster

NLA.521.401.00 Leather Convertible D, Roadster

6 Rear pillar post covers, sold by the pair

NLA.521.041.00 Vinyl Convertible D, Roadster

NLA.521.042.00 Leather Convertible D, Roadster

7 Top hinge covers, sold by the pair

NLA.561.075.45 Vinyl Convertible D, Roadster

NLA.561.076.45 Leather Convertible D, Roadster

8 Rear cowl cover

NLA.555.077.41 Vinyl Convertible D, Roadster

NLA.555.078.41 Leather Convertible D, Roadster

NLA.561.078.45 Metal hinge covers, Convertible D, Roadster

to be covered using item 7 above

NLA.555.001.00 Screw set for above metal hinge cover

Coupe Roof Headliners

Note: The 1953 through 1955 coupe headliner is made from wool as original. They are available by special order, please allow three to four weeks for delivery

NLA.555.401.00.55	Coupe headliner, silver/gray, no sunroof.....	356 (1953-1955)
NLA.555.401.00.81	Coupe headliner, tan, no, sunroof	356 (1953-1955)
NLA.555.402.00.55	Coupe headliner, silver/gray, no sunroof.....	356 (1953-1955)
NLA.555.402.00.81	Coupe headliner, tan, no, sunroof	356 (1953-1955)

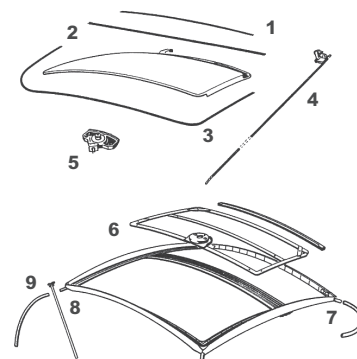
Note: The 356A through 356C coupe headliner is the original German perforated vinyl, ivory color (as shown on our sample card (NLA.551.002.00)). These do not fit the 1961-1962 Karmann Hardtop notchback coupe.

644.555.501.00	Coupe headliner, no sunroof	356A, 356B, 356C
644.555.501.05	Coupe Headliner, manual sunroof	356A, 356BT5
644.555.501.06	Coupe Headliner, electric sunroof	356BT5, 356C
NLA.555.501.30	Cabriolet hardtop headliner, no sunroof.....	356AT2, 356B, 356C (Cabriolet with Optional hardtop)
644.555.515.00	Rubber ends for headliner wire supports, 8 req'd	356A, 356B, 356C
999.591.321.01	Edge clips to hold headliner to window	356A, 356B, 356C openings, 16 req'd (Coupe) 11 req'd (Cabriolet with optional hardtop)
644.632.153.00	Felt under dome light	356C Coupe

Note: Although the above listing is the general rule for manual versus electric sunroof application, there are rare exceptions. Electric roofs appear on some earlier 356BT5's and a few 356BT6's appear with manuel roofs

Sunroof Parts

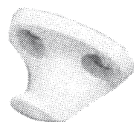
1	901.564.905.05	Rubber seal, front & rear for all manual sunroofs, rear only for electric sunroofs
	NLA.564.901.50.600.....	Grey sunroof seal, narrow
	644.564.911.00.....	Grey sunroof seal
2	911.564.191.00	Velvet seal, narrow, rear of electric roofs, 356BT6, 356C
	NLA.564.912.00	Vinyl rear seal for manual sunroof, 356, 356A, BT5
3	PCG.564.902.50	Velvet seal, wide, front & sides of electric sunroofs
4	NLA.564.633.50.634	Operating cable set with guides, pair left & right
5	928.564.125.02	Drive pinion, gear only
6	644.564.083.50	Top frame complete for electric sunroofs
7	999.181.202.40	Water hose, rear, sold by the meter, 2 req'd, fits 356B, 356C & 1961 Hardtop
8	644.564.925.50	Hose coupling, fits 356B & 356C
9	999.181.201.40	Water hose, front, sold by the meter, 2 req'd, fits 356B & 356C
	NLA.564.841.00.....	Handle surround for "Golde" sunroofs



Sun Visors

These Porsche supplied sun visors are as original with the exception of black hinges instead of the original chrome. Right hand visor includes a vanity mirror.

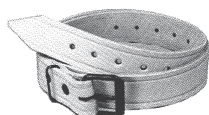
NLA.70.002.....	Plexi sun visor insert	356 Pre A, 356A Pre T2
NLA.731.301.41.....	Sun visor with single hole pivot.....	Convertible D / Roadster
NLA.731.301.00.....	Cross pattern vinyl sun visor, pair	356AT2, Coupe & Cabriolet
NLA.731.302.06.SGL	Sun visor, right w/mirror	356BT6, 356C Coupe
NLA.731.301.06.LFT	Sun visor, left w/mirror.....	356BT6, 356C Coupe
644.731.301.06	Left sun visor, Porsche Classic Part.....	356BT6, 356C, Coupe
644.731.302.06.....	Right sun visor with mirror, Porsche Classic Part	356BT6, 356C, Coupe
NLA.731.008.00.....	Sun visor screw set.....	356BT5, 356B, 356A

**356 Coupe Clothes Hook**

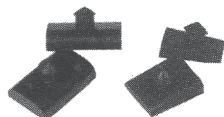
NLA.552.871.00..... Clothes hook with screws..... 356AT2 through 356C
 900.143.005.02..... Clothes hook screws 356AT2 through 356C

**Strap Clamps**

644.025.171.00..... Black clamp for tire strap, w/screws all 356
 644.025.172.00..... Chrome clamp for interior, w/screws all 356

**Spare tire strap**

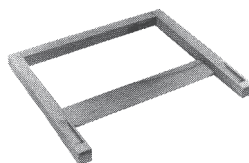
Our production of the original tire strap, with correct German buckle.
 NLA.504.001.00..... Natural leather, correct embossed details..... all 356

**Seat Backrest Stops**

For folding seats, not for Speedster seat shells.
 644.521.191.00..... Rubber seat stop, flat, 4 req'd 356, 356A, 356BT5
 644.521.191.01..... Rubber seat stop wedge, 4 req'd 356BT6, 356C

**Speedster Seat Hinges**

Original German forged hinges, use one left & one right hinge on each seat.
 644.521.351.40..... Seat hinge, left, 2 req'd Speedster
 644.521.352.40..... Seat hinge, right, 2 req'd Speedster

**Speedster Seat Frame**

As original, made of seasoned hardwood, with epoxied joints, hinges not included.
 NLA.521.001.00..... Hardwood seat frame..... Speedster
 NLA.521.010.42..... Steel seat frame Speedster
 NLA.521.010.40..... Aluminum seat frame Speedster



NLA.731.301.06



NLA.731.301.41



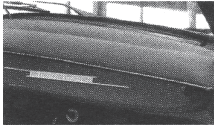
NLA.731.301.00



NLA.731.331.02



NLA.731.331.00

**Dashboard Beading Sets**

644.555.300.40 Dashboard beading set, 6 pieces..... Speedster
 644.555.300.45 Dashboard beading set, 4 pieces..... Convertible D/Roadster

**Dashboard Grab Handle**

NLA.552.865.40..... Chrome grab handle complete Speedster, Conv D & Roadster
 NLA.552.865.00..... Chrome dash handle complete w/hardware 356B and 356C
 NLA.552.867.40..... Grommet only
 644.531.632.00..... Gasket for lower end of handle for Roadster only
 999.702.119.50..... Grommet at top of handle, fits 356A, 356B, Coupe & Cabriolet

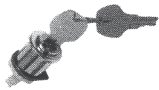
**Ashtray**

A new one is practically a necessity for concours competition.

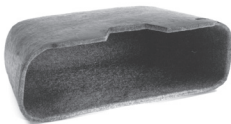
NLA.552.061.01..... Ashtray, fits..... 356A, 356B & 356C

**Dash Cover Name Plate**

NLA.552.431.00.700.... Original on cars without radio, clear plastic with black backing
 & embedded Porsche lettering 356A, 356B, 356C
 NLA.552.431.00.600.... Beige plate, as above 356A, 356B, 356C
 NLA.552.003.00 Dash cover hardware set 356A, 356B, 356C

**Glove Box Lock**

NLA.552.550.05 Glove box lock, comes with 2 keys 356, 356A & 356B

**Glove Boxes**

Our glove boxes are an authentic recreation of a previously unavailable part

356.70.123..... Glove box 356
 644.552.501.00..... Glove box 356A
 644.552.501.01..... Glove box 356B
 644.552.501.02..... Glove box 356C
 NLA.552.005.00..... Glove box installation kit all 356

**Glove Box Lid Buffer**

644.025.631.00 Glove box lid buffer, 4 req'd ... 356 (from 1955), 356A, 356B
 999.703.035.50 Glove box lid buffer, 2 req'd 356C

**Wooden Dash Eyebrow**

Exact copy of original, ready to upholster

NLA.552.310.40..... Instrument shade, wood..... 1954 Speedster
 644.552.311.40..... Instrument shade, wood..... 1955-1956 Speedster
 644.552.311.45..... Instrument shade, wood..... Convertible D /Roadster
 NLA.552.312.40..... Instrument shade, wood..... 1956-1958 Speedster

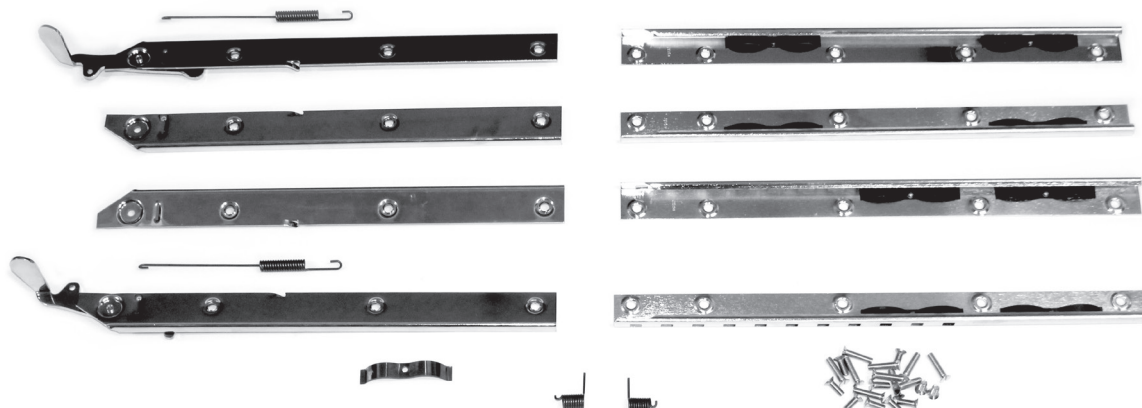
Dash, Gear Shift & Heater Knobs

Complete interior knobs, our European production, available in Ivory, Gray, Beige and Black. Brass inserts, set screws and collars where originally specified.

- 1 NLA.552.810.01.IVO....NLA.552.810.01.GRY....NLA.552.810.01.BGE....NLA.552.810.01.BLK.....Fresh air knob
 2 NLA.552.811.00.IVO....NLA.552.811.00.GRY....NLA.552.811.00.BGE....NLA.552.811.00.BLK.....Trunk & engine pull
 3 NLA.552.821.01.IVO....NLA.552.821.01.GRY....NLA.552.821.01.BGE....NLA.552.821.01.BLK.....Light & wiper switch
 4 NLA.552.831.00.IVO....NLA.552.831.00.GRY....NLA.552.831.01.BGE....NLA.552.831.01.BLK.....Carrera ignition switch
 5 NLA.552.831.01.IVO....NLA.552.831.01.GRY....NLA.552.831.01.BGE....NLA.552.831.01.BLK.....Cigar lighter, Qtr window
 6 NLA.645.013.00.IVO....NLA.645.013.00.GRY....NLA.645.013.00.BGE....NLA.645.013.00.BLK.....Radio knob
 7 NLA.552.853.00.IVO....NLA.552.853.00.GRY....NLA.552.853.00.BGE....NLA.552.853.00.BLK.....Long turn signal knob
 8 NLA.24.305.IVONLA.24.305.GRY.....NLA.24.305.BGE.....NLA.24.305.BLK.....Gear shift knob
 9 695.424.191.00For 356C, 912.....Gear shift knob, black
 10 NLA.424.791.00.....For 356AT2-356BT5.....Heater knob, short
 11 695.424.791.00.....For 356BT5-356BT6.....Heater knob, tall

**Miscellaneous Seat Parts**

- NLA.521.033.00Upper seat rail set, for seats with a wood frame 356, 356A
 NLA.521.007.00.....Seat rail screw set, early 356
 NLA.521.008.00.....Seat rail screw set, late 356BT6, 356C
 NLA.521.009.00.....Seat recliner screw set 356A
 NLA.521.015.00.....Seat recliner hardware setall 356
 NLA.025.121.00.....Rear seat bold kit 356, 356A
 NLA.521.322.00Upper seat rail spring, flat, 12mm with offset hole, 8 req'd 356, 356A
 644.521.321.00Upper seat rail spring, flat, 14mm with centered hole, 8 req'd 356BT5
 NLA.521.031.00Lower seat rail set 356, 356A
 644.521.333.06Spring for seat lever, left 356BT6, 356C
 644.521.334.06Spring for seat lever, right 356BT6, 356C
 644.521.076.05.....Passenger seat recliner lever..... 356B, 356C
 NLA.521.015.01Seat recliner hardware setall 356
 644.521.303.06.....Seat mounting guide rail 356BT6, 356C
 NLA.506.002.00Rivet for seat rail springs..... 356, 356A, 356BT5
 644.521.916.01.SET.....Seat recliner cover, gray set, passenger.....356C
 644.521.915.00.SET.....Seat recliner cover, gray set, driver.....356C



NEW EXCLUSIVE STODDARD PRODUCTION

Seat Recliner Mechanism Covers

New Concours Correct Molding and Color

356C, 1965-1967 911 & 912 in Grey
644-521-915-00-SET

1968 911 and 912 in Black
901-521-915-00-700-SET

1969-1973 911 and 912 in Black
901-521-915-01-SET

Properly molded
clips and pins
for mounting
— as original!



Stoddard.

Your Trusted Parts Source — Since 1957.



Stoddard Sport Exhaust

For 356 and 912
All-Stainless, X-Pipe Design
NLA-111-010-05-SS
NLA-111-004-00-SS



New 356 Intake Plenum

Perfect Recreation
for Late 356
644-571-012-06



Pirelli Classic Tires

Porsche N-Spec
CN36 and P7
165/80R15 CN36 shown



New 911 Floor Pans

Front and Rear
For Early 911 and 912
Correct Stampings
SIC-501-937-00 shown



Borrani Turbo Sprint

Bi-Metallic with Hubs
and Knock-Offs
For 356A, 356B and 356C



Gasket Sets

356 Transmission Set
shown
741-300-111-00



Upper and Lower Seat Rail Sets

356 & Early 911, 912
644-521-301-06-SET



Gas Tanks

For 356B T6 and 356C
Proper Grey Finish
NLA-201-001-07



Tinted Window Sets

For Coupe,
Correct Markings
356A T2 / 356B T5
or 356B T6 / 356C
NLA-541-101-11-SET shown

Stoddard.com

NLAparts.com

Highland Heights, Ohio 44143 USA 800 342 1414

Reno, Nevada 89431 USA 800 438 8119

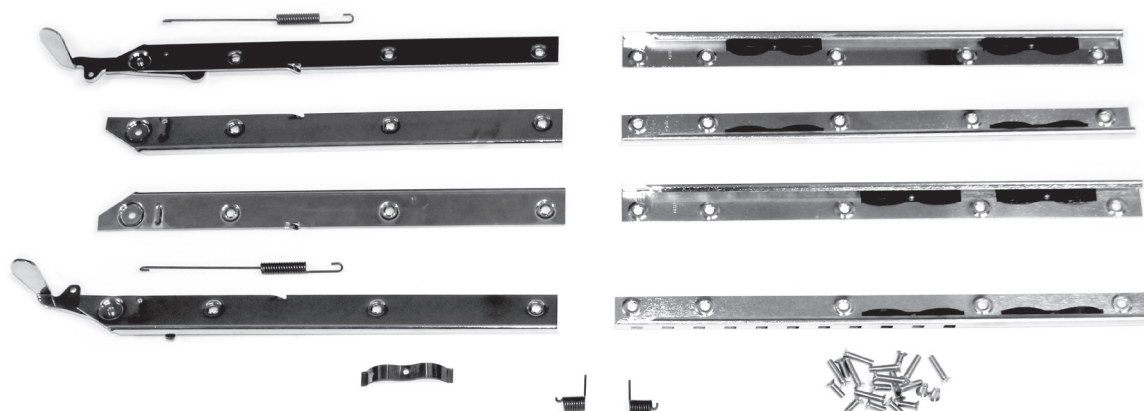
Stoddard Proudly Distributes These Great Products





Miscellaneous Seat Parts

NLA.521.033.00	Upper seat rail set, for seats with a wood frame	356, 356A
NLA.521.007.00	Seat rail screw set, early	356
NLA.521.008.00	Seat rail screw set, late	356BT6, 356C
NLA.521.009.00	Seat recliner screw set	356A
NLA.521.015.00	Seat recliner hardware set	all 356
NLA.025.121.00	Rear seat bolt kit	356, 356A
NLA.521.322.00	Upper seat rail spring, flat, 12mm with offset hole, 8 req'd	356, 356A
644.521.321.00	Upper seat rail spring, flat, 14mm with centered hole, 8 req'd	356BT5
NLA.521.031.00	Lower seat rail set	356, 356A
644.521.333.06	Spring for seat lever, left	356BT6, 356C
644.521.334.06	Spring for seat lever, right	356BT6, 356C
644.521.076.05	Passenger seat recliner lever	356B, 356C
NLA.521.015.01	Seat recliner hardware set	all 356
644.521.303.06	Seat mounting guide rail	356BT6, 356C
NLA.506.002.00	Rivet for seat rail springs	356, 356A, 356BT5
644.521.301.06.SET	Upper and lower seat rail set	356C
644.521.916.00.SET	Seat recliner cover set, gray, right passenger side	356C
644.521.915.00.SET	Seat recliner cover set, gray, left passenger side	356C



**Drain Hose and Vent Box**

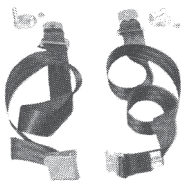
NLA.571.921.06.....	Drain hose, straight with no bend	356BT6
NLA.571.921.07.....	Drain hose, 90 degree bend	356C
644.564.925.50.....	Strap and clamp for drain hose	356B, 356C
644.571.012.06.....	Air intake vent box with screening, new	356C
NLA.571.325.00.....	Air intake vent box gasket, black foam.....	356B, 356C

**Wood Arm Rest Set**

Pre-shaped ready to be upholstered. Sold by the pair.....	356C
NLA.555.043.00	

**Roadster Gasket For Air Intake**

Sealing gasket for interior air vent, 2 req'd	644.571.191.00
---	----------------

**Seat Belt**

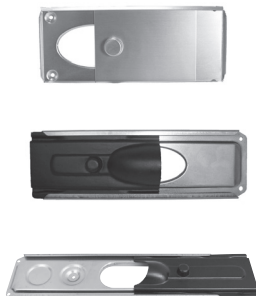
Replacement lap belt for front seats. As close as you can get to the original but without Porsche crest on buckle. Mount to existing eye bolts or use hardware provided.

NLA.803.901.05.....	Seat belt, Includes hardware, 2 sets req'd.....	all 356
NLA.803.901.05A	Seat belt mounting hardware kit.....	all 356
NLA.803.901.05.Col	Seat belt, special order color.....	all 356

**Rear Defroster Cover**

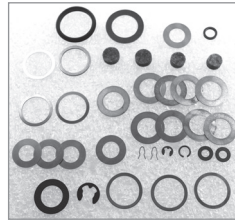
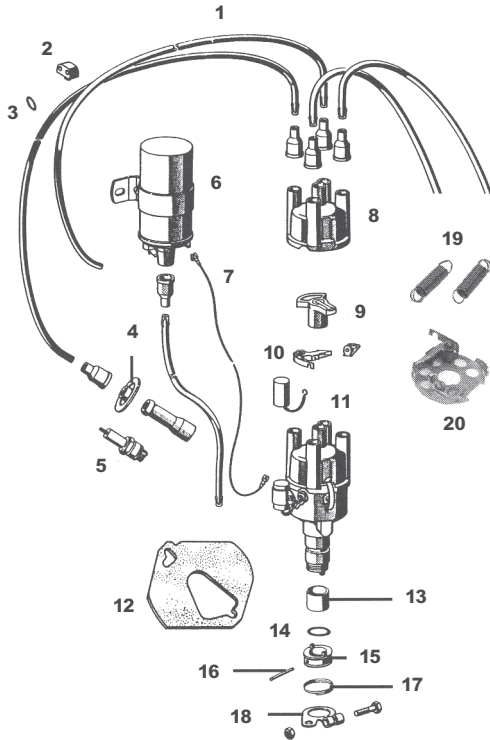
Color and shape as original

644.572.443.06.....	Plastic rear defroster cover.....	356C
---------------------	-----------------------------------	------

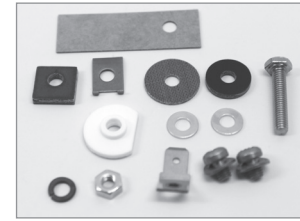
**Heater Slides**

The change in 356B heater slides occurs roughly at the change from T5 to T6 body styles, to be certain measure the length of your original heater slides and compare to the lengths listed below.

NLA.572.075.00.....	Heater slide, aluminum, 2 req'd.....	356, 356A
NLA.572.076.00.....	Heater slide screw set.....	356, 356A
NLA.572.710.03.....	Heater slide, 217mm, 2 req'd.....	356BT5
NLA.572.077.00.....	Heater slide screw set.....	356BT5
SIC.572.710.00.....	Heater slide, 284mm, 2 req'd.....	356BT6, 356C
SIC.572.001.00.....	Heater slide screw set.....	356BT6, 356C



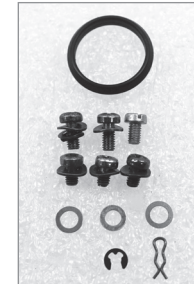
Shim & Washer Kit
Cast iron distributor only
NLA.602.101.50



Insulator Kit
Cast iron only
NLA.602.936.00



Clip Set
Cast iron distributor only
NLA.602.954.00



Hardware & Seals
For vacuum advance
distributor, late 912
NLA.602.500.00

- 1 NLA.109.951.00..... Plug wire set with terminals, rubber boots, hold downs, short plug connectorsall 356, 912
NLA.109.954.00..... Plug wire set with terminals, rubber boots, hold downs, long plug connectorsall 356, 912
616.609.303.00..... Plug connectors.....all 356, 912
- 2 616.09.904..... Wire holder, included with wire sets, 2 req'd.....all 356, 912
- 3 999.701.010.50..... O-ring for spark plug wires, 4 req'dall 356, 912
644.025.611.00..... Grommet for fan housing loops, 3 req'd356, Early 356A
- 4 539.09.201 Grommet, spark plug connector to engine.....all 356, 912
sheet metal, 4 req'd
- 5 999.170.001.90..... Spark plug, W6BC, 4 req'dall 356, 912

Note: The W6BC is the new Bosch number for the W200T35 which is the factory recommended plug.

- 6 547.602.101.00..... Bosch "Sports Coil", high output 6 volt systemall 356
SIC.221.119.27 Bosch "Sports Coil", high output 12 volt systemall 356 (12 volt)

Note: For authenticity, paint the coil black & apply the appropriate coil decal (NLA.701.008.00-6 volt decal, NLA.701.010.00 - 12 volt decal).

- 7 356.09.612..... Black coil wire 356, 356A, 356B
616.609.053.00..... Green coil wire356C, 912

Note: The original distributors for the 356 were cast iron. Later a die cast aluminum replacement distributor was used. Tune up parts for both are listed on the next page (113)

Tune Up Parts For Original Cast Iron Distributors

8 616.602.215.00.....Distributor cap Bosch 1.235.522.107

Note: The distributor cap listed above is black instead of the original brown. Part #NLA.602.215.00 is a brown Bremi cap (as opposed to the original Bosch) that is more correct in appearance for concours

9 LA.602.215.00.....Distributor cap, brown Bosch 1.235.000.000
 10 616.602.221.00Distributor rotor Bosch 1.234.332.088
 11 616.602.226.032 piece point set Bosch 1.237.013.000
 12 616.602.907.02Condenser Bosch 1.237.330.067
 NLA.602.900.00Condenser bracket Fits Bosch 056 & 076 condensers

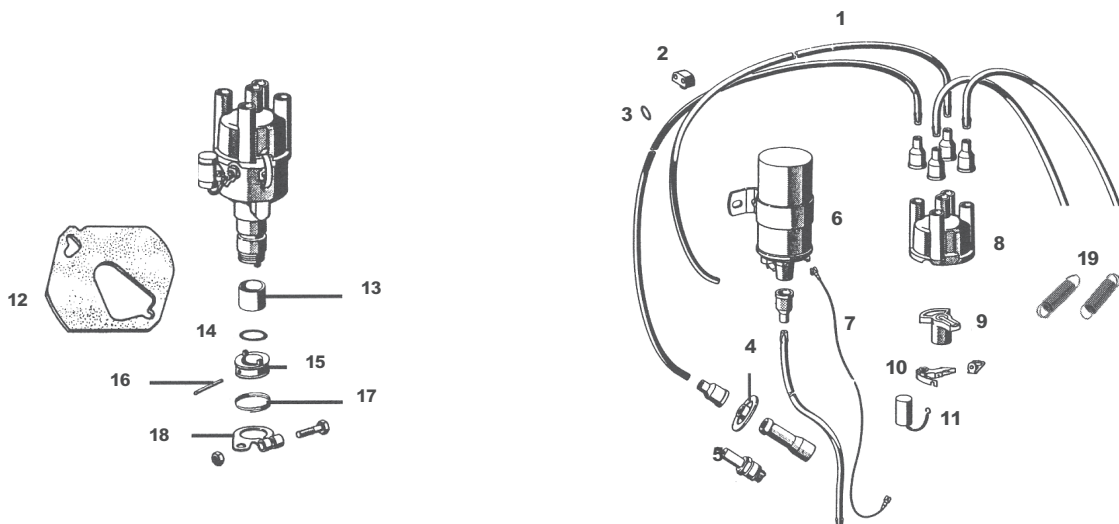
Tune Up Parts For Original Die Cast Aluminum Distributors.

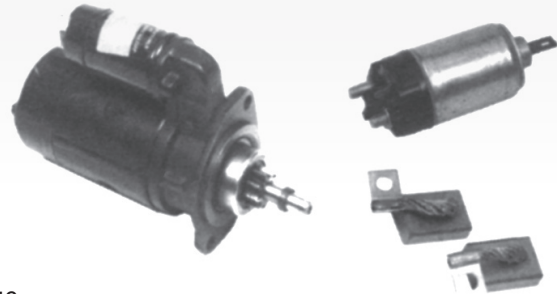
(Parts will not fit "050" distributor)

8 616.602.215.03.....Distributor capBosch 1.235.522.050 or 1.235 522.058 or 1.235.522.145
 9 616.602.221.05Distributor rotor Bosch 1.234.332.215
 10 616.602.226.02.....1 piece point set
 11 901.602.961.01Condenser Bosch 1.237.330.115 or 1.237.330.140
 616.602.907.01.....Condenser for late 912 vacuum Bosch 1.237.330.116 or 1.237.330.162
 advance distributors

Tune Up Parts For Cast Iron or Aluminum Distributors

12 NLA.602.102.01.....sliding surface for advance weights, Teflonall 356, 912
 13 NLA.602.301.02Bushing for distributor drive shaft, 2 req'd 356, 912
 14 999.701.101.50Rubber seal 356, 912
 15 NLA.602.401.10Distributor drive gear 356, 912
 16 NLA.602.501.20Pin for drive gear 356, 912
 17 NLA.602.490.00Retaining spring 356, 912
 18 539.09.313.....Hold down plate 356, 912
 19 NLA.602.650.04Advance spring, not used on vacuum advance distributors, 2 req'd 356, 912





Starters & Accessories

- NLA.604.102.01.....High torque starter, 12 volt, all 356
644.09.401.....Starter bushing for 6 volt starter only

Note: A worn starter bushing can cause slow engine cranking. Use the starter bushing removal tool (755.110.228A)

- 616.604.901.01.....Brush set, includes 2 brushes for 6 volt starters

Note: Early six volt starters used two brushes. Later starters used four brushes. Check your starter before ordering & order two sets for the later starter.

- 911.611.921.00Sleeve for starter cable in tunnel, 356BT6, 356C
NLA.604.004.06.....Starter solenoid, Bosch, Early 356
NLA.604.611.01.....Starter switch relay kit, 6 volt, 356
NLA.604.007.12.....Starter solenoid, 12 volt, 356B,356C



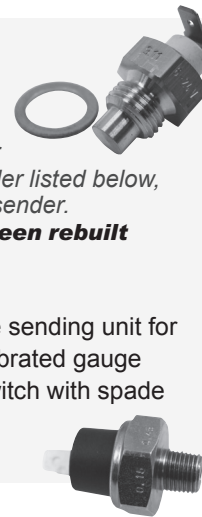
Plug Gap Check Gauge
Original Bosch spark plug
Gap checking tool
NLA.721.681.00

Switches

Note: The original oil temperature sending unit for the 356 is no longer available. When rebuilding your combination gauge re-calibrate it for use of the sender listed below, which is an economical replacement to the original sender.

It can only be used after the instrument has been rebuilt & re-calibrated.

- NLA.107.805.01.....Oil temperature sending unit for
use with re-calibrated gauge
SIC.613.571.01.....Oil pressure switch with spade
connector



1



2

Distributor Plates

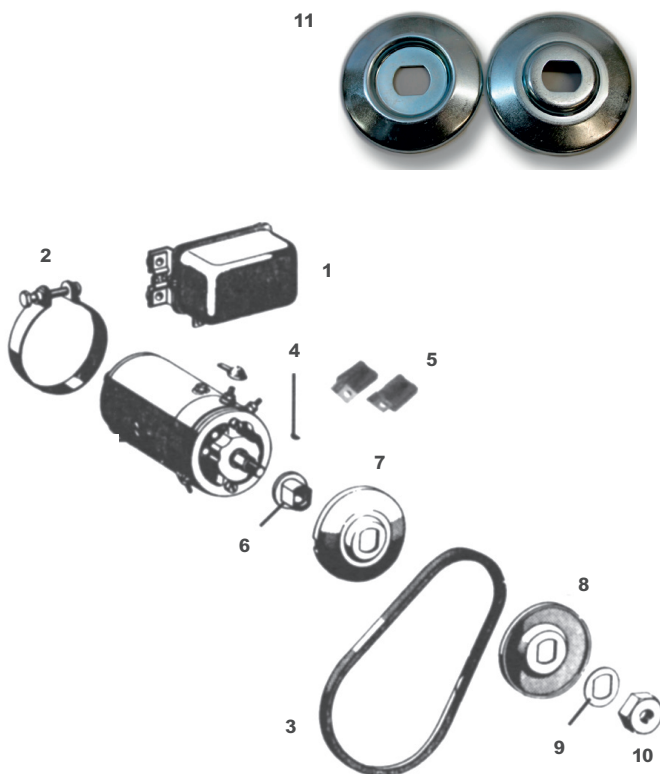
- 1NLA.701.602.50 Distributor plate for BRS 383
2NLA.701.602.53 Distributor plate for 022

Generators & Accessories

Note: The 6 volt voltage regulator with the large black cover (part #616.603.201.01) is no longer available. The smaller silver cover version listed below can be used but is not acceptable for concours. Often the black cover regulators can be cleaned and adjusted to bring them back to working order. Check with a reputable auto electric shop in your area.

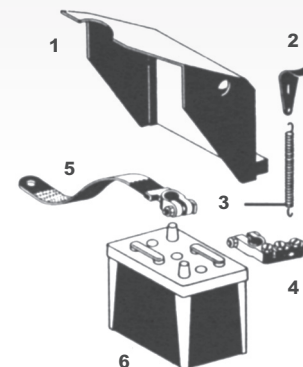
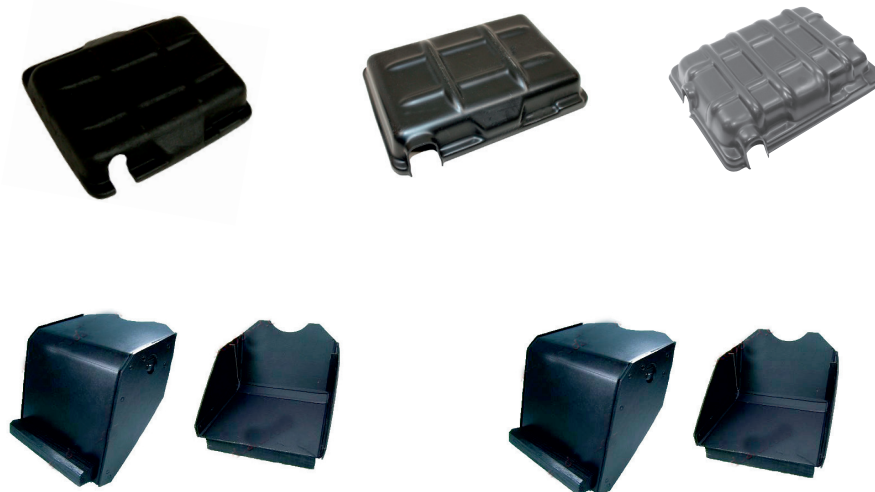
Note: All voltage regulators feature the small silver cover.

1	NLA.603.212.00.....	Voltage regulator, 12 volt, 420 watt, 30 amp	356
	644.612.037.07	Wire, voltage regulator to generator.....	356
2	546.09.301	mounting strap for 285mm generator,	all 356, early 912
3	999.192.006.50.....	Fan belt, Porsche , 9.5X825mm.....	all 356
	NLA.09.307.....	Fan belt, Toothed Continental.....	Pre-A 356
4	N.012.709.1	Woodruff key for pulley	all 356, 912
5	616.603.904.02	Brush set	all 6 volt generators
	NLA.603.905.00	Brush set	12 volt, 350 watt generator, 912
	NLA.603.905.12	Brush set	12 volt 420 watt generator, 912
6	547.09.304	Hub for Pulley	all 356, 912
7	NLA.09.315	Inner pulley half, with notches	all 356, 912
8	539.09.316	Outer pulley half, no notches	all 356, 912
9	539.09.314	Spacer quantity as req'd	all 356, 912
10	547.09.303	Nut for pulley	all 356, 912
11	NLA.09.SET.....	Pulley set, correct silver plated finish	all 356, 912



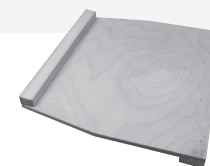
Boot Set For terminals of generator, starter, oil pressure switch, reverse light switch, & stoplight switch. NLA.109.380.00 .....Boot kit 356A NLA.109.381.00.....Boot kit .....356B, 356C NLA.109.382.00 .....Boot kit .....912		

- | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| 1 | 644.611.015.02..... | Battery cover | 356A, 356BT5 |
| | 644.611.015.02.0E | Battery cover, orig. style fiberboard | 356A, 356BT5 |
| | NLA.611.121.BL..... | Battery cover, 6 volt, plastic, 1 cut out | 356BT6, 356C |
| | 644.611.121.00 | Battery cover, 6 volt, plastic, 2 cut outs..... | 356BT6, 356C |
| | 901.611.121.20..... | Battery cover for 12 volt battery | 356BT6, 356C |
| | 901.611.025.20..... | Battery cover strap for 12 volt battery | 356BT6, 356C |



356, 356A Battery Platform

This is the style of wooden platform used from May of 1952 through early 1956. Clear varnished. NLA.49.000



Note: The cover strap for the 12 volt battery can be modified for use with the 6 volt battery.

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---|-------------------|
| 2 | 644.611.151.00..... | Cover clips, 2 req'd | 356A, 356BT5 |
| 3 | 644.611.153.00 | Cover springs, 2 req'd | 356A, 356BT5 |
| 4 | 644.611.311.00 | Positive terminal clamp | 356A, 356BT5 |
| | 644.611.311.10 | Positive terminal clamp | 356BT6, 356C |
| 5 | 644.612.301.00 | 340mm battery ground strap | 356, 356A, 356BT5 |
| | 644.612.301.01 | 285mm battery ground strap | 356BT6, 356C |
| | 900.611.001.91 | 6 Volt battery, 360 CCA, Porsche Classic Part | 356A/B/C |



Turn Single Flasher

Note: The 6 & 12 volt flashers listed below are reproductions which now include the diagram printed on the side. The unprinted flasher units are no longer available. These are 3-terminal flashers, 4-terminal flashers unavailable.

- | | | |
|----------------------|---|------------------|
| NLA.613.342.00..... | 6 volt flasher..... | 356A, 356B, 356C |
| NLA.613.342.10 | 12 volt flasher optional | 356B, 356C |
| 644.613.342.11 | 12 volt flasher, Porsche Classic Part | 356B, 356C |



356A, 356B & 356C Fuse Box

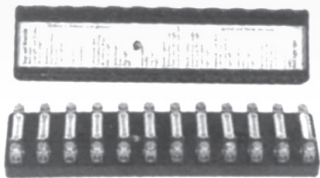
Comes with cover & fuses, label sold separately. Tie bar connections must be installed on the fuse block according to the wire diagram which is supplied with the part

644.612.801.00..... 356A, 356B, 356C

644.612.813.01..... in line fuse holder all 356

Fuse Box Labels

- 1 644.612.831.00 356, 356A
- 2 644.612.831.01 356BT5
- 3 644.612.831.06 356BT6, 356C
- 4 NLA.701.833.00 12 volt sticker, 356C



356BT6 & 356C Fuse Cover

These go over the fuse box listed above. Includes decal.

- 5 NLA.612.083.00 Fuse cover356BT6
- 6 644.612.083.06 Fuse cover356C
- 7 644.628.091.00 Holding strap for cover

Ceramic Fuses

- 900.173.006.90..... Ceramic fuse, yellow, 5 amp
- 644.612.083.06..... Ceramic fuse, white, 8 amp
- 644.628.091.00..... Ceramic fuse, red, 16 amp
- N.017.121.5..... Ceramic fuse, blur, 25 amp



Insulating Buffers For Fuse Box

2 req'd 356 – 356BT5

644.612.691.01

Bullet Connectors

Used on wiring harnesses throughout the car. Sold individually.

999.652.102.10

Inline Bullet Connector

“Lucar style”

999.652.103.10

Two Pole Fuse Block

For universal use.

644.612.802.00

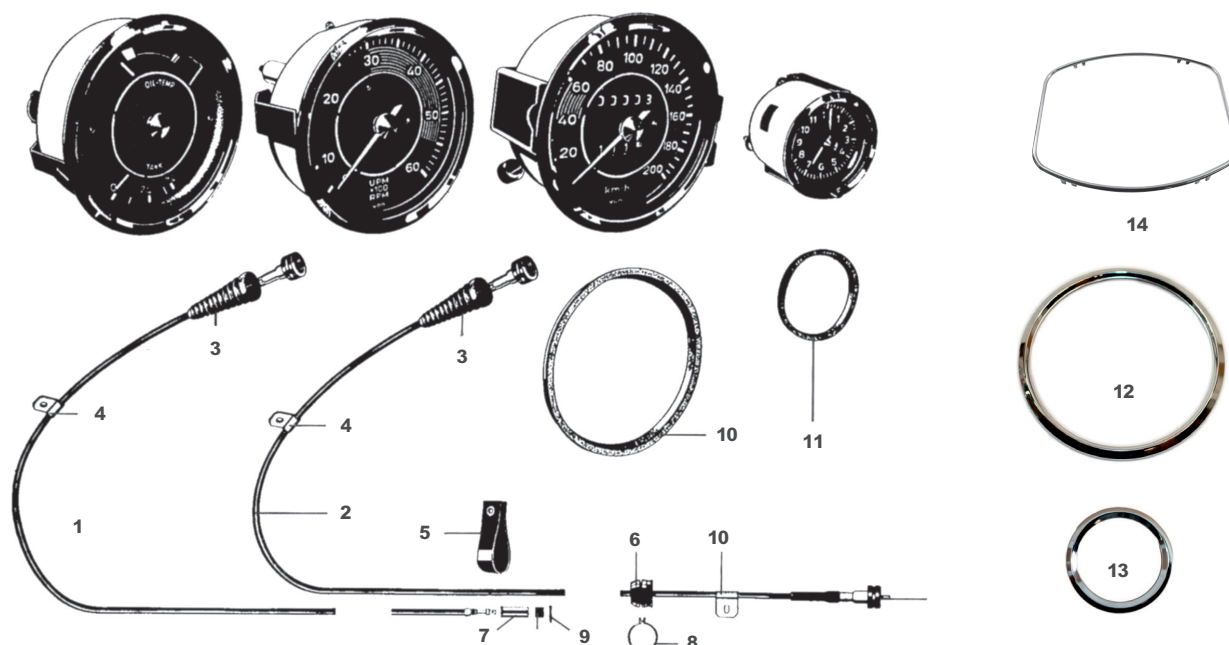
Wiring Diagram

A full color diagram in a legible size.

40 x 50 centimeters

For the 356BT5 but also useful for other models

NLA.612.001.00



Other parts not listed may be available. Please Inquire.

Note: Stoddard offers a complete repair service for 6 & 12 volt instruments. Refer to the rebuild section for details.

1	NLA.741.111.00	Heavy duty speedo cable, original Porsche specification with split end & proper outside casing	all 356
2	644.741.311.01	Tachometer cable, original specification with braided steel covering & rubber dampening sleeve	356B, 356C
	NLA.741.311.01	Tachometer cable, braded steel covering and rubber sleeve	356B, 356C

Note: The 356 B/C tachometer cable can also be used on the earlier cars.

NLA.741.903.00	Tachometer cable insert only	all 356
644.741.311.02	Tachometer cable	356 Carrera 2
NLA.741.311.02	Tachometer cable	356 Carrera 2

Note: New tach & speedo cables must be installed with no kinks or sharp bends. If the instrument needle oscillates, the instrument may need a rebuild.

3	356.23.204	Rubber boot for tach & speedo cables, 2 req'd	all 356
4	999.511.036.02	16mm Clamp for tach & speedo cables, 3 req'd	all 356
5	999.706.009.80	100mm strap for tach cable	all 356
6	644.025.622.01	Grommet for tach cable	all 35
7	644.741.121.00	Grommet for speedo cable, axle end	all 356
8	900.021.006.00	Cotter pin for speedo cable, axle end	all 356
9	644.025.682.00	Clamp for tach cable grommet	all 356
10	999.704.126.50	95mm rubber instrument gasket, for tachometer, speedometer & combination instrument	all 356
11	999.704.124.50	50mm rubber gasket for clock	356A, 356B, 356C
12	NLA.741.001	Chrome instrument bezel, 3 req'd	356A, 356B, 356C
13	NLA.741.002	Chrome instrument bezel, small accessory gauge/clock	356A, 356B, 356C
14	356.70.421	Dash trim, radio surround	356 Pre A

356B & 356C Turn Signal Switch

644.613.301.05	Turn signal switch	356B, 356C
901.613.352.00	Return spring for turn signal switch, horizontal, 2 req'd	356B, 356C
644.552.853.05.....	Turn signal knob, as original, black plastic	356B, 356C



356A Turn Signal Switch Knob

NLA.552.853.00.IVO Turn signal knob, ivory, as original

356 Radio Hanger

Radio hanger bracket, as original for Blaupunkt radios

NLA.645.012.00

Radio bracket for under dash mount

NLA.645.006.00..... Speedster, Roadster & Convertible D



Hirschmann Antennas for the 356

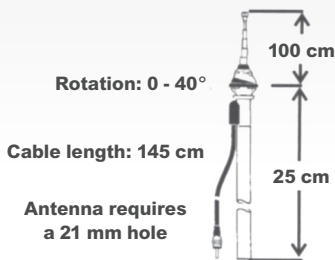
One of the original manufacturers of 356 antennas was Hirschmann. We offer two different universal mount Hirschmann antennas, a high quality German made and a more economical version. Both are similar to the style of antenna used on the 356. See the diagram below for individual characteristics of the two antennas.

B76.912.001.41Economical version, silver tip

NLA.645.001.00.....Hirschmann Red tip antenna, correct for early 356

NLA.645.001.01.....Hirschmann Blue tip antenna, for 356

B76.912.001.41



Limited Availability

Blaupunkt Frankfurt Radio

NOS bench tested, with MP3 interface, switchable from 6 to 12 volt includes face plate and knobs.

NLA.645.112.11



Ignition Switch

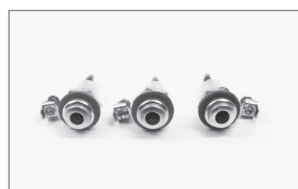
- 644.613.101.01..... Ignition switch, screw terminal type, with two keys356A
 NLA.613.101.06..... Ignition switch, bullet connector type, with two keys356B, 356C
 644.613.901.09 Key blank, K100 series locks356AT2, 356BT5
 644.613.901.10 Key blank, K300 series locks356BT6, 356C
 NLA.613.101.90..... Ignition switch and door lock set, w/4 keys356 w/late door handles

**Switches**

Note: Switches may differ slightly from the photo.

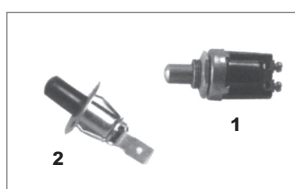
- 1 644.613.128.00Chrome bezel for wiper switch 356, 356A
 2 644.613.191.03Ignition switch bezel356AT2, 356B,356C
 644.613.191.00.....Ignition switch bezel 356A
 3 644.613.505.00Chrome bezel for headlight / wiper switch356A, 356B, 356C
 4 644.628.128.00Switch bezel, small, exactly as original 356, 356A/BT5
 644.613.501.01.700Twin ignition & fuel pump switch with black knob, 2 terminals Carrera
 5 NLA.613.503.01Red dot accessory switch, with chrome bezel..... 356B, 356C
 NLA.613.503.02.....Blue dot fog light switch, with chrome bezel..... 356
 6 NLA.613.503.00Yellow dot fog light switch, with chrome bezel..... 356, 912

Note: The Carrera switch is a simple two terminal on/off switch that is ideal for accessories such as fog lights.

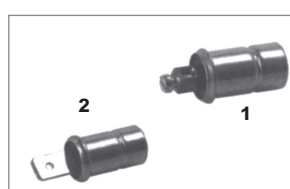
**Dash Lights**

Early dash lights with chrome bezel, sold individually and as a set.

- NLA.61.073.2 Red
 NLA.61.073.3 Green
 NLA.61.073.4 Blue
 NLA.61.073. Set

**Door Switch For Interior Light**

- 1 NLA.615.601.00
 Fits 356, 356A, 356BT5
 2 NLA.615.601.06
 Fits 356BT6, 356C

**Instrument Bulb Holders**

- 1 644.741.901.00
 Single screw connection not insulated.
 2 644.741.901.01
 Single spade connection not insulated

**Instrument Bulb Holder**

- 644.741.902.00
 Double spade connection, insulated.

Reverse Light Switch on Transmission

1 914.613.541.02.....356B, 356C



Boot For Reverse Light Switch

695.613.543.00.....356B, 356C

Glower For Cigarette Lighter

644.652.112.00.....Glower for cigarette lighter, 12 volt onlyall 356



6 Volt Horn Relay

PCG.615.101.00.....356A, 356B, 356C



Interior Lights

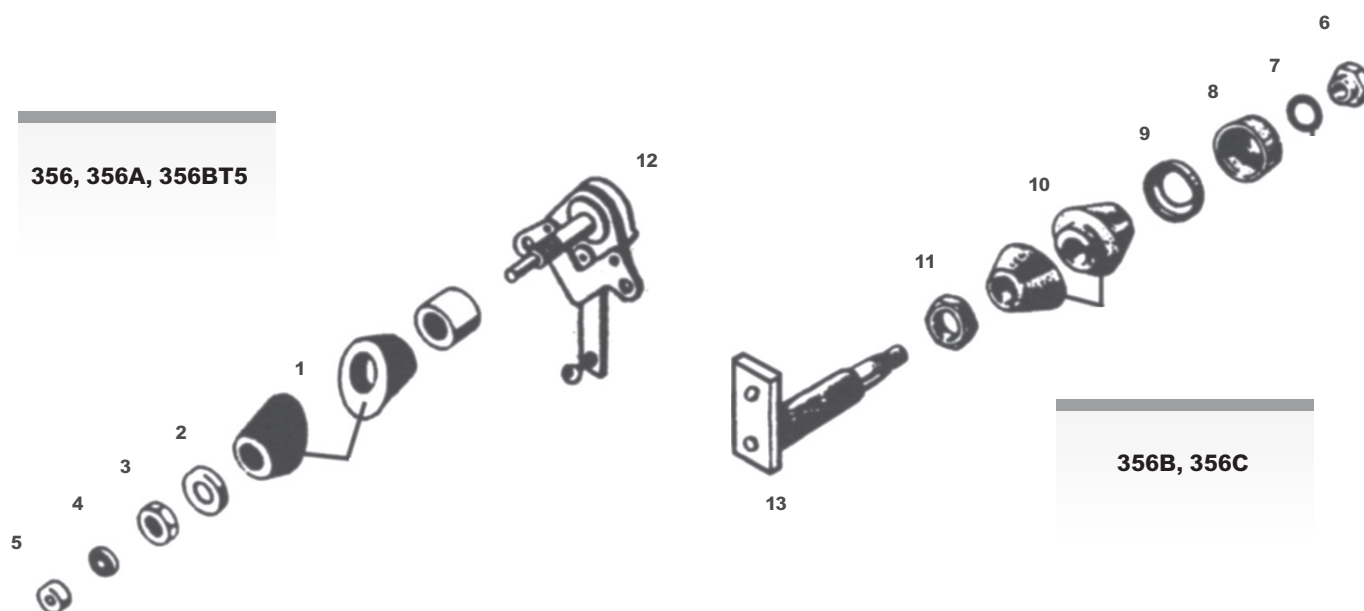
Note: Since it is unclear exactly which interior light Porsche used in which car, compare your light to the photographs to be sure you are ordering the correct one.

- 1 NLA.632.101.03.....Interior light, 80mm hole 356AT2, 356BT5, 356T6
- 2 PCG.632.101.03.....Interior light, 80mm hole, Porsche Classic Part356, 356A/B/C

Note: The above light was also used for the dashboard light on all cabriolets & some later coupes

- 3 SIC.632.101.00.....Interior light, with chromed metal bezel, 92mm hole356C





Wiper Shafts & Hardware

1	NLA.628.292.00	Inner & outer grommet set for wiper shaft, 2 req'd	356, 356A, 356BT5
	NLA.628.292.40	As above	Speedster, Conv D, Roadster
2	644.628.295.00	Retaining cap, 2 req'd	356, 356A, 356BT5
3	NLA.628.296.00	Nut, 2 req'd	356, 356A, 356BT5
4	NLA.628.297.00	Rubber washer, 2 req'd	356, 356A, 356BT5
5	644.628.298.00	End cap, 2 req'd	356, 356A, 356B15
6	NLA.628.284.12	Cap nut, 2 req'd	356BT6, 356C
7	644.628.285.12	Spring washer, 2 req'd	356BT6, 356C
8	NLA.628.281.12	Plastic cap, 2 req'd	356BT6, 356C
9	644.628.283.12	Metal cap, 2 req'd	356BT6, 356C
10	NLA.628.292.12	Inner & outer grommet set for wiper shaft, 2 req'd	356BT6, 356C
11	644.628.282.12	Nut, 2 req'd	356BT6, 356C
12	NLA.628.025.00	Wiper gear box, for both SWF and Bosch systems (set screw design)	356 to 1959
13	644.628.025.12	Wiper pivot shaft, 2 req'd	356BT6, 356C





Part not listed may be available. Please Inquire
Windshield Washer System

1	NLA.628.741.00	Washer jet, 2 req'd	356, 356A (pre T2)
2	644.628.741.41	Washer jet, 2 req'd	356AT2, 356BT5
3	NLA.628.741.02	Washer jet, with check valve, 2 req'd	356BT6, 356C
	914.628.215.00	Replacement check valve for above washer jet, 2 req'd	356BT6, 356C
4	NLA.628.901.10	Clear washer hose, sold by the meter, 3 req'd	all 356
5	NLA.628.745.00	T-piece, without check valve, 1 req'd	all 356
	NLA.628.746.00	T-piece, with check valve, 1 req'd	all 356
6	NLA.628.073.06	Foot pump	356A, 356B, 356C
7	644.628.720.00	Water bag, without pick up tube	356, 356A, 356B
	644.628.731.05	Pick up tube for water bag	356, 356A, 356B
	644.628.721.00	Cap for water bag	356, 356A, 356B
8	PCG.628.720.07	Washer bottle without pick up tube & cap	356BT6, 356C

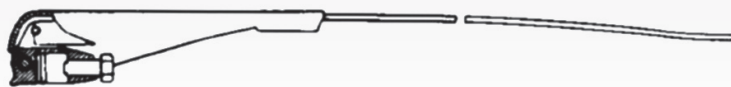
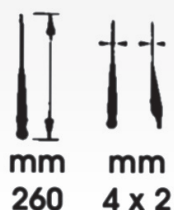
9 Note: Due to a multiple supersession, the pick up tube & cap are no longer available as one complete part. Instead, you have to buy the separate pieces listed below.

	PCG.628.900.00	Washer bottle cap	356BT6, 356C
	644.628.731.05	Washer bottle tube & strainer	356BT6, 356C
	477.955.456	90° elbow for washer bottle cap	356BT6, 356C
10	644.628.091.00	Strap for washer bottle	356BT6, 356C
11	NLA.628.500	Glass washer bottle and mount	356 Pre A

Wiper Arms & Blades

Porsche used a variety of wiper arms & blades during the lifetime of the 356 and many are no longer available. The following are the only pieces still available; we have recreated these from original arms & blade specifications.

Note: We strongly recommend the purchase of wiper arms & blades together to insure proper fit.



Ø 6 **356, 356A (through 1958) Coupe, Cabriolet & Speedster**
 644.628.301.00.....Wiper arm
 644.628.311.00.....Wiper blade

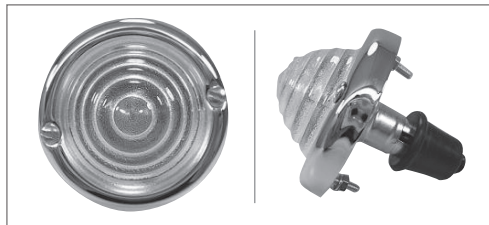
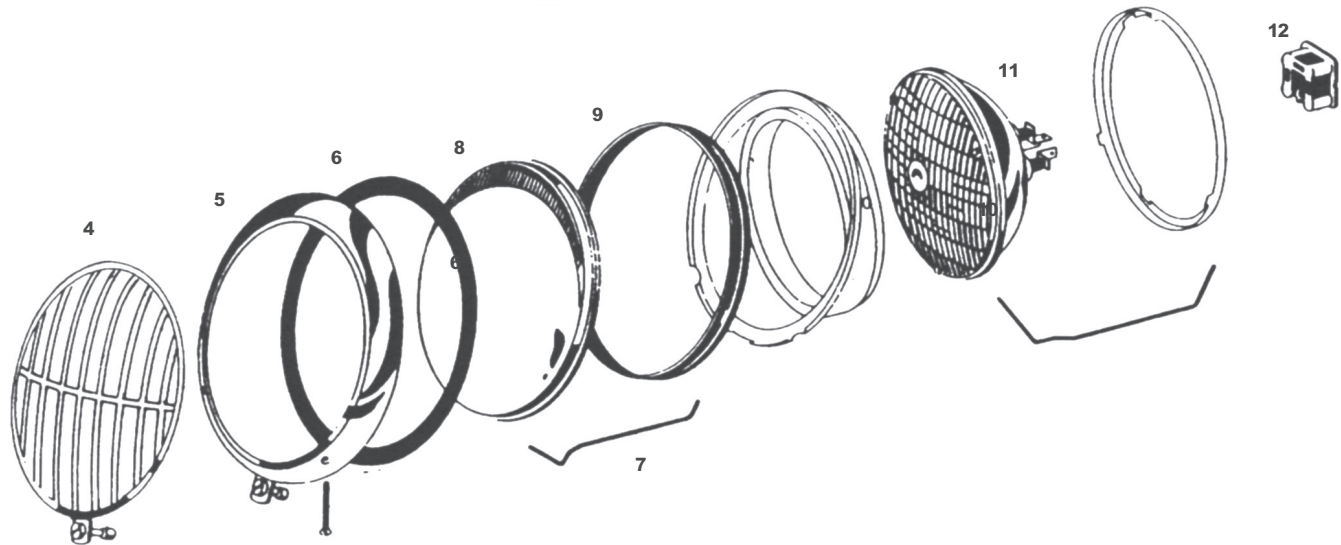


Ø 6 **356A (from 1959 on), & 356BT5 Convertible D, Roadster, Coupe & Cabriolet**
 644.628.301.10.....Wiper arm
 644.628.311.10.....Wiper blade



M6 Ø 8 **356BT6 & 356C Coupe & Cabriolet**
 644.628.301.12.....Wiper arm
 644.628.311.12.....Wiper blade





1



2



3



NLA.631.130.00

Part not listed may be available. Please Inquire

- 1 NLA.631.009.00 Front beehive turn signal assembly, white lens, 2 req'd 356, 356A (pre T2)

Note: This unit has a double pole to accept the 900.631.008.90 bulb.

- NLA.631.009.01 White lens for beehive light, 2 req'd Pre-A, 356A (pre T2)
 NLA.631.004.01 Tall beehive lens (40mm), 2 req'd 356AT2
 NLA.631.010.00 Bezel retaining screw, 2 req'd per light 356, 356A (pre T2)
 NLA.631.011.00 Gray gasket on beehive lens, as req'd 356, 356A (pre T2)
 2 NLA.631.004.00 Wedge type front turn signal, includes lens but not wedge base 356AT2
 NLA.631.004.01 Lens for wedge type front turn signal 356AT2
 NLA.631.007.00 Base for wedge type front turn signal 356AT2
 3 NLA.631.401.05 Left front turn signal assembly, clear lens 356B, 356C
 NLA.631.402.05 Right front turn signal assembly, clear lens 356B, 356C
 NLA.631.401.10 Left front turn signal assembly, amber lens 356B, 356C
 NLA.631.402.10 Right front turn signal assembly, amber lens 356B, 356C
 NLA.631.411.01 Clear turn signal lens, 2 req'd 356B, 356C
 NLA.631.411.06 Amber turn signal lens, 2 req'd 356B, 356C
 644.631.413.01 Gasket to seal lens, light gray as original, 2 req'd 356B, 356C
 644.631.415.06 Seal/boot inside of light, black, 2 req'd 356B, 356C
 644.631.495.05 Plastic profile between light and fender, 2 req'd 356B, 356C

- 4** NLA.62.114Speedster style headlight grills. Diecast chrome grills replaces glass lens on all sealed beam headlight units. Comes complete with mounting bolts and adapters. Sold by the pair, 2 req'd per car. This original factory accessory for Speedsters can be used on..... all 356
- NLA.62.115Screws & adapters for headlight grille 356
- NLA.62.011Rubber seal for headlight grille (not illustrated), 2 req'd 356
- 5** NLA.631.112.31Chrome rim with fastening screw and spacer for USA light assembly. Screw holes at 1 o'clock and 7 o'clock (attaching screws not included).
- NLA.631.130.00Headlight stone guard setall 356
- NLA.62.015Rim with fastening screw holes at 4 and 8 o'clockall 356
- NLA.631.112.00Mounting screw & spacer for chrome headlight rimall 356
- 6** 644.631.115.00Rubber seal, headlight to fenderall 356
- PCG.631.115.00Rubber seal headlight to fender, Porsche partall 356
- 7** 644.631.122.31Retaining spring for headlight glass, USA sealed beam, 14 req'dall 356
- 8** 644.631.111.31Hella lens,clear original design, Porsche Classic Partall 356
- NLA.631.111.31Lens, Hella lens, clear w/raised marking on outsideall 356
- NLA.631.111.33Lens clear, no logo for US spec sealed beam headlightsall 356
- 644.631.111.02Hella lens, asymmetrical, Porsche Classic Partall 356
- 644.631.111.00Hella lens, fluted, symmetrical, VW marking at topall 356
- 9** NLA.631.114.00Rubber seal for headlight glassall 356
- 10** NLA.62.014Headlight assembly for USA sealed beam. Reproduction which features the mounting screws at 4 & 8 o'clock.all 356
- 644.631.101.01Hella European headlight assemblyall 356
- 644.631.101.07Hella asymmetrical headlight assembly, Porsche Classic Partall 356
- 11** 644.631.106.316 volt bulb for USA sealed beam headlightsall 356
- WAP.945.002.39.6VHella Halogen conversion to replace 6 volt sealed beam bulb with high output Halogen lamp. Comes complete with 60/55 watt H4 bulb. "For off road use only", 2 requiredall 356
- 12** SIC.900.613.00Connector for sealed beam headlightsall 356
- 13** SIC.631.201.04Hella 128 fog light, clear lens, 2 req'd per car 356B, 356C
- 14** SIC.631.201.03Hella 128 fog light, yellow lens, 2 req'd per car 356B, 356C
- 15** NLA.62.014Headlight assembly, mounting screws at 4 and 8all 356



644.631.111.02



644.631.111.00



NLA.631.111.31



15



13



14

Beehive Taillight – 356 & 356A

This unit has a double pole to accept the NLA.631.008.90 bulb. Fits 356 & 356A (up to chassis #s 100001 (Coupe) 61700 (Cabriolet) & 83200 (Speedster)).

- NLA.631.008.00Rear beehive taillight assembly, red lens, 4 req'd
- NLA.631.008.01Red lens for 356A beehive taillights, 4 req'd
- NLA.631.010.00Beehive taillight bezel retaining screw, 2 req'd per light
- 356.62.223Base gasket for above (included with light)
- NLA.631.008.90Small globe 6v, dual filament for beehive
- PCG.631.100.00.....Screw kit for beehive lights

**Teardrop Taillight - 356A, 356B & 356C**

Taillight assembly comes with base gaskets & terminal boots. Does not include bulbs. Fits 356A from chassis #s 100001 (Coupe), 61701 (Cabriolet) & 83201 (Speedster) as well as all B's & C's.

- 644.631.403.00Rear assembly, left, red lens, for USA
- 644.631.404.00Rear assembly, right, red lens, for USA
- 644.631.403.10Rear assembly, left, amber/red lens
- 644.631.404.10Rear assembly, right, amber/red lens
- 644.631.421.00Left red lens only
- 644.631.422.00Right red lens only
- 644.631.421.10Left amber/red lens only
- 644.631.422.10Right amber/red lens only
- 644.631.491.01Rubber base gasket included with assembly
- 644.631.419.00Terminal boots, included with assembly lates
- 644.631.451.00.GRVReinforcing frame for teardrop lights factory
- NLA.631.451.00.....Reinforcing frame for teardrop lights
- 644.631.471.00Screws for teardrop bezels, 2 req'd per light piece

**License/Reverse Light 356 & 356A**

New production of the original. Installed above the rear bumper.

- NLA.631.005.00Assembly with license light shining down
- 356.62.511Base for shine down light
- 644.007.931.00.....Base for reverse / license plate light

Note: The lights with the license light shining down were used on 356 & 356A up to chassis #s 100000 (Coupe), 61700 (Cabriolet) & 83200 (Speedster). The shining up light was used on 356A from chassis #s 100001 (coupe), 61701 (cabriolet) & 83201 (speedster).

- 644.007.931.00Rubber base for repro lights only





Headlight Bulbs

7" Round

644.631.106.31

6 Volt Sealed beam headlight bulb

644.631.105.32

12 Volt Sealed beam headlight bulb



SMD Headlights

7" Round

644.631.106.31.SMD

6 or 12 Volt H4 like headlight bulb
modern LED technology, 24,000 hours
service life, low voltage, plug and play
no additional relays required



NLA.631.008.90
Small globe 6v
dual filament for Beehive
lights

900.631.009.90
45/40 watts For all European
Bosch asymmetric units
Tungsten filament
SIC.P45.12V
12 volt version of above bulb
900.631.109.90
Halogen 12v version
of above.



Single & Dual Filament Bulbs

900.631.007.90 6v

900.631.107.90 12v

Single filament 18 watt 356AT2-C
front turn signals, all 356 rear turn
signals & stop lights

900.631.008.90 6v

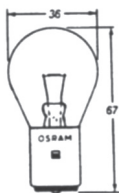
900.631.108.90 12v

Dual filament 356 & 356A (pre T2)
front turn signals, rear turn signals,
stop lights & tail lights with tall lens



900.631.201.90 6v
SIC.900.004.00 12v
60/55 watts
H4 for all USA
Quartz-Halogen
conversions.
P43 Base

Fog Lamp Bulbs



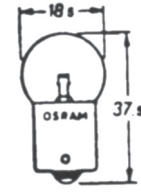
900 631.012.90
35 watt
For original fog lamps
356B, 356C
900.631.122.90 12v
Marchal
900.631.112.90 12v
Hella 128



900.631.146.90
HI For late model
fog lamps
6v



NLA.900.003 05
H3 For many after
market fog lamp units
6v
SIC.900.003.05 12v

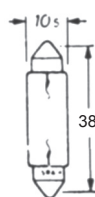


900.631.004.90 6v, 5 watt
37.9 License plate lights
356A/B/C rear turn signal
for 356AT2 through C,
parking light in 356A/B/C
headlight assembly.
SIC.017.718.2 12v

Interior Light Bulbs



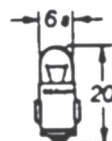
900.631.006.90
6v 10 watt
For interior light
and early 356
license plate light
N.017.723.2 12v



NLA.631.006.90
6v 5 watt
For interior light
900.631.103.90 12v

Note: Since there is no specific breaking point between the earlier small interior light bulb and the later one, check the size of yours before ordering.

Instrument Bulb



900.631.001.90
6v .6 watt
For instrument
illumination
900.631.102.90.
2w 12v

900.631.002.90
6v 1.2 watt
For instrument
warning lights

Parking Light



900.631.003.90
6v 4 watt
For 356B & C front
parking lights
N.017.717.2
12v 4 watt
900.631.103.90
12v 4 watt

Fuses & Fuse Application Chart

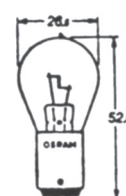
N.017.121.1 – 8 amp ceramic fuse, white / N.017.121.5 – 25 amp ceramic fuse, blue / N.017.121.4 -16 amp ceramic fuse, red / 900.173.006.90 - 5 amp ceramic fuse, yellow .

Following is a fuse application chart for the 356.

Fuse application.....	356	356A.....	356B, 356C
Stop & turn signal lamps, fuel gauge.....	8 amp	8amp	8 amp
Plug socket, cigar lighter	25 amp	25 amp	25 amp
Horn.....	25 amp	25 amp	25 amp
Windshield wipers, interior lamp.....	8 amp	8 amp	8 amp
Fog lamp, left side	8 amp	8 amp	8 amp
Fog lamp, right side	8 amp	8 amp	8 amp
Tail, parking, license plate lamps, left side	8 amp	8 amp	8 amp
Tail, parking, license plate lamps, right side	8 amp	8 amp	8 amp
Low, beam, left side back-up lamp	8 amp	25 amp	25 amp
Low beam, right side	8 amp	25 amp	25 amp
High beam, left side, high beam indicator	8 amp	25 amp	25 amp
High beam, right side.....	8 amp	25 amp	25 amp

644.631.090.00.....Spare bulb & fuse travel kit, 6v.....all 356

Single Filament Bulbs



900.631.010 90
Single filament
6v 18 watt
356A-C Back
up light
900.631.107.90
12v 18 watt



900.631.014.90
Single filament
6v 15 watt
356 & 356A
Correct bulb
for the single
filament original
type front





Sun Visor Screws

356BT6, 356C
Necessary screws to
attach late sun visors
to window frame.
NLA.731.005.00
NLA.731.008.00
for 356AT2/356BT5



Door Wedge Receiver Screws

356, 356A
Six screws to attach
door wedge receivers.
One set req'd per car.
NLA.531.101.00 receiver
NLA.531.100.00 wedge



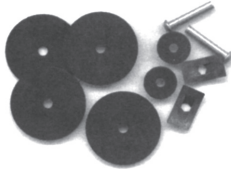
Door Post Cover Screw Set

all 356
Six screws to attach
aluminum door hinge
covers. One set req'd
per car.
NLA.531.004.00



Rain Gutter Screw Set

Roadster &
Convertible D Twelve
screws to attach rain
gutters to top frame.
NLA.561.001.00



Dash Cover Hardware Set

all models with radio
cut-out. Hardware set
for attaching the radio
cut-out cover.
NLA.552.003.00



Vent Screws Kit

Used to attach defroster
vents. For Speedsters
order part number
NLA.552.001.40.
Roadster &
Convertible D
NLA.552.002.45



T-Bolts

All models,
One T-Bolt, 2 washers, 1 nut.
Originally for securing trim
molding, but has a variety of
applications.
644.559.171.41



Door Latch Screw Kit

Machine screws, slot head
correct finish
NLA.531.015.00



Heater Slide Screw Set

Correct screw for
attaching heater slide.
One set per car.
NLA.572.076.00
356, 356A
NLA.572.077.00
356B, 356C



Quarter Window Frame Screws

356, 356C
Stainless machine screws
for assembling rear quarter
window frames. One set
per car.
NLA.543.001.00



Shift link Inspection Cover

Slotted oval head screw
with finishing washer.
NLA.504.002.00



U-Channel Screws

all 356
Eight screws for attaching
U-channel under the door
seal at threshold.
NLA.551.003.00

**Quarter Window**

Cap nuts with countersunk machine and tapping screws.
NLA.543.002.00

**Washers For Engine Ducting Screws**

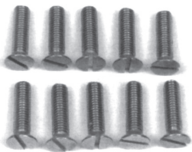
For all 356 / 912
25 required
900.025.004.80

**Glove Box Strap Screws**

Screw kit for 356C glove box retaining strap.
900.148.017.02

**Engine Ducting Screw**

All 356 & 912
Twenty-five stainless slotted cheese head screws.
NLA.369.002.00

**Striker Plate Screw Set**

356, Early 356A
5-hole striker plate, slotted, flathead machine screws, 1 set per car
NLA.531.009.00

**Cabriolet Door Frame Screws**

356A, 356B, 356C
Stainless machine screws for assembling chrome plated door / window frames. 1 set per car.
NLA.541.005.00

**Coupe Door Frame Screws**

356B, 356C
Stainless machine screws for assembling chrome plated door & window frames. 1 set per car.
NLA.541.004.00

**Horn Restoration Set**

Pair of data plates and all essential stainless steel screws and washers to make horns look like new.
2 Hole Kit: NLA.635.001.00

**Grille Screw & Nuts**

356, 356A, 356BT5
Stainless slotted pan head screws and matching nuts to hold grille to engine lid.
1 set per car.
NLA.512.001.00

**Engine Grille Screws, Washers & Nuts**

356BT6, 356C
Proper hex head tapping screws, flat washers and speed nuts for both grille and engine lid.
1 set per car.
NLA.512.002.00

**Seat Rail Screws**

356, 356A, 356BT5
Twenty stainless steel slotted flat machine screws.
1 set per car.
NLA.521.007.00

**Horn Restoration Set**

Pair of data plates and all essential stainless steel screws and washers to make horns look like new.
1 Hole Kit: NLA.635.003.00


Striker Plate Screw Set

Late 356A, 356B, 356C,
3-hole striker plate.
Phillips, flathead machine
screws. 1 set per car.
NLA.531.005.00


Horn Diaphragm Gasket

all 356
Paper gasket used to
mount diaphragm in horn.
2 req'd per horn.
NLA.701.647.00


**Speedster Windshield
Frame Screws**

all Speedsters
Proper length stainless
steel screws for assembly
of windshield frame to post
and top latch screws.
1 set per car.
NLA.541.040.00


**Roadster Windshield
Frame Screws**

Convertible D &
Roadster Stainless steel
screws for assembly of
windshield frame to
posts, latch and sun visor
screws. 1 set per car.
NLA.541.041.00


**Side Spear Trim Molding
Hardware Set**

Speedster, Convertible D
and roadster, optional on
coupes and cabriolets.
1 set per car
NLA.559.004.00


Horn Grill Hardware

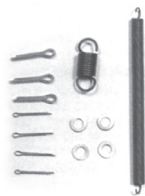
Horn grill attaching pieces
for upper and lower grills
fits 356B, 356C
1 set per car
NLA.559.002.00


**Screw Set for Early
Seat Rails**

Contains all proper
fasteners, washers
and hardware
1 set per car.
NLA.521.007.00


**Screw Sets For
Furry Weather Strips**

For 356AT2, 356B, 356C
Coupe and Cabriolet.
1 set per car.
NLA.531.007.00
Convertible D and Roadster
NLA.531.008.00


**Double Flapper Box
Repair Set**

Repair set for double flap-
per boxes, Consists of split
pins, ashers and springs. 1
set per flapper box.
NLA.106.002.00


**Clip Set For Furry
Weatherstrips**

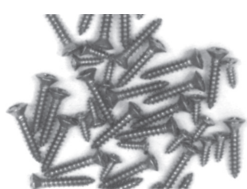
Attaches furry weather-
strips on all 356 coupe and
cabriolet.
2 req'd per car
NLA.531.002.00


**Fuel Pump Screw and
Washer Kit**

All needed screws and
washers for early 356 fuel
pump rebuild.
NLA.108.100.00


**Sump Plate Studs,
Washers & Nuts**

40 piece set of nuts
washers and proper
length studs.
All 356 & 912.
NLA.061.054.01

**Threshold Rail Screws**

all 356
Phillips oval head
tapping screws for wide
and narrow aluminum trim
strips. Stainless steel.
1 set per car.
NLA.551.001.00

**Hood Seal Screws
& Washers**

356A-356C
Small Phillips oval head
tapping screws
and matching finishing
washers. Stainless steel
screws. 1 set per car.
NLA.511.002.00

**Seat Recliner
Screw Set**

356A
Stainless slotted oval
head screws. Can be
polished to chrome
like finish.
1 set per car.
NLA.521.009.00

**Door Panel
Screw & Washers**

Stainless phillips oval
head tapping screws with
matching finishing
washers for both door
panels-all body styles.
all 356, 1 set per car.
NLA.531.003.00

**356B/C Seat Recliner
Screw Set**

Bright plated Phillips
oval head screws.
1 set per car.
NLA.521.010.00

**Screw Set for
356C Seat Rails**

Contains all proper
hardware including socket
head cap screws and
helical spring washers.
NLA.521.008.00

**Single Flapper Box
Repair Set**

Repair set for single
flapper boxes. Consists of
split pins, washers
and springs.
1 set per flapper box.
NLA.106.001.00

**Heater Slide Screw Set**

Correct screw for
attaching heater slide.
One set per car.
SIC.572.001.00
356BT6
NLA.572.077.00
356B, 356C

**Threshold Rail Screws**

356 Pre A
Phillips oval head
tapping screws for wide
and narrow aluminum trim
strips. Stainless steel.
1 set per car.
NLA.551.004.00

**Floor Mat Snap Set**

Complete floor mat snap
set, includes screws,
snap rings and snaps
all 356.
999.591.806.12

**Air Cleaner Bolt Set**

Fits Solex 40Pll as fitted to
356 Super 90 and SC, 65-
69 912, NOS Kamax/Karro
with correct cad plating.
NLA.108.106.02

**6mm x 80mm Bolt Set**

Attaches oil filter and coil
bracket to fan shroud, fits
356 and 912. NOS with
Kmax bolt with correct cad
plating.
900.074.083.02

**Black Luggage Strap**

All 356
Black leather interior luggage strap, correct buckles and detailing, pair
1 set per car.
NLA.555.311.00

**Tan Luggage Strap**

All 356
Tan leather interior luggage strap, correct buckles and detailing, pair
1 set per car
NLA.555.311.00.TAN

**Luggage Strap Clamp Chrome**

All 356
Interior luggage tie down clamp chrome with screws.
644.025.172.00

**Seat Belt Mount Hardware Set**

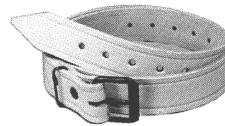
356C
Shoulder harness seat belt mounting set.
SIC.803.123.21.SET
Seat belt mounting lug only, 2 req'd
SIC.803.123.20

**Black Luggage Rack Strap**

All 356
Black leather interior luggage strap, correct buckles and detailing,
4 pieces
NLA.801.953.01

**Tan Luggage Rack Strap**

All 356
Tan leather interior luggage strap, correct buckles and detailing,
4 pieces
NLA.801.953.02

**Spare Tire Strap**

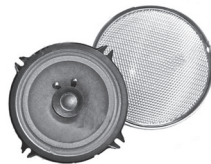
Natural leather with correct buckles and detailing, as original
1 per car.
NLA.504.001.00

**Tire Strap Clamp Black**

All 356
Interior luggage tie down clamp, black finish with mounting hardware.
644.025.171.00

**Oval Speaker And Grill**

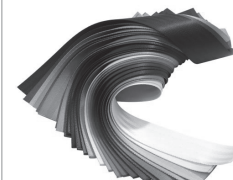
Fits 356A & 356BT5
Oval speaker with chrome grill, surround and clip
2 req'd per car.
NLA.645.501.00

**Round Speaker And Grill**

Fits 356BT6 & 356C
Round speaker with chrome grill, surround and clip
2 req'd per car.
NLA.645.504.00

**Front Seat Belt**

All 356
Complete seat belt, black, chrome buckle, with all mounting hardware
2 sets per car.
NLA.803.901.05

**Front Seat Belt**

All 356
Custom color, complete seat belt, chrome buckle, with all mounting hardware
See web site for color choice and timing
2 sets per car.
NLA.803.901.05.COL

356 Travel Kits

This is an authentic production of the original travel kit accessory, not only the ultimate addition but truly useful item in roadside emergencies. A fantastic item to distract the Judges at your next Concours.

Includes items like (each kits is car specific):

Fuses 8/15/25/40 amp, bulb set, fuel pump diaphragm, points, spark plugs, exhaust valves, valve spring, valve keeper, adjusting screw, engine gasket set, valve cover gaskets, oil strainer gasket, oil filter gasket, clutch cable, suppressor cap and shop towel.

356A Travel Kit

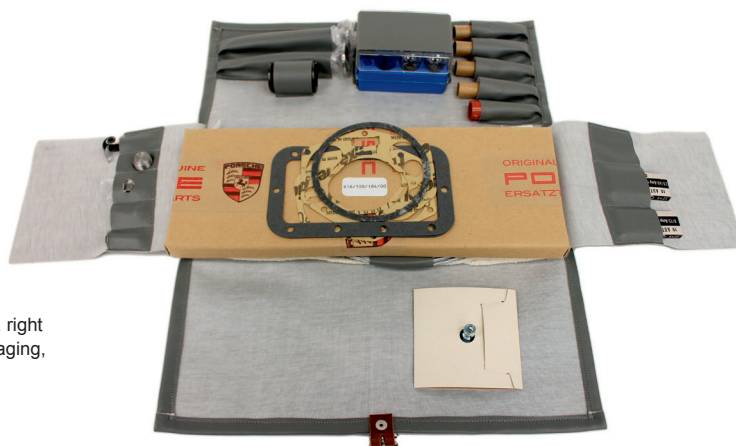
An exceptional production of an original, right down to exacty re-creating original packaging, printing style and detailing.

NLA.721.901.00.A

**356C Travel Kit**

An exceptional production of an original, right down to exacty re-creating original packaging, printing style and detailing.

NLA.721.901.04

**356BT5 Travel Kit**

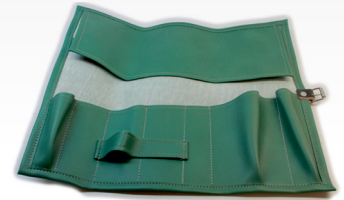
Specifically for BT5 cars equipped with 1600 and 1600S engines. An exceptional production of an original, right down to exacty re-creating original packaging, printing style and detailing.

NLA.721.901.00.A



Tool Bags and OE Tools

644.721.010.00.....	Tool bag (empty), green vinyl	356A, 356BT5
644.721.010.01.....	Tool bag (empty), gray vinyl.....	356BT6
644.721.010.02.....	Tool bag (empty), smooth black vinyl	356C, 912
NLA.721.010.03.....	Tool bag (empty), blue vinyl	356BT5
SIC-721-010.05	Tool bag (empty), basket weave black vinyl	356C, 912
NLA.721.915.01.....	Porsche shop towels, pkg of 5.....	all 356
NLA.195.100.00.....	Hazet 5 piece open end wrench set	356C
NLA.701.021.00.....	Hazet decal set for tools	356A
644.722.010.00.....	Jack and handle	All 356
644.501.915.00.....	Rubber pad for jack support	356A, 356BT5
NLA.722.201.10.....	Jack top ring, buffer	356A-356C

**356 Tool Kit**

Specifically for 356 a new release from Porsche Classic featuring a black leather tool bag, tools including a wrench set, screw drivers, lug wrench, generator wrench, fan belt hub cap puller, spark plug and Porsche shop towel. Correct for all 356 cars 1950-1965

PCG.644.721.10**356 Carrera Tool Kit**

Specifically for 356 Carrera a new release from Porsche Classic featuring a leather tool bag, 16 tools including a wrench set, screw drivers, lug wrench, generator wrench, fan belt and Porsche shop towel. Can be used for all 356 cars 1955-1965

PCG.547.721.10

OE Style Screwdrivers

- 1 999.191.002.03 Screwdriver, flat blade, long, red plastic handle, no logo
- 2 900.137.002.03 Screwdriver, phillips head, red plastic handle, no logo
- 3 900.137.001.02 Klein screwdriver, philips head, red plastic handle, Klein marking
- 4 999.191.002.02 Klein screwdriver, flat blade, long, red plastic handle, Klein marking
- 5 NLA.701.191.00 Jorg screwdriver decal, self adhesive, for red wood handle tools
- 6 NLA.721.311.00 Hubcap puller, fluted wood handle, for 356BT5-356C
- 7 NLA.571.002.03 Generator inner pulley holding wrench, screwdriver alternative

Pulley Wrench

- 8 T26.571.002.00 Generator pulley wrench, black
- 9 T26.571.002.02 Generator pulley wrench, zinc plated

5



8



9



1



2



3



4



7



6

Spare Tire Strap

An exact production of the original leather strap for all 356's. High quality leather with original German buckle. Strap clamp sold separately.

- NLA.504.001.00 Spare tire strapall 356
- 644.025.171.00 Black strap clamp with screwsall 356



Tire Gauge

- 1 911.722.201.02 Dial style gauge with carrying pouch
- 2 NLA.722.202.00 Red pouch for Messko tire gauge
- 3 SIC.722.201.00 Stoddard digital tire gauge



Coco Mats

Cocomats were first developed for Porsche cars in the 1950's and were offered as a factory option. New and updated with a ribbed rubber back and come in over 20 color combinations to complement your car. Precise patterns for all 356 series cars have been used for years so you can expect a factory fit. All Cocomats are custom ordered for your car and require 3 weeks for production.

NLA.551.P22.2	Cocomat, 2 piece set	Pre-A 356
NLA.551.P22.4	Cocomat, 4 piece set	Pre-A 356
NLA.551.P28.2	Cocomat, 2 piece set	356A 1957-59
NLA.551.P28.4	Cocomat, 4 piece set	356A 1957-59
NLA.551.P29.2	Cocomat, 2 piece set	356BT5 1960-61.5
NLA.551.P29.4	Cocomat, 4 piece set	356BT5 1960-61.5
NLA.551.P30.2	Cocomat, 2 piece set	356BT6-356C
NLA.551.P30.4	Cocomat, 4 piece set	356BT6-356C



Workshop Manuals

Perform repairs and maintenance in the correct manner as prescribed by the factory when the cars were made. Invaluable information for restoration and general repair.

356A (1950-1959)

1956 edition, authentic reprint.....WKD.480.120

356B,356C (1960-1965)

The last factory edition.....WKD.480.220

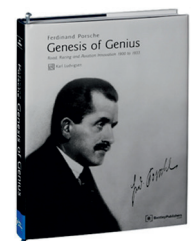
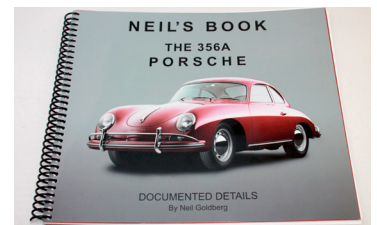
912, (1965-1969)

Engine assembly guide only. The early 911 volumes 1 & 2 are required for a complete comprehensive manual.....WKD.480.620

Classic Porsche books

Genesis Of Genius by Carl Ludvigsen.....SIC.878.GEN

Neil's Book The 356A.....SIC.395.016.06



Owner's Manuals

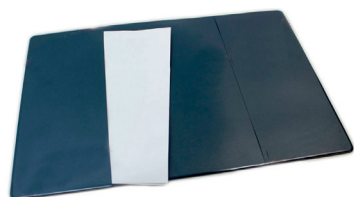
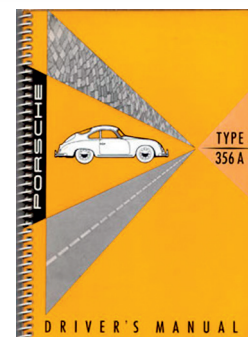
Factory publications as supplied with your new Porsche. We try to maintain a comprehensive inventory of all years/models. Please call with specific requests.

356 Owner's Manuals

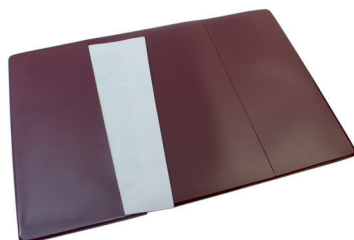
- 1 WKD.460.020.....356A
- 2 WKD.460.120.....356B
WKD.460.110, German.....356B
- 3 WKD.460.220.....356C
- 4 WKD.490.520.00.....356B
- 5 WAP.092.013.29
Porsche history 1931-2006.....All

Owner's Manual Binder

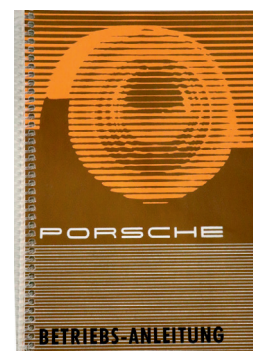
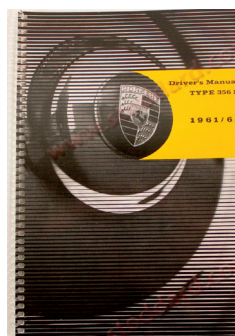
- 6 NLA.460.420, maroon.....All
- 7 NLA.460.420.BLU, 2 color.....All



Maroon outside, blue inside



Maroon both sides



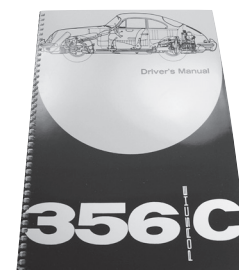
Service Booklet 2

This booklet is for 356B 1959-1964, Porsche factory reprint of the often lost service record booklet for your car.
WKD.490.520.00



Tech. Spec. Book

This booklet has a wealth of technical information in condensed form. A valuable tool for the most skilled technicians. This mini-manual is shirt-pocket sized and should be in every toolbox, 356-356C
WKD.420.220



Porsche Factory Shop Towels (set of 5)

NLA.721.915.00.SET

These are genuine original German shop towels, as used in the Porsche Factory Originally one was provided in each accessory Travel Kit, and thus they are highly desirable for concours events. An authentic "touch of class" for your home workshop.

**Never-Seez Lubricant**

NLA.043.008.00

Until experienced, the benefits of this special lubricant are seldom fully appreciated. A smear during assembly on an exhaust system bolt or engine exhaust port stud positively ensures easy removal. The best alloy-to-ferrous lubricant available, specially useful on wheel stud to alloy lug nut. Withstands heat up to 2000 degrees F, galling and corrosion. 12.5 ounce aerosol can.

**Rost Off Penetrating Oil**

NLA.043.035.00

Special formulation guarantees excellent creep properties and quick rust penetration. Organomolybdenum additives provide the best lubricating properties by smoothing the metal surface. Excellent water displacing properties, long lasting rust protection, silicone free.

Wurth HHS-K Synthetic Lubricant

NLA.043.007.00

Medium viscous, high pressure resistant synthetic oil that reduces friction, heat, noise or wear between moving parts. Excellent capillary action on initial application, which allows product to penetrate the tightest of gaps, solvent will evaporate leaving a highly adhesive, waterproof load bearing oil. Free from silicone, resin and acid.

**Wurth Contact Cleaner OL**

NLA.043.027.00

This contact cleaner contains additives to improve cleaning and moisture displacement. Use Contact Cleaner OL for the removal of dirt, moisture, dust, flux or oxides from the internal components and contacts of electrical devices. Perfect for radios, switches and automotive electrical devices, leaves an anti-oxidation film behind. 5.5 ounce aerosol can.

**Fuel Fresh**

SIC.999.383.54 (32 oz. bottle)

A gasoline preservative and stabilizer. Protect your stored Porsche (or any 2 or 4 cycle engine) with a treatment of Fuel Fresh. Fuel Fresh inhibits the formation of gums, varnishes and corrosion in fuel systems during periods of inactivity. Fuel Fresh eliminates storage problems associated with today's lower octane gasolines. The addition of one ounce of Fuel Fresh per gallon will provide protection up to 24 months. Accurate measurement is easy with the new patented squeeze and pour design.



Wurth Rubber Glue

SIC.999.130.50

For bonding rubber components to polished, primed or painted metals, wood, various plastics. Excellent for door weatherstrip installation. 6.3 ounce brush top can.

**Wurth Rubber Care**

SIC.999.160.00

Wurth rubber care is a non silicone treatment that cleans and conditions rubber, plastic and vinyl, leaving a soft luster behind. cleaning and preserving such as door, trunk and hood seals, rubber floormats, pedal rubbers, etc. Not aggressive to paint or plated parts. 12 ounce aerosol.

**Wurth Cockpit Care**

SIC.999.170.00

Wurth Cockpit Care cleans and protects all hard interior surfaces, plastic, vinyl and trim. Contains no silicone and is anti-static. It will also safely remove wax residue from rubber and vinyl interior or exterior. 16.9 ounce pump spray.

**Wurth PTFE Dry Lubricant**

NLA.043.028.00

Does not contain silicone, transparent, non-contaminating lubricant for metal, plastic and rubber. withstands small to medium loads. Resists water, gasoline, oil and weak acids. 10.14 ounces in an aerosol.

**Silicone Lubricating Compound**

NLA.043.037.00

Wurth Silicone Lubricating Compound works to condition window channels, rubber gaskets, weather stripping, speedometer cables, trunk seals etc. 8 ounce squeeze tube.

**Hylomar M Gasket Compound**

NLA.043.009.00

Originally developed by Rolls Royce for use in aircraft engines, Hylomar M is a non-hardening gasket material suitable for applications that require exceptional resistance to oil, gasoline, heat and automotive chemicals. Designed specifically for metal to metal sealing, thread sealing and for use with gasket materials. 2.7 ounce tube.

**Brushable Seam Sealer**

NLA.043.012.00

Wurth Brushable Seam Sealer is designed specifically for Automotive use, brushable and can be used cracks and body seams on either bare or primed metal. It has excellent adhesion (wet or dry) and permanently flexible. Will not crack, shrink, harden or sag. Paintable after a 4 to 8 hour cure. 32 ounce can.





Trim Adhesive

SIC.999.096.05 (Qt.) SIC.999.097.05 (Gal.)

Prepared for us by a leading chemical supplier, this adhesive is especially recommended for carpet installation and vinyl trim as in 914 dash covering and sail panels.

Note: Please allow plenty of ventilation during use!

Gas Tank Sealer

SIC.999.202.00 (Qt.)

Specially formulated to positively stop and seal all rust corrosion in your steel gas tank. Tank must be removed from car for treatment. One quart is sufficient for any Porsche tank.

Note: Please allow plenty of ventilation during use! (CAUTION, due to the chemical nature of carb cleaners, their use in a treated tank may remove sealant, sending it into the fuel system.)



Leather Conditioner

SIC.1003

Obenauf's leather oil, 8oz bottle with applicator. Great for conditioning and restoring interior leather seats, dashes, steering wheels and more.



Simichrome

SIC.999.040.00 Tube SIC.999.040.02 7 oz. Can

We think this is the best metal polish around. Made in Germany, Simichrome will polish most unplated metals and is great on plastics. Excellent for aluminum trim.



Loctite PST - High Performance Pipe Sealant

SIC.999.592.31

Pipe sealant with Teflon, far superior to tapes or pipe dopes. PST will seal threaded oil and fuel fittings reliably and quickly without excessive tightening. It will not shrink or shred to contaminate the system, 50cc tube.



Custom Matched Paint For Engine and Suspension Components

Wiper system silver, 12 oz	NLA.095.042.00
Fan housing silver, 12 oz	NLA.095.040.00
Fan housing gray, 12 oz	NLA.095.043.00
Filter canister silver or 356A shift lever, 12 oz	NLA.095.030.00
Filter canister orange, 12 oz	NLA.095.033.00
Exhaust system gray, 16oz	NLA.095.006.00
Exhaust system gray, quart can.....	NLA.095.006.01



356 Adapter Now Available
SIC-356-ADA-PT \$170



**Professional Quality
Body Dolly**
SIC-911-DOL-LY \$695



Easy UPS Shipping

Disassembles for
Easy Storage

Height Adjustable

Heavy Duty Casters

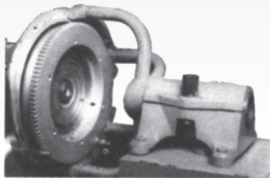
Other Products & Services

This tool section is an important addition to our complete program of Porsche preservation. All tools are used in our workshop and are some of the finest available from Germany and the USA.

Many of these tools are manufactured by us for special application on various Porsche models. In addition to our designs, some are improved versions of original factory tools. We also have available, by special order, the proper "P" number tools as specified in your workshop manuals. Please call with the "P" number for availability and current price.

Benefit from our experience by using the proper tools which have proven superior in quality and function. They often will make a difficult task easier to accomplish.

Check on our website for the latest additions to our tool selection.



Professional Engine Stand

T55.201.313

Of exceptional design and construction, this versatile 2 piece unit is strong enough for any 356, 911 or 914 engine. Secure the clamping base to a workbench or post. The yoke is easily bolted to the engine (we include a flywheel lock). Engine may be rotated 360 degrees to facilitate assembly.



Engine Stand Adapter

T55.201.300

For mounting 356 engines on a U.S. spec engine stand with 4 arm head.



Flywheel Lock

T55.215.001

Bolts through hole in crankcase to lock flywheel. Different from the one supplied with our engine stand (which attaches to the stand itself). Works on 356 as well as 914-4,6 and 911.



Fuel Level Gauges

356 Zenith 32NDIX • 356 Solex 40PII (T80.780.000)

Proper float level is very important for good mileage and best performance from your carburetors, especially Webers. These gauges are necessary for accurate measurement (with engine running) of float levels; consult your shop manuals for specific instructions.

Dial Indicator

T33.038.580

Sensitive dial indicator graduated in 0.01mm with 10mm of travel. Indicator is of the best quality, 58mm diameter, 8mm shank.

Extension Tip - T33.149.250**Clamping Stand - T33.038.207**

To properly position indicator for accurate camshaft timing. Numerous applications for 356, 911, 914-6 servicing.

**Stoddard Exclusive Lug Nut Socket**

T52.508.300

Lightweight, durable, all aluminum. Will not mar alloy nuts. Designed and tested in our shop, this socket will work on all OE and aftermarket wheels. Not intended for use with an impact wrench.

Jack Pad

SIC.804.000.00

Inserted into jack receiver so that floor jack may be used. For all 356, 911 and 914.

**New Stoddard Tools****Body GAP Gauge**

T.52.GAP

**Bone Tool for Trim Installation**

T.52.BON



Fan Pulley Wrenches

To properly adjust or install the fan belt on the 356, it is essential to have the correct pulley wrench.
T26.571.002.00 Black finish 356A, 35613
T26.571.002.02 Silver finish 356C, 912



Piston Ring Compressors

T52.157.825
Surprisingly efficient and easy to use.
Quick clamping type.
Simply grip and squeeze flanges with pliers.
82.5 - 87.0 mm for 356 & 2.0/2.2 911s pistons



Bosch Spark Plug Gauge

NLA.721.681.00



6 Volt Starter Bushing Puller

T55.110.228.A
Designed to remove the bushing through the starter mounting hole. Removing the motor is not necessary.



Caliper Gauges

SIC.351.700.38
Caliper piston assembly gauge for 356, 911, 914 except 911S front alloy caliper.
SIC.351.600.57
911S caliper piston assembly gauge (not shown).



Cylinder Hold Down Nut

T52.140.000
Holds cylinders in place when heads are removed. Sold individually, Porsche recommends six for the dealer tool set.



Wheel Rivet Tool

T52.100.001
For installing rivets on 356A and 356B drum brake wheels.

**Oil Seal Installers**

Specially manufactured to our specifications, these tools make it easy to properly install the front & rear main crankshaft seals. They fully support, position & press the fragile oil seal into place without distortion. For use on all 356 engines.

T55.100.730

Pulley end seal tool

T55.100.204

Flywheel end seal tool

**Rear Wheel Bearing Tool**

T55.110.242.00

For installing rear wheel bearings on 356A, 356B and 356C

**Lifter Retaining Clip Set**

T36.180.171

Designed to hold the cam lifters in place during assembly. Simple but effective. Includes 2 pieces per set.

**Clutch Alignment Tool**

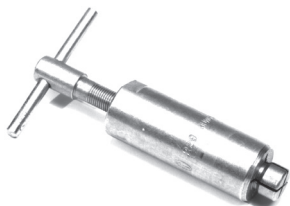
SIC.116.006.60

Make Clutch installation easy! Made from high strength plastic, won't harm parts.

**Oil Pressure Relief Valve Piston Puller**

T55.110.087

All engine builders recommend the removal of this piston in order to thoroughly clean the oil passages.

**Distributor Drive Tool**

T55.110.229

Allows for the removal & installation of the distributor drive while the engine is assembled.

**17mm Magnetic Wrench**

T52.084

Specially designed to help in one man 356 engine removal. 17Mm, 12 point socket has magnetic insert to hold wrench onto bolt head while the nut is being loosened.

Following is a list of the Porsche colors along with their respective Reutter and/or Porsche paint numbers. Check with your local paint suppliers and restoration shops for mixing formulas. If you need more information please feel free to give us a call.

1950 -1953**Reutter #**

Black.....	501 lacquer
Maroon	503 lacquer
Ivory.....	504 lacquer
Fish Silver Gray	505 lacquer
Adria Blue	509 lacquer
Radium Green	510 lacquer
Azure Blue	522 lacquer
Pascha Red.....	523 lacquer
Strawberry Red	524 lacquer
Palm Green	526 lacquer
Sand Gray	527 lacquer
Medium Gray	531 lacquer

1954 -1955**Reutter #****Porsche #**

Black	501 lacquer	5401
Turkish Red	538 lacquer	5402
Graphite Metallic	537 lacquer	5403
Ivory	504 lacquer	5404
Jade Green Metallic.....	536 lacquer	5405
Silver Metallic	535 lacquer	5406
Pearl Gray	534 lacquer	5407
Azure Blue	522 lacquer	5408
Terra Cotta	533 lacquer	5409
Adria Blue Metallic.....	509 lacquer	5410
Signal Red	601 enamel	
Speedster Blue	602 enamel	
White	603 enamel	

1956**Reutter #****Porsche #**

Black.....	701 enamel	5601
Poyantha Red	604 enamel	5602
Graphite Metallic.....	737 enamel	5603
Sahara Beige	605 enamel	5604
Lago Green Metallic	606 enamel	5605
Silver Metallic	608 enamel	5606
Aquamarine Metallic	607 enamel	5607

1957 -1959**Reutter #****Porsche #**

Black.....	701 enamel	5701
Ruby Red	702 enamel	5702
Meissen Blue.....	703 enamel	5703
Ivory	704 enamel	5704
Fjord Green	705 enamel	5705
Silver Metallic	608 enamel	5706
Aquamarine Metallic.....	707 enamel	5707

1957 - 1959 special colors

Stone Gray	710 enamel	5710
Orange	711 enamel	5711
Auratium Green	712 enamel	5712
Glacier White	713 enamel	5713

1960 – 1961	Reutter #	Porsche #
Slate Gray	741 enamel	6001
Ruby Red	702 enamel	6002
Aetna Blue	740 enamel	6003
Ivory	738 enamel	6004
Fjord Green	705 enamel	6005
Silver Metallic	608 enamel	6006
Heron Gray	739 enamel	6007

1960 - 1961 special colors

Condor Yellow	743 enamel	6010
Signal Red	601 enamel	6011
Royal Blue	742 enamel	6012
Black	701 enamel	6013

1962 – 1963	Reutter #	Porsche #
Slate Gray	741 enamel	6201
Ruby Red	702 enamel	6202
Oslo Blue	745 enamel	6203
Ivory	738 enamel	6204
Champagne Yellow	747 enamel	6205
Silver Metallic	608 enamel	6206
Heron Gray	739 enamel	6207

1962 -1963 special colors

Smyrna Green	744 enamel	6210
Signal Red	601 enamel	6211
Bali Blue	746 enamel	6212
Black	701 enamel	6213

1964 – 1965	Porsche #
Slate Gray	6401
Ruby Red	6402
Sky Blue	6403
Light Ivory	6404
Champagne Yellow	6405
Irish Green	6406
Signal Red	6407

1964 - 1965 special colors

Dolphin	6410
Togo	6411
Bali Blue	6412
Black	6413

YEAR MFR.	VEHICLE AND ENGINE MODEL DESIGNATION		ENGINE MODEL	CRANK-CASE (INTER.)	CAM HT. CARBU-RETORS	STROKE/BORE	COMPR. RATIO	HP (DIN) @ RPM	ENGINE SERIAL NOS.	CHASSIS SERIES NUMBERS			
										REUTTER COUPE	REUTTER CARBRIOLET	GLASER CARBRIOLET	SPEEDSTER
1950	(356)	356/1100	369	2 PB	32 PBI	64/73.5	7:1	40@4200	0101-0411	5002 5013 5017-5018 5020-5026 5029-5032 5034-5104 5163-5410	5014-5015 5033 5115 5131	5001 5019 5027-5028 5105-5114 5116-5130	
1951		356/1100	369	2PB	32 PBI	64/73.5	7:1	40@4200	0412-0999 10001-10137	5411-5600 10531-11280	5132-5138 10001-10165	5139-5162 10351-10432	
		356/1300	506	2PB	32PRI	64/80	6.5:1	44@4200	1001-1099 2001-20821				
	FROM OCT.	356/1500	527	2 RB	40 PBIC	74/80	7:1	60@5000	30001-30737				
1952		356/1000	369	2 PB	32 PBI	64/73.5	7:1	40@4200	10138-10151	11301-12084	10166-10211	10433-10469	
		356/1300	506	2 PB	32 PBI	64/80	6.5:1	44@4200	20822-21297		10251-10350	12301-12387	
	TO NOV.	356/1500	527	2 RB	40 PBIC	74/80	7:1	60@5000	30738-30750		15001-15050		
	FROM AUG.	356/1500	546	2 PB	32 PBI	74/80	7:1	55@4400	30751-31025			Includes America Roadsters	
	FROM JULY	356/1500 S	528	2 RB	40 PBIC	74/80	8.2:1	70@5000	40001-40117				
1953		356/1100	369	2 PB	32 PBI	64/73.5	7:1	40@4200	10152-10161	50001-51231	15051-15116		
		356/1300	506	2 PB	32 PBI	64/80	6.5:1	44@4200	21298-21636		60001-60394		
		356/1500	546	2 PB	32 PBI	74/80	7:1	55@4400	31026-32569				
		356/1500 S	528	2 RB	40 PBIC	74/80	8.2:1	70@5000	40118-40685				
	FROM SEPT.	356/1300 S	589	2 RB	32 PRI	74/74.5	8.2:1	60@5500	50001-50017				
1954		356/1100	369	2 PB	32 PBI	64/73.5	7:1	40@4200	10162-10199	51232-52531	60395-60722		80001-80200 (12223-80001)
		356/1300	506	2 PB	32 PBI	64/80	6.5:1	44@4200	21637-21780				
	TO NOV.	356/1300 S	589	2 RB	32 PBI	74/74.5	8.2:1	60@5500	50018-50099				
	JULY - NOV.	356/1300 A	506/1	2 PB	32 PBI	74/74.5	6.5:1	44@4200	21781-21999				
	TO DEC.	356/1500	546	2 PB	32 PBI	74/80	7:1	55@4400	32570-33899				
	TO DEC.	356/1500 S	528	2 RB	40 PICB	74/80	8.2:1	70@5000	40686-40999				
	FROM NOV.	356/1300	506/2	3 PB	32 PBI	74/74.5	6.5:1	44@4200	22001-22021				
	FROM DEC.	356/1300 S	589/2	3 RB	32 PBIC+	74/74.5	7.5:1	60@5500	50101-50127				
		356/1500	546/2	3 PB	32 PBI	74/80	7:1	55@4400	33901-34119				
		356/1500 S	528/2	3 RB	40 PICB	74/80	8.2:1	70@5000	41001-41048				
1955	TO OCT.	356/1300	506/2	3 PB	32 PBI	74/74.5	6.5:1	44@4200	22022-22245	52532-54223	60723-60923		80201-81234
		356/1300 S	589/2	3 RB	32 PBIC+	74/74.5	7.5:1	60@5500	50101-50127				
	FROM JULY	Carrera 1500	547	RB	40 PII-4	66/85	9.5:1	110@6200	90001-90096				
		356/1500	546/2	3 PB	32 PB	74/80	7:1	55@4400	34120-35790				
		356/1500 S	528/2	3 RB	40 PICB	74/80	8.2:1	70@5000	41049-41999				
	FROM OCT.	356 A/1300	506/2	3 PB	32 PBI	74/74.5	6.5:1	44@4200	22246-22273	55001-55390	61001-61069		81901-82000
	(356A)	356 A/1300 S	589/2	3 PB	32 PBIC+	74/74.5	7.5:1	60@5500	50128-50135				
	FROM NOV.	Carrera 1500 GS	547/1	RB	40 PII-4	66/85	9.0:1	100@6200	90501-90959				
		Carrera 1500 GT	547/1	RB	40 PII-4	66/85	9.0:1	110@6200	90501-90959				
	FROM OCT.	356 A/1600	616/1	3 PB	32 PBIC	74/82.5	7.5:1	60@4500	60001-60608				
	FROM SEPT.	356 A/1600 S	616/2	3 RB	40 PICB	74/82.5	8.5:1	75@5000	80001-80110				
1956		356 A/1300	506/2	3 PB	32 PBI	74/74.5	6.5:1	44@4200	22274-22471	55391-58311	61070-61499		82001-83156
		356 A/1300 S	589/2	3 RB	32 PBIC	74/74.5	7.5:1	60@5500	50136-50155				
		Carrera 1500 GS	547/1	RB	40 PII-4	66/85	9.0:1	100@6200	90501-90959				
		Carrera 1500 GT	547/1	RB	40 PII-4	66/85	9.0:1	110@6200	90501-90959				
		356 A/1600	616/1	3 PB	32 PBIC	74/82.5	7.5:1	60@4500	60609-63926				
		356 A/1600 S	616/2	3 RB	40 PICB	74/82.5	8.5:1	75@5000	80111-80756				

YEAR MFR.	VEHICLE AND ENGINE MODEL DESIGNATION		ENGINE MODEL	CRANK- CASE (INTER.)	CAM HT. CARBU- RETORS	STROKE/ BORE	COMPR. RATIO	HP (DIN) @ RPM	ENGINE SERIAL NOS.	CHASSIS SERIES NUMBERS						
										REUTTER COUPE	KARMANN COUPE	KARMANN HARDTOP	REUTTER CARBRIOLET	SPEEDSTER	CONVERTIBLE D/ ROADSTER	
1957	TO AUG.	356 A/1300	506/2	3 PB	32 PBI	74/74.5	6.5:1	44@4200	22472-22999	58312-59099	100001-101692			61500-61892	83201-83791	
		356 A/1300 S	589/2	3 RB	32 PBIC+	74/74.5	7.5:1	60@5500	50156-50999							
		Carrera 1500 GS	547/1	RB	40 PII-4	66/85	9.0:1	100@6200	90501-90959							
		Carrera 1500 GT	547/1	RB	40 PII-4	66/85	9.0:1	110@6200	90501-90959							
		356 A/1600	616/1	3 PB	32 PBIC	74/82.5	7.5:1	60@4500	63927-66999							
		356 A/1600 S	616/2	3 RB	40 PICB	74/82.5	8.5:1	75@5000	80757-81199							
	FROM SEPT.	Carrera 1500 GS	547/1	RB	40 PII-4	66/84	9.0:1	100@6200	90501-90959	101693-102504				15001-150149	83792-84370	
	(356A T-2)	Carrera 1500 GT	547/1	RB	40 PII-4	66/85	9.0:1	110@6200	90501-90959							
		356 A/1600	616/1	3 PB	32 NDIX	74/82.5	7.5:1	60@4500	67001-68216							
		356 A/1600 S	616/2	3 PB	32 NDIX	74/82.5	8.5:1	75@5000	81201-81521							
1958		356/A/1600	616/1	3 PB	32 NDIX	74/82.5	7.5:1	60@4500	68217-72468	102505-106174				150150-151531	84367-84922	85501-858860
		356 A/1600 S	616/2	3 PB	32 NDIX	74/82.5	8.5:1	75@5000	81522-83145						Convertible D	
	FROM MAY	Carrera 1500 GT	692/0	RB	40 PII-4	66/85	9.0:1	110@6400	91001-91037							
			692/1	PB	40 PII-4	66/85	9.0:1	110@6400	92001-92014							
	FROM AUG.	Carrera 1600 GS	692/2	PB	40 PII-4	66/87.5	9.5:1	105@6500	93001-93065							
1959	FROM FEB.	Carrera 1600 GT	692/3	PB	W 40 DCM	66/87.5	9.8:1	115@6500	95001-95114	106175-108917				151532-152475	84923-84954	85887-86830
	TO SEPT.	356 A/1600	616/1	3 PB	32 NDIX	74/82.5	7.5:1	60@4500	72469-79999							
		356 A/1600 S	616/2	3 PB	32 NDIX	74/82.5	8.5:1	75@5000	83146-84770							
	FROM SEPT.	356 B/1600	616/1	3PB	32 NDIX	74/82.5	7.5:1	60@4500	600101-601500	108918-110237				152476-152943	86831-87391 Roadster	
	(356B T-5)	356 B/1600 S	616/2	3 PB	32 NDIX	74/82.5	8.5:1	75@5000	84771-85550							
		356 B/1600 S-90	616/7	3 PB	40 PII-4	74/82.5	9:1	90@5500	800101-802000							
		Carrera 1600 GS	692/2	PB	40 PII-4	66/87.5	9.5:1	105@6500	93101-93139							
		Carrera 1600 GT	692/3	PB	W 40 DCM	66/87.5	9.8:1	115@6500	95001-95114							
1960		356 B/1600	616/1	3PB	32 NDIX	74/82.5	7.5:1	60@4500	601501-604700	110238-114650		87392-88920		152944-154560	87392-88920	
		356 B/1600 S	616/2	3 PB	32 NDIX	74/82.5	8.5:1	75@5000	85551-88320							
		356 B/1600 S-90	616/7	3 PB	40 PII 4	74/82.5	9:1	90@5500	800101-802000							
		Carrera 1600 GT	692/3	PB	W 40 DCM	66/87.5	9.8:1	115@6500	95001-95114							
			692/3A	PB	44 PII-4	66/87.5	9.8:1	134@7300	96001-96050							
1961	TO SEPT.	356 B/1600	616/1	3 PB	32 NDIX	74/82.5	7.5:1	60@4500	604701-606799	114651-117476		200001-201048	154561-155569	88921-89010 Drauz 89011-89483 D'leteren		
		356 B/1600 S	616/2	3 PB	32 NDIX	74/82.5	8.5:1	75@5000	88321-89999							
								085001-085670								
		356 B/1600 S-90	616/7	3 PB	40 PII-4	74/82.5	9:1	90@5500	802001-803999							
		Carrera 1600 GT	692/3A	PB	44 PII-4	66/87.5	9.8:1	134@7300	96001-96050							
	FROM SEPT.	356 B/1600	616/1	3 PB	32 NDIX	74/82.5	7.5:1	60@4500	606801-607750	117601-118950		201601-202200	155601-156200	89601-89849		
	FROM AUG.	356 B/1600 S	616/12	3 PB	32 NDIX	74/82.5	8.5:1	75@5000	700001-701200							
	(356B T-6)	356B/1600 S-90	616/7	3 PB	40 PII-4	74/82.5	9:1	90@5500	804001-804630							
1962	TO JULY	356 B/1600	616/1	3 PB	32 NDIX	74/82.5	7.5:1	60@4500	607751-608900	118951-121099	210001-210899	202201-202299	156201-156999			
		356 B/1600 S	616/12	3 PB	32 NDIX	74/82.5	8.5:1	75@5000	701201-702800							
		356 B/16000 S-90	616/7	3 PB	40 PII-4	74/82.5	9:1	90@5500	804631-805600							
		Carrera 2/2000 GS	587/1	PB	40 PII-4	74/92	9.2:1	130@62006	97001-97446							
	FROM JULY	356 B/1600	616/1	3 PB	32 NDIX	74/82.5	7.5:1	60@4500	608901-610000	121100-123042	210900-212171		157000-157768			
		356 B/1600 S	616/12	3 PB	32 NDIX	74/82.5	8.5:1	75@5000	702801-705050							
		356 B/1600 S-90	616/7	3 PB	40 PII-4	74/82.5	9:1	90@5500	805601-806600							

YEAR MFR.	VEHICLE AND ENGINE MODEL DESIGNATION		ENGINE MODEL	CRANK- CASE (INTER.)	CAM HT. CARBU- RETORS	STROKE/ BORE	COMPR. RATIO	HP (DIN) @ RPM	ENGINE SERIAL NOS.	CHASSIS SERIES NUMBERS		
										REUTTER COUPE	KARMANN COUPE	REUTTER CABRIOLET
1963	TO JULY	356 B/1600	616/1	3 PB	32 NDIX	74/82.5	7.5:1	60@4500	610001-611000 0600501-0600600 611001-611200*	123043-125239		157769-158700
		356 B/1600 S	616/12	3 PB	32 NDIX	74/82.5	8.5:1	75@5000	705051-706000 0700501-0701200 706001-707200*			
		356 B/1600 S-90	616/7	3 PB	40PII-4	74/82.5	9:1	90@5500	806601-807000 0800501-0801000 807001-807400*			
		Carrera 2/2000 GS	587/1	PB	40 pii-4	74/92	9.2:1	130@62001	97001-97446			
		Carrera 2/2000 GT	587/2	PB	W 46 IDM/2	74/92	9.8:1	60@6900	98001-98032			
	FROM JULY (356 C)	356 C/1600 C	616/15	3 PB	32 NDIX	74/82.5	8.5:1	75@5200	710001-711870 73001-731102*	126001-128104	215001-216738	159001-159832
		356 C/1600 C	616/16	3 PB	40 PII-4	74/82.5	9.5:1	95@5800	810001-811001			
		356 C/1600 SC							820001-820522*			
1964		356 C/1600 C	616/15	3 PB	32 NDIX	74/82.5	8.5:1	75@5200	711871-716804 731103-733027*	128105-131927	216739-221482	159833-161577
		356 C/1600 SC	616/16	3 PB	40 PII-4	74/82.5	9.5:1	95@5800	811002-813562 820523-821701*			
		Carrera 2/2000 GS	587/1	3 PB	40 PII-4	74/92	9.2:1	130@6200	97001-97446			
1965		356 C/1600 C	616/15	3 PB	32 NDIX	74/82.5	8.5:1	75@5200	716805-717899 733028-733197*	131928-131930	221486-222580	161578-162165
		356 C/1600 SC	616/16	3 PB	40 PII-4	74/82.5	9.5:1	95@5800	813563-813893 821702-821855*			
1966	MARCH	356 C/1600 SC	616/26	3 PB	40 PII-4	74/82.5	9.5:1	95@5800	813894-813903			162166-162175

2: Two-piece crankcase

PB: Plain journal bearings

+ 589/2 1300S engines were also

* equipped with new heater system

3: Three-piece crankcase

RB: Roller bearings

equipped with 40 PICB carburetors

Additionally there were three series of "exchange chassis" for various cars, including race cars, prototypes, damaged customer cars, Abarth vehicles, South African built cabriolets and random production cars. These numbers do not correlate to any particular model or type.

Years Mfg.	Chassis Numbers
1953 - 1961	12201-12376
1958 - 1962	5601-5624
1959 - 1965	13001-13414

PB: Plain Journal Bearing; RB: Roller Bearing; 2: Two-piece Crankcase;
3: Three Piece Crankcase • 589/2 1300S Engines Were Also Equipped With
40 PICB Carburetors, * Equipped With New Heater System

Special Thanks To Dr. Brett Johnson For Providing Additional Technical Data.
For a more detailed version of the Body & Engine ID Chart, see Dr. Johnson's
"356 Restorer's Guide To Authenticity".

Tune-Up Specifications

VALVE CLEARANCES

YEAR/MODEL		INTAKE (INCHES)	EXHAUST (INCHES)
1955-1963	356 A/B, 1600	.004	.006
	356 A/B, 1600 S	.004	.006
1960-1963	356 B, S90	.006	.004
1963-1965	356 C	.004	.006
	356 SC	.006	.004
1966-1967	912	.004	.006
1968-1969	912	.004	.006

IGNITION SETTINGS

YEAR/MODEL		PLUG GAP IN INCHES	POINT GAP IN INCHES	DWELL	FIRING ORDER	TIMING AT	IDLE RPM (+50)
1955-1963	356 A/B, 1600	.024 TO .028	.016	47-53°	1-4-3-2	5 BTDC	800
	356 A/B, 1600 S	.024 TO .028	.016	47-53°	1-4-3-2	5 BTDC	900
1960-1963	356 B, S90	.024 TO .028	.016	47-53°	1-4-3-2	3 BTDC	900
1963-1965	356 C	.024 TO .028	.016	47-53°	1-4-3-2	5 BTDC	900
	356 SC	.024 TO .028	.016	47-53°	1-4-3-2	3 BTDC	900
1966-1967	912	.024 TO .028	.016	47-53°	1-4-3-2	3 BTDC	900
1968-1969	912	.024 TO .028	.016	47-53°	1-4-3-2	3 ATDC	900



To help expedite your order:

- Have model, year and chassis or engine number where applicable, available when placing your order.
- Double check your part numbers and application.
- Have your customer number available when placing either phone or mail order. If you have not received a customer number prior to placing the order, we will ask you for your complete mailing address/shipping address, and telephone number for our records.
- Our professional staff can usually edit part number errors, but the responsibility for correct number and application rests with the customer. Please provide part numbers if possible — it saves time.
- Have your credit card, expiration date, and billing address available.

Prices:

Our prices reflect the quality of merchandise our customers demand. We believe in competitive pricing but quality is never compromised to offer lowest prices. All prices are subject to change without notice. Invoices will be based on current prices at the time the order is shipped. We will gladly verify current prices by phone, fax, e-mail or mail.

Payment Methods:

We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover and American Express credit cards, money orders, and checks. We do not ship C.O.D. Your credit card account will be charged **at the time of shipping** for only those items shipped.

Shipping:

Shipment for orders will be made via the most economical and expeditious means, unless special instructions are received. For U.S. and Canada delivery, UPS or Motor freight are most commonly used. Truck shipments are generally made freight collect, but may be prepaid on credit card orders. Crating charges may be added onto fragile or odd shaped items. All overseas orders are sent via air freight, UPS International, or U.S. Mail depending on size. Air freight orders are sent freight collect. U.S. Mail orders must be prepaid. Please specify preferred method.

Damage Claims:

The responsibility for safe delivery rests with the carrier after the order has been accepted from us for shipment. Should your shipment appear to be damaged or opened when received, check the contents in the presence of the carrier's agent. Open package immediately and report any discrepancies to the carrier at that time. Shipping damage claims are only good for 5 days from receipt of package. Inspect all parts for condition and note any parts discrepancies with invoice.

CUSTOMER SERVICE INFORMATION:**Back orders:**

Occasionally, an item will be out of stock at the time of your order. If you wish to have out of stock items back ordered, please specify "Fill Back orders." If not, please advise "No Back orders." Your invoice will indicate whether or not we have selected items for back order. Unfortunately, once a part is back ordered with our suppliers, it can not be cancelled. Any money being held for Back orders will be used when back order is filled, or refunded if you do not wish to carry a back order. Credit cards are not charged for back ordered items until the items are actually shipped.

Parts Supersession:

Supersession occur almost daily in the parts world. Since most of our customers are concerned with originality, we attempt to hold our supersession to a minimum—rather, we hope to source those last few remaining original parts when we can. If a supersession is acceptable to us, we will supply the new part. If you have a question regarding the suitability of a superseded part, please discuss the question with one of our parts representatives.

Returns & Replacements:

If you have a part that appears defective or is not the part that was ordered, please call to discuss the matter, or obtain a return authorization. Returns over 6 months old are eligible for Stoddard Store credit only. Parts over 12 months are not returnable.

Returns must be sent prepaid and you must include your invoices. We will charge a 20% handling fee on all returns unless the merchandise is defective or was shipped in error.